

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of GPO 11r Op-9420325 J07. 2000
10770 P942 of 12 October 1972.

P. B. [Signature]
Signature/Date

Unclassified

mcc: Status 3 Force

Aug - Sept 1970

TABLE OF CONTENTS

14 has own
Table of Contents

August 1970

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac
8-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66
17-1	Major RVNAF Operations in Progress
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN
19-1	Major US & FWNAF Operations in Progress
20-1	No. of Casualties incurred by U.S. Military Personnel
20-2	USMC/ Enemy Casualties in RVN
20-4	Comparative USMC/ Enemy KIA
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEASIA
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet
22-2	Summary of MC Amphibious Operations in South Vietnam
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap)
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.
26-3	Units in Vietnam
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam <i>Cinc Pac VN & Thailand Airforce</i>
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEASIA, & WestPac
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ
32	FMF Pac Unit Locations & Strengths (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary

1, 19
3, 10, 17, 19, 24
3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 28
4, 13, 20, 21, 22, 24
5, 13, 15, 21, 22, 24, 28
3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 22, 24, 28
3, 4, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28
20, 21, 22, 24
20, 28
25, 26, 28, 31
1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24
7, 15, 22
1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25
4, 6, 13, 15, 22, 28, 31
6, 13, 28
4, 6, 7, 11, 13, 29, 31
3, 10, 17, 24
4, 7, 13, 25
4, 18, 25
4, 18, 25
4, 11, 18, 26
10, 17
5
2, 2, 28
5, 6, 13, 18, 22, 25
21

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 31 MAY 1970

1 AUGUST 1970

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	OFF	# ENL	**OFF	# ** ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	11,477	123,062	6,441	83,995	5,036	39,067	134,539	50.98
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	517	10,219	517	10,219			10,736	4.07
STATE DEPARTMENT	15	927	15	927			942	.36
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	18	475	18	475			493	.19
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	59	710	59	710			769	.29
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	609	12,331	609	12,331			12,940	4.90
MARINES AFLOAT	224	1,708	195	1,673	29	35	1,932	.73
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	12,310	137,101	7,245	97,999	5,065	39,102	149,411	56.61
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		10,660		10,660			10,660	4.04
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		6,374		6,374			6,374	2.42
STAGING BATTALION	17	1,558	16	1,371	1	187	1,575	.60
BST/AVN TRAINEES	510	4,950	4	3,116	506	1,834	5,460	2.07
OTHER	2,883	8,928	1,580	5,580	1,303	3,348	11,811	4.48
STUDENTS TOTAL	3,410	21,810	1,600	16,441	1,810	5,369	25,220	9.56
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	489	4,836	489	4,834		2	5,325	2.02
STUDENT TRAINING	1,842	11,356	1,382	9,574	460	1,782	13,198	5.00
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,331	16,192	1,871	14,408	460	1,784	18,523	7.02
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	740	4,844	521	2,151	219	2,693	5,584	2.12
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,481	53,506	3,992	43,660	2,489	9,846	59,987	22.73
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	467	2,982	467	2,982			3,449	1.31
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,845	16,664	2,019	11,308	826	5,356	19,509	7.39
JOINT AND LIAISON	647	416	494	309	153	107	1,063	.40
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,959	20,062	2,980	14,599	979	5,463	24,021	9.10
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	188	4,531	144	4,008	44	523	4,719	1.79
TRANSIENTS	1,720	18,480	1,245	15,055	475	3,425	20,200	7.65
PATIENTS	62	729	44	653	18	76	791	.30
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	102	2,896	92	2,790	10	106	2,998	1.14
PRISONERS	16	412	2	345	14	67	428	.16
CAPTURED OR MISSING	69	62	14	53	55	9	131	.05
TRANS. PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	2,157	27,110	1,541	22,904	616	4,206	29,267	11.09
UNKNOWN	67	1,173	67	1,148		25	1,239	.47
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	24,974	238,952	15,825	180,310	9,149	58,642	263,925	100.00

EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
 ** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING
 DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,479	80
RCTG	177	215
TOTAL	1,656	295

FOOTNOTE: DUE TO LATE REPORTING, 776 ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE ENLISTED STRENGTH, THE TOTAL ENLISTED STRENGTH AS OF 31 MAY 1970 IS 239,728.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

1 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	20	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	0	USMC	USN
THUA THIEN		USMC	352	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611 1,811
		USN	17	PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70	38,600 1,603
QUANG NAM		USMC	35,259	III MAP	38,290 1,603
		USN	1,537	SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(178) (11)
III MAF				OTHER	310
HQS III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(281)
1ST MAR DIV				NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(29)
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				SLF 7TH FLEET	
1ST MARINES				USMC	USN
1/1				ALFA: BLT 1/9	1,518 65
2/1				HMM-164	
3/1				AT OKINAWA	
5TH MARINES				ETA 30JUL70	
1/5				BLT 2/4	1,465 65
2/5 (OPN BARREN GREEN)				AT OKINAWA	
3/5				MOVEMENTS	
7TH MARINES				JAPAN	
1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)				USMC	USN
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700 73
3/7				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
				PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70	4,774 82
1ST MAF				1ST MAF (REAR)	
HQS 1ST MAF				HQS 1ST MAF (REAR)	(457) (14)
MAG-11				MAG-15	(1,540) (39)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)	
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
VMA-311 (A-4E)					
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				MAG-12	(1,641) (29)
				VMA-211 (A-4E)	
MAG-16				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
HML-367 (AH-1G)				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/R4B)	
HML-167 (UH-1E)				NON FMF	(1,136)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)				Does NOT include 113 hospitalized	
HMM-263 (CH-46D)				SVN-Originated Patients.	
HMM-262 (CH-46D)				OKINAWA	
HMM-161 (CH-46D)				USMC	USN
HMH-463 (CH-53A)				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	19,200 934
FLC				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST	
1ST PSR				PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70	17,555 806
FLSG-B				I MEF	
1ST SERV BN				HQS I MEF	
				3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)	
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,401	11TH MEB (TF-79.1)	
		USN	37	HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)	
1ST MAF				4TH MARINES	
MAG-13				1/4	
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				2/4	
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				3/4	
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				9TH MARINES	
				1/9 (SLF"A")	
				2/9	
				3/9	
QUANG NGAI		USMC	258	3D PSR	(2,705) (52)
		USN	16	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF	(926) (25)
				NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	(k45)
				SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	(0)
OKINAWA		USMC		NOTES	
I MEF		USN		1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.	
HQS I MEF				2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)				★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES	
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)					
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)					
4TH MARINES					
1/4					
2/4					
3/4					
9TH MARINES					
1/9 (SLF"A")					
2/9					
3/9					
3D PSR					
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF					
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS					
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS					

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 8 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,744	50,409	36,668	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 31 JUL 70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,588	1,860	13

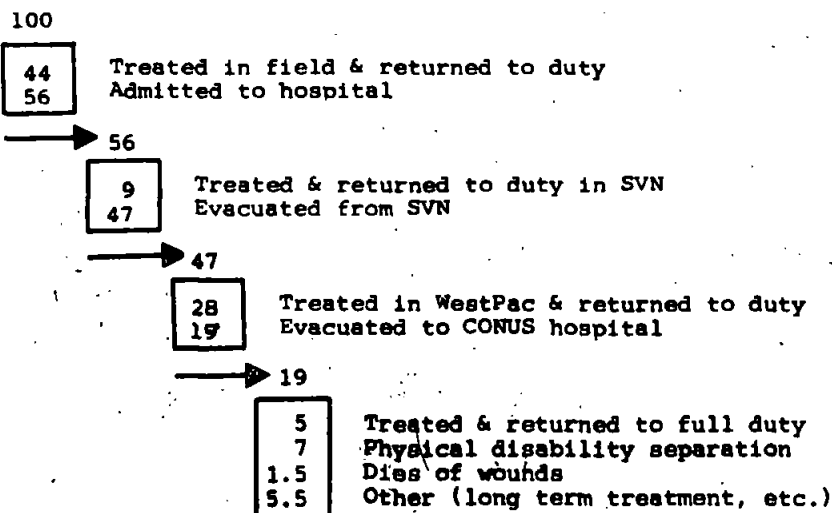
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,265	4,055	21,856

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

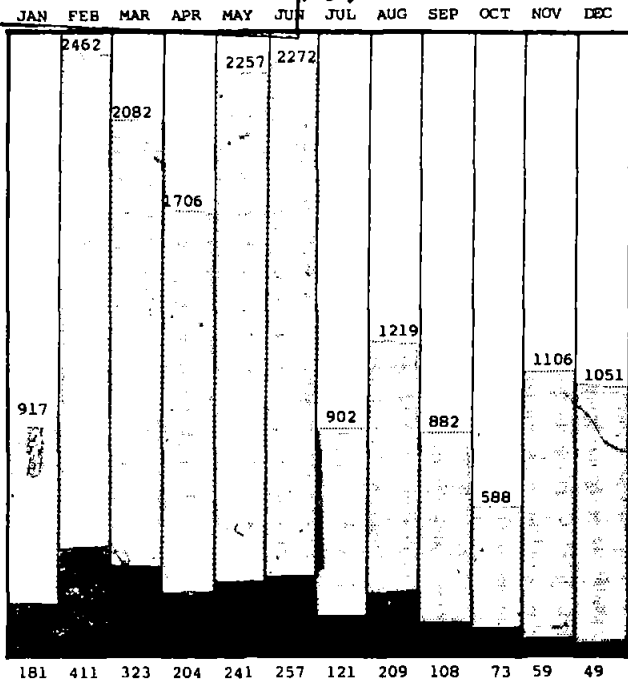
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

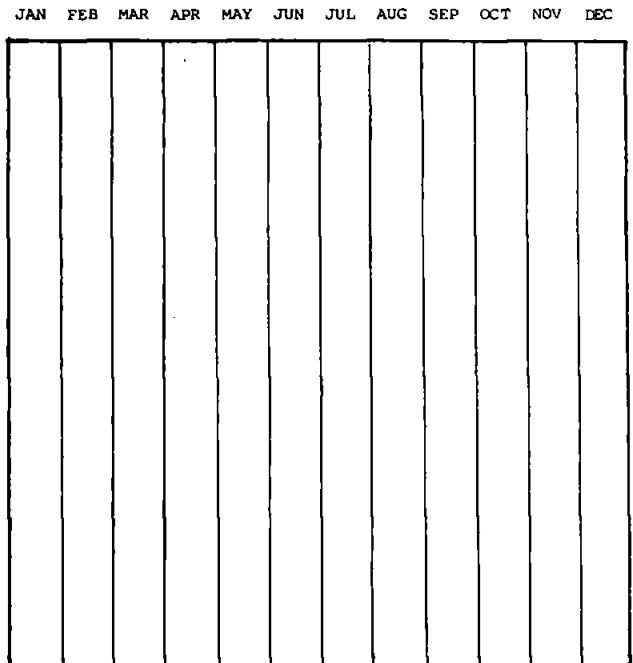
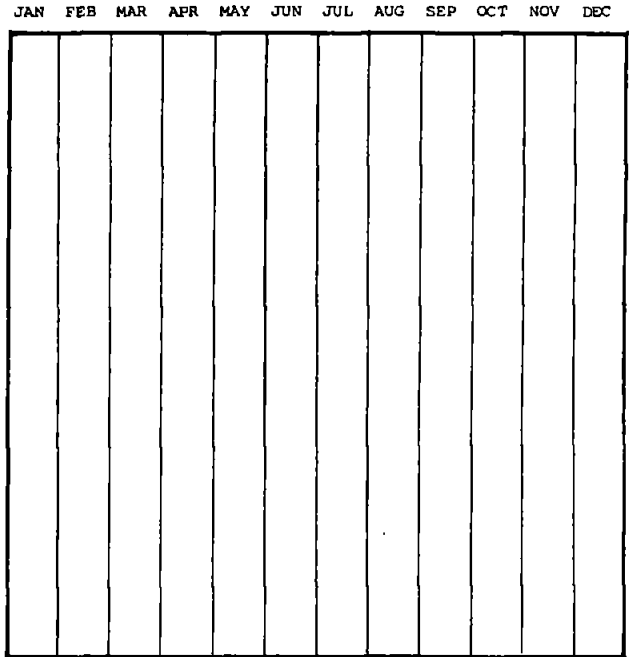
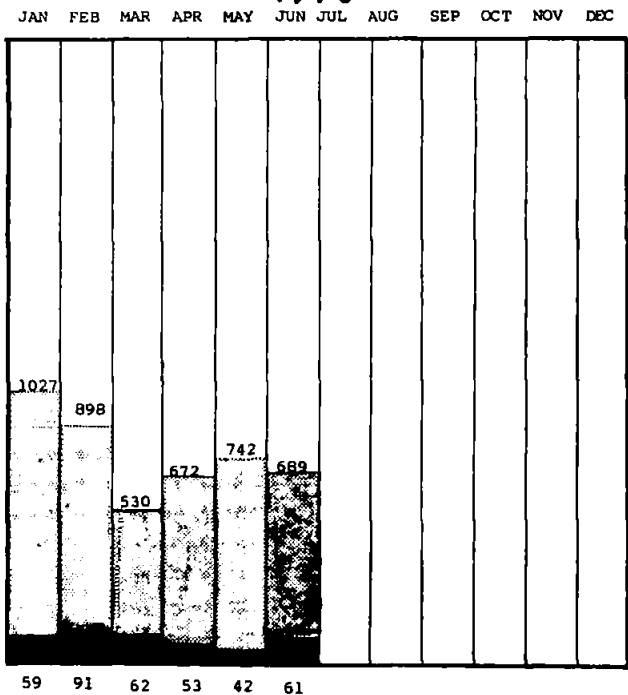
1 AUGUST 1970



1969	
USMC	ENEMY
181	917
411	2462
323	2082
204	1706
241	2257
257	2272
121	902
209	1219
108	882
73	588
59	1106
49	1051
2,236	17,444

1970	
USMC	ENEMY
59	1027
91	898
62	530
53	672
42	742
61	689
TOTAL	

1970



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

3 AUGUST 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	239,728 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	137,814	57.48	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,106 \$	19.23	33.46	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	38.25	66.54	
VIETNAM	39,222 ¢	16.36	28.46	42.76

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31MAY70.

\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17JUN70.

MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.

¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 30JUL70.

AIRCRAFT

31 JULY 1970

	FDXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	725	553	1,278	77.55	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	274	172	446	27.06	34.90	
FMF PACIFIC	451	381	832	50.49	65.10	
VIETNAM	144	166	310	18.81	24.26	37.26

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 27 JULY 1970

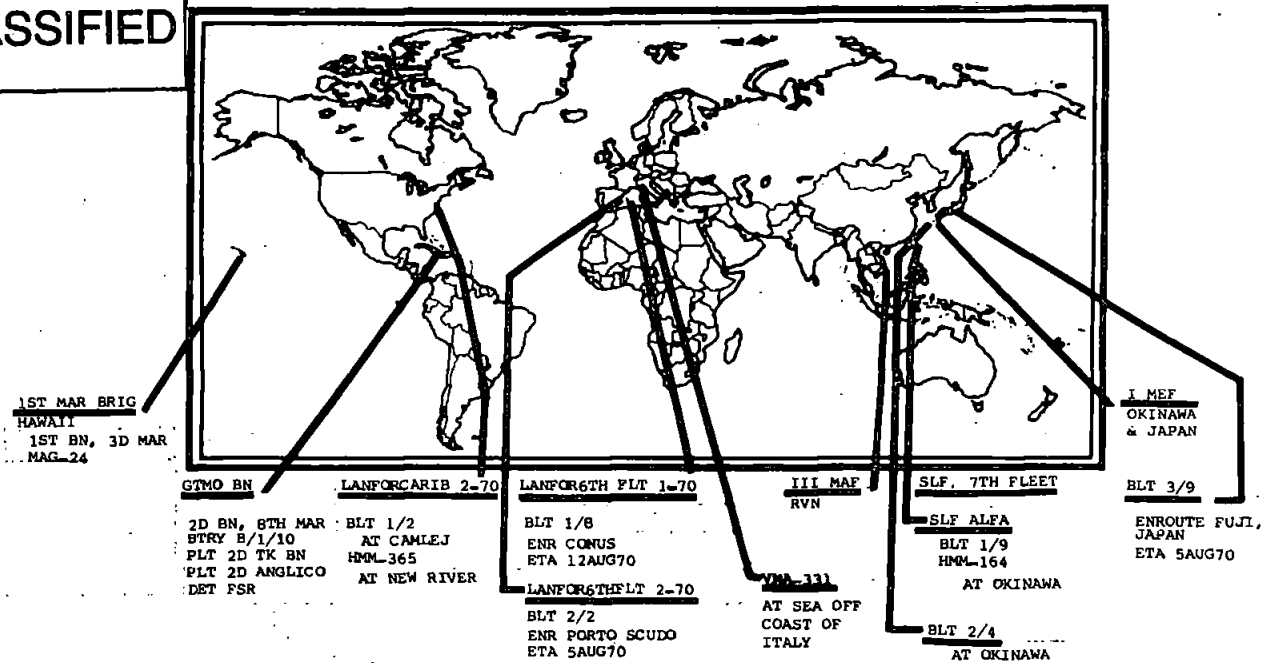
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMC	VMU	DDN	BNL	VMO	VMCB
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

3 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED**HEADQUARTERS I MEF**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOSCHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KERHOF
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
SLE ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. H. AUSTGEN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. B. REIDMAN
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LTCOL N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
H&HS-1 (REAR)	
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	CAPT D. C. LECOUNT
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. WEAVER
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

3 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DAMANG		OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				2/9	3/9			1/9	3, 1
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMM-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMM-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 * VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DAMANG		OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
81n HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLP'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE JAPAN
* CAIRE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

3 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI		USMC	20	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	★ 342	PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70		★ 39,222	1,573
		USN	16	III MAF		★ 38,912	1,573
QUANG NAM		USMC	★ 36,214	SUM1 1ST ANGLICO		★ (200)	(11)
		USN	1,507	OTHER		310	
III MAF				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(281)	
HQS III MAF				NAVAID/GRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)	
1ST MAR DIV				SLF 7TH FLEET			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				ALFA:		USMC	USN
1ST MARINES				BLT 1/9		1,518	65
1/1				HMM-164			
2/1				AT OKINAWA			
3/1							
5TH MARINES				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
1/5				AT OKINAWA			
2/5							
3/5							
7TH MARINES				MOVEMENTS			
1/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)				★ BLT 3/9			
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)				ENROUTE FUJI, JAPAN			
3/7				ETA 5AUG70			
1ST MAW				JAPAN			
HQS 1ST MAW				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
MAG-11				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST		PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70	4,774 82
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				1ST MAW (REAR)			
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(457)	(14)
VMA-311 (A-4E)				MAG-15		(1,540)	(39)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
MAG-16				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
HML-367 (AH-1G)				MAG-12		(1,641)	(29)
HML-167 (UH-1E)				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
HMM-364 (CH-46D)				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
HMM-263 (CH-46D)				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RP4B)			
HMM-262 (CH-46D)				NON PMF		(1,136)	
HMM-161 (CH-46D)				Does NOT include 113 hospitalized			
HMM-463 (CH-53A)				SVN-Originated Patients.			
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	★ 2,166				
		USN	38				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	★ 170				
		USN	12				
OKINAWA		USMC	19,200	USN		934	
I MEF				ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST		PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70	17,555 806
HQS I MEF				1ST MAW (REAR)			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)				(13,779)		(729)	
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN							
4TH MARINES							
1/4							
2/4							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9 (SLF"A")							
2/9							
3/9							
1ST MAW (REAR)							
MAG-36							
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)							
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)							
HMH-462 (CH-53A)							
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF"A")							
HMM-165 (CH-46A)							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-PMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to PMF Units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

AUG 3 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,744	50,409	36,668	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 31JUL70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

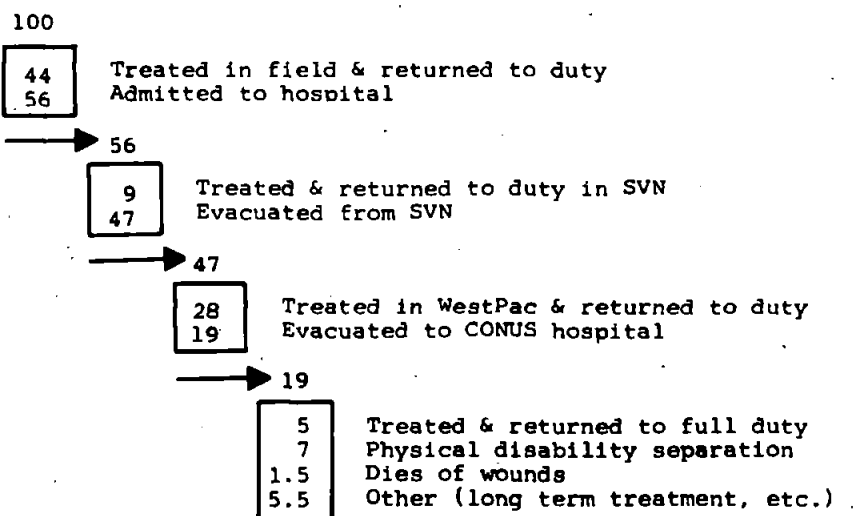
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,588	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,289	4,055	21,879

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

3 AUGUST 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	418,833
NAVY (VNN)	38,155
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	38,541
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,471
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	275,785
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	234,598
TOTAL RVNAF	1,018,383

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	293,609
NAVY	24,066
AIR FORCE	49,607
MARINE CORPS	39,222
COAST GUARD	157
TOTAL U.S.	406,661

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,455
AUSTRALIA	7,729
PHILIPPINES	97
THAILAND	11,506
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8
TOTAL FWMAF	69,375

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,494,419

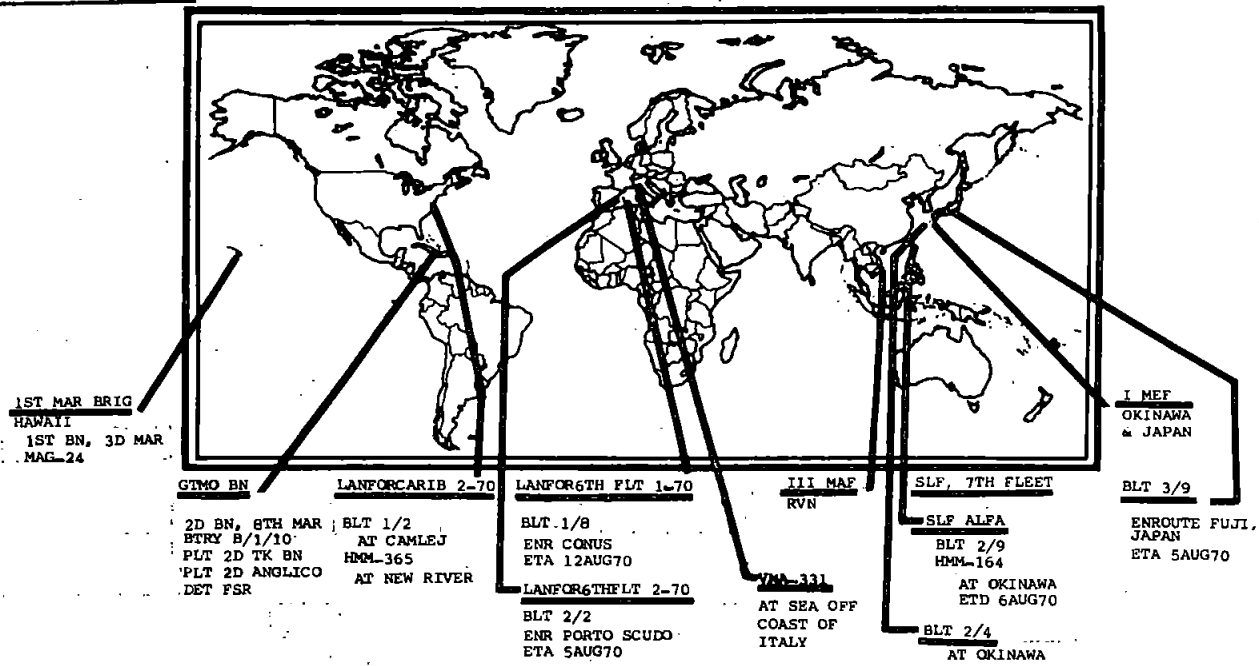
★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,
30JUL70.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

4 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC																						
CAMP S. D. BUTLER																						
CASUAL																						
HOSPITALIZED																						
HQ, V MEB																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP																						
H&S CO, 5TH MEB																						
HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS																						
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ, I MEF																						
HQ, 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV																						
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF																						
1ST CAG																						
2D CAG																						
3D CAG																						
4TH CAG																						
HQ, CAF																						
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV																						
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
4TH BATTALION																						
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
4TH BATTALION																						
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG																						
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY																						
3D 175MM GUN BTRY																						
1ST 8" HOW BTRY																						
3D 8" HOW BTRY																						
1ST SLT BTRY (CADRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		601	41		601	41																
3D RECON BN		365	22										308	18					57	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		152	7		152	7																
3D FORCE RECON BN		20							20													
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN (-)		554	12		143	4													411	8		
3D TANK BN		739	19										518	12					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		847	14										648	9			199	5				
3D AMTRAC BN		654	17																654	17		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		886	16		886	16																
3D ENGR BN		628	13										524	12					104	1		
7TH ENGR BN		946	20		946	20																
9TH ENGR BN		726	16				533	16									193					
11TH ENGR BN		657	3										327	1					330	2		
1ST BRIDGE CO		155			136														19			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		316	4		316	4																
3D MT BN		220	6										168	5					52	1		
7TH MT BN		317	4																317	4		
9TH MT BN		319	9										255	8					64	1		
11TH MT BN		435	6		435	6																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		374			290												84					
5TH COMM BN		641	7		620	7													21			
7TH COMM BN		261	5										261	5								
9TH COMM BN		1020	8																1020	8		
1ST ANGLICO		351	14														141	2			210	12
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		227	14																227	14		
3D SP BN		475	22										353	22					122			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		547	10		547	10																
3D MP BN		636	17		636	17																
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		27																	27			
SERVICE / SUPPORT																						
PLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1662	58		1662	58																
SUPPLY BN		1552	36		1552	36																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CAIRE)																						
MAINT BN		806	6		806	6																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1780	35		1780	35																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		783	32										783	32								
SUPPLY BN		1105	20										1105	20								
MAINT BN		817											817									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		452	21																452	21		
SUPPLY BN		379	16																379	16		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERV BN		2021	46										1332	30					691	16		
PROV SERV BN, 1ST MARBRIG																						
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CAIRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		196	288		196	288																
3D MED BN		146	250										120	209					26	41		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			64			64																
3D DENTAL CO		4	56										4	56								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	64		4	64																
13TH DENTAL CO			36																		36	
21ST DENTAL CO		4	42														1	19	3	23		
3D HOSP CO		44	55																44	55		
USMC		62,737			28,710		998		437		365		15,465		165		4,109		10,356		2,132	
USN		2,826			1,358		16		33		0		721		0		144		475		79	
GROUND TOTAL		65,563			30,068		1,014		470		365		16,186		165		4,253		10,831		2,211	

1-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER		
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	
3D MAW																							
MWHG-3																							
H&MS-3		681	127																681	127			
MMFS-3		150																	150				
MMCS-3		252																	252				
MCCRTG-10																							
H&MS-10		325	2																325	2			
VMFAT-101		375	1																375	1			
VMAT-102		309	1																309	1			
VMT-103		249	3																249	3			
MHTG-30																							
H&MS-30		233	1																233	1			
HMHT-301		110																	110				
HMHT-302		136	1																136	1			
MAG-33																							
H&MS-33		741	1																741	1			
MABS-33		592	2																592	2			
MATCU-65		48																	48				
VMCJ-3		333	1																333	1			
VMA-223		33																	33				
VMA-214		198																	198				
VMFA-531		278	1																278	1			
VMFA-323 (CADRE)		223																	223				
MWSG-37																							
H&MS-37		622	2																622	2			
WERS-37		297																	297				
VMGR-352		283	2																283	2			
MACG-38																							
H&MS-38		314	1																314	1			
MACS-1																							
MACS-3		324																	324				
MACS-7		296																	296				
MACS-7		301	3																301	3			
1ST LAAM BN		155																	155				
2ND LAAM BN		776	14																776	14			
MAG-56																							
H&MS-56		433																	433				
MABS-56		509	2																509	2			
MATCU-74		58																	58				
MATCU-75		50																	50				
HMH-267		288	7																288	7			
HMH-163		214	1																214	1			
HMH-265		183	1																183	1			
HMH-361		112																	112				
HMH-363		202	1																202	1			
USMC		28,971			7,288		1,950						2,388		4,697		1,800		10,683		165		
USN		486			133		29						34		83		28		175		4		
AVIATION TOTAL		29,457			7,421		1,979						2,422		4,780		1,828		10,858		169		

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN MR I	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,737	28,710	998	437	365	15,465	165	4,109	10,356	2,132
	USN	2,826	1,358	16	33	0	721	0	144	475	79
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,971	7,421	1,950	0	0	2,388	4,697	1,800	10,683	165
	USN	486	133	29	0	0	34	83	28	175	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	91,708	36,131	2,948	437	365	17,853	4,862	5,909	21,039	2,297
	USN	3,312	1,491	45	33	0	755	83	172	650	83

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7 JULY 1970.

- NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
 2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 4. UNASSIGNED.
 5. UNASSIGNED.
 6. UNASSIGNED.
 7. UNASSIGNED.
 8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

4 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS : I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION.

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOSCHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
<u>SLF ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. B. REIDMAN
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL A. A. SLEPICKA
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
H&MS-1 (REAR)	
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
M&BS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
M&BS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-162	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSELDT
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
<u>MACG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&MS-18 (REAR)	CAPT D. C. LECOUNT
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. WEAVER
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
M&BS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

4 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9	3/5			2/9	3, 1
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-161 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
81n HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE JAPAN
* CADRE

9-UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

4 AUGUST 1970

NOTES

- ★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

Unclassified

Abstract

MARINE CORPS

AUG 4 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,751	50,439	36,679	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,589	1,860	13

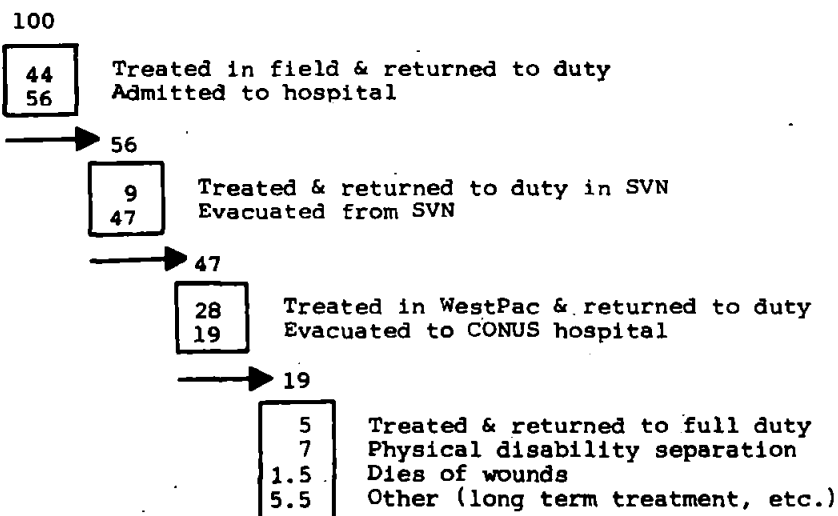
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,300	4,055	21,881

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

4 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT OKINAWA ETD 6AUG70 SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
2D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
E/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164	37	140	2	2		
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER						
DET, HMM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59	AIRCRAFT	

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

SHIPPING
TG 76.4 ARG "A"
OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DULUTH (LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)
MOBILE (LKA-115)

BLT 2/4

13 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION		
	USMC		USN					
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL				
UNITS EMBARKED								
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	AT OKINAWA SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE		
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT)	45	1420	4	61				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES								
G/2/12TH MARINES								
PLT, 3D RECON BN								
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN								
PLT, 3D ENGR BN								
PLT, 3D SP BN								
PLT, 9TH MT BN								
PLT, 3D TANK BN								
PLT, 3D MED BN								
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					AIRCRAFT 2/UH-1E	SHIPPING TG 76.5 ARG "B" DENVER (LPD-9) DURHAM (LKA-114) WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170) MONTICELLO (LSD-35)		
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV								
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR								
DET, 3D DENT CO								
DET, VMO								
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61				

Unclassified

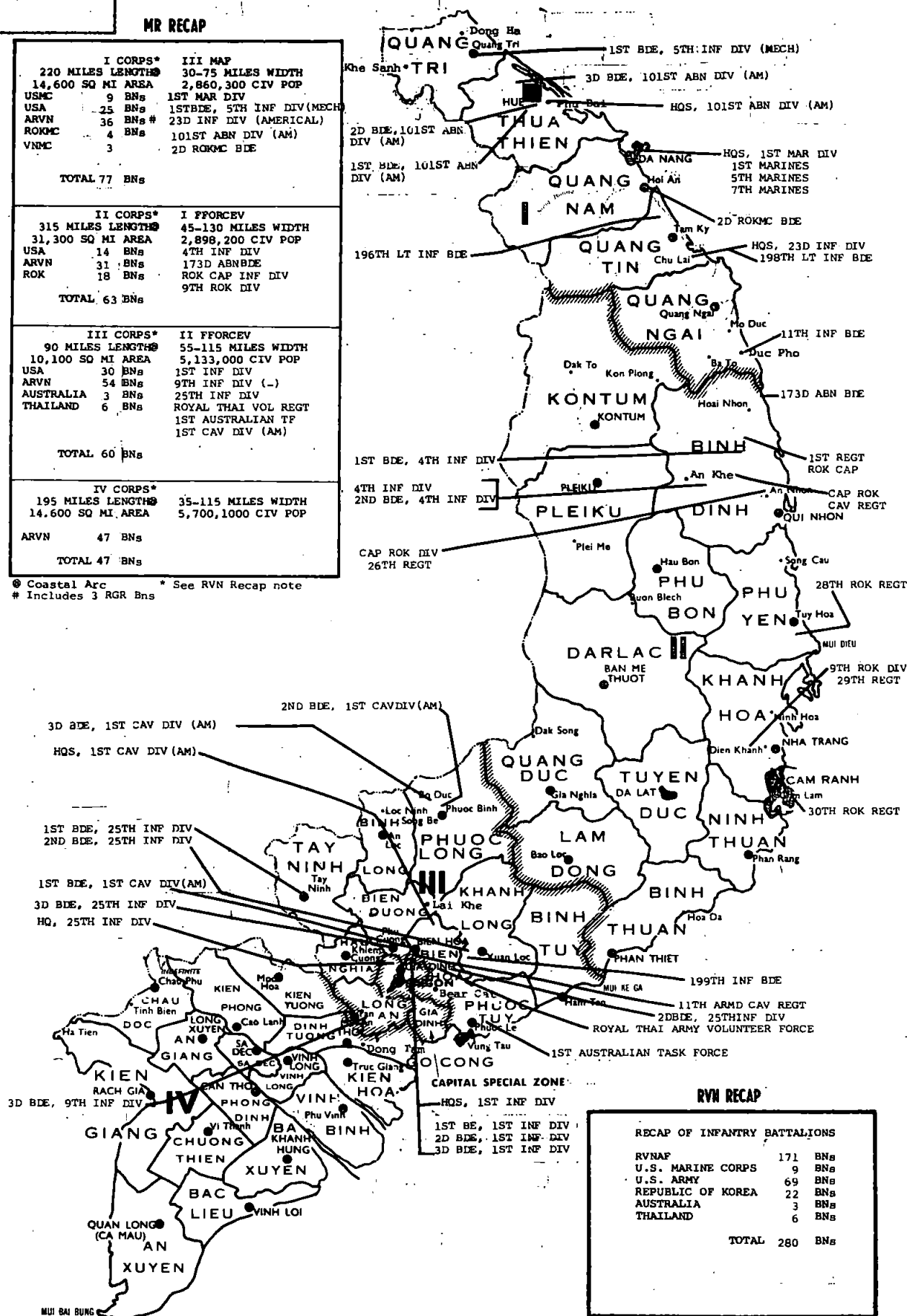
22-UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 25 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs VNMC 3		III MAP 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 77 BNs			
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 14 BNs ARVN 31 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABN BDE ROK CAV INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 54 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 60 BNs			
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA ARVN 47 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP	
TOTAL 47 BNs			

* See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGB Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	171	BNS
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNS
U.S. ARMY	69	BNS
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNS
AUSTRALIA	3	BNS
THAILAND	6	BNS

TOTAL 280 BNS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

4 AUGUST 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN
Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
MG Charles P. Brown
COL Patrick W. Powers (P)
COL Charles M. Hall (P)

HQ 24TH CORPS

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
MG James L. Baldwin
BG William E. Shedd, III (P)
COL Robert C. Hixon (P)

HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN
Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG Michael S. Davison
Vacant
BG Francis J. Roberts
COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P)

1st Cav Div (Amb)
Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG George W. Putnam, Jr.
BG Jonathan R. Burton
COL Eugene P. Forrester (P)
COL Edward C. Meyer (P)
COL Morris J. Brady
COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)

1st Brigade
2d Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
2d Bn(Amb), 5th Cav
2d Bn(Amb), 8th Cav

COL Robert C. Kingston
LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
LTC Eldon D. Carr
LTC William C. Glisson

2d Brigade
2d Bn(Amb), 12th Cav
5th Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 12th Cav

COL William J. Buchanan
LTC Francis A. Ianni
LTC Maurice O. Edmonds
LTC Norman A. Moffett

3d Brigade
1st Bn(Amb), 5th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 7th Cav
1st Bn(Amb), 8th Cav

COL Joseph R. Franklin
LTC William Burkhardt
LTC Anthony Labrozzi
LTC John R. Galvin

11th Avn Gp
1st Sqdn (Amb), 9th Cav

COL James F. Hamlet
LTC Clark A. Burnett

4th Inf Div (-)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG William A. Burke
COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr. (P)
BG Maurice W. Kendall
COL Harold D. Yow
COL Leslie R. Forney, Jr.
COL Dwight L. Adams

1st Brigade
3d Bn, 8th Inf
1st Bn, 14th Inf

COL Phillip R. Feir
LTC Thomas F. Fallon
LTC John T. Quinn

2d Brigade
2d Bn, 35th Inf
1st Bn, 22d Inf

COL John E. Culin
LTC William J. Harrison, Jr.
LTC Robert J. Allee

Div Control

3d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf
1st Bn, 12th Inf
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav

LTC Robert W. McKee
LTC Robert J. Sumell
LTC Morris P. Sterling
LTC Servetus Ashworth

101st Abn Div (Amb)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG John J. Hennessey
BG Sidney B. Berry, Jr.
COL Olin E. Smith (P)
COL Hugh A. MacDonald
COL Lee E. Surut
COL David E. Grange, Jr.

1st Brigade
1st Bn(Amb), 327th Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 327th Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 502d Inf
3d Bn(Amb), 506th Inf 2/

COL John D. White
LTC Donald A. Yoder
LTC Edward F. Pickett
LTC Charles J. Shay
LTC John E. Martling

2d Brigade
1st Bn(Amb), 501st Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 501st Inf
1st Bn(Amb), 502d Inf

COL Walter H. Root, Jr.
LTC Thomas E. Aaron
LTC Otis W. Livingston
LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.

3d Brigade
3d Bn(Amb), 187th Inf
1st Bn(Amb), 506th Inf
2d Bn (Amb), 506th Inf

COL Benjamin L. Harrison
LTC Ivan C. Bland
LTC Bobby B. Porter
LTC John C. Bard

160th Avn Gp
2d Sqdn (Amb), 17th Cav

LTC Edward P. Davis (P)
LTC LaVere W. Rindrup

23d Inf Div
Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Albert E. Milloy
BG Theodore C. Mataxis
BG Roy L. Atteberry
COL John L. Insani
COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman

11th Inf Brigade
3d Bn, 1st Inf
4th Bn, 3d Inf
1st Bn, 20th Inf
4th Bn, 21st Inf

COL Kendrick B. Barlow
LTC Roger A. Culbertson
LTC Philip D. Grim
LTC Gordon P. Lynch
LTC Robert A. Witter

196th Inf Brigade
2d Bn, 1st Inf
3d Bn, 21st Inf
4th Bn, 31st Inf

COL Edwin L. Kennedy
LTC Alton H. Coleman
LTC John M. Misch
LTC Thomas A. Breen

198th Inf Brigade
1st Bn, 6th Inf
1st Bn, 46th Inf
5th Bn, 46th Inf
1st Bn, 52d Inf

COL William R. Richardson
LTC Frederick F. Woerner
LTC Richard P. Carvell
LTC Henry Wereszynski
LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.

25th Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Edward Bantz, Jr.
BG Michael J. L. Greene
BG John R. Thurman, III
COL Thomas J. Hanifen
COL Harry A. Buzzett
COL Linwood B. Mather

1st Brigade
4th Bn, 9th Inf
3d Bn, 22d Inf
4th Bn(Mech), 23d Inf

COL William F. Graves
LTC Robert W. Welsh
LTC John E. Hazelwood
LTC Frederick S. Stanley

2d Brigade
1st Bn(Mech), 5th Inf
2d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn, 27th Inf

COL Joseph R. Ulatoski
LTC Oliver B. Combs, Jr.
LTC Shepper H. Phillips
LTC Albert A. Hodges

3d Brigade
2d Bn, 14th Inf
2d Bn(Mech), 22d Inf
1st Bn, 27th Inf

COL James M. Connell
LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
LTC Nathan C. Vail
LTC Marvin Rosenstela

3d Sqdn, 4th Cav
2d Bn, 34th Arm

LTC Noel D. Knotts
LTC Birtrum S. Kidwell

1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)

Dep Commander
1st Bn, 11th Inf
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf
1st Bn, 77th Arm

BG John G. Hill, Jr.
COL John T. Hodes
LTC William W. Davidson
LTC Richard A. Scholtes
LTC John T. McNamara

199th Inf Brigade

Dep Commander
2d Bn, 3d Inf
3d Bn, 7th Inf
4th Bn, 12th Inf
5th Bn, 12th Inf

COL Joseph E. Collins
COL Robert W. Selton
LTC George E. Williams
LTC Bibb A. Underwood
LTC Robert J. Moore
LTC Wood R. De Leuil

173d Abn Brigade

Dep Commander
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf

BG Hubert S. Cunningham (P)
COL Murray W. Williams
LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
LTC George W. Krause
LTC Jack B. Farris, Jr.
LTC Robert C. Allen

1st Bn, 50th Inf (Mech)

LTC Richard D. Hooker

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

26-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp 3-7 dtd 4 Aug 70)

UNCLASSIFIED

4 AUGUST 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

<u>3d Bde, 9th Inf Div</u> 6th Bn, 31st Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf 2d Bn, 60th Inf 5th Bn, 60th Inf	COL Malworth F. Williams LTC Cornelius J. Gearin LTC Gary C. Williams LTC Larry De Jarnette LTC Frederic J. Delamain	<u>1st Avn Brigade</u> Dep Commander 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp 165th Avn Gp	Vacant COL Samuel G. Cockerham (P) COL John C. Hughes COL Benjamin S. Silver COL Joseph B. Starker COL Leo E. Soucek COL George P. Kelly
<u>11th Armd Cav Regt</u> 1st Recon Sqdn 2d Recon Sqdn 3d Recon Sqdn	COL John L. Gerrity LTC James B. Reed LTC Grail L. Brookshire LTC Bobby F. Griffin	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u> Dep Commander 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp Reg Comm Gp 12th Sig Gp	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr. BG Jack A. Albright (P) COL Edward D. Mearns COL James P. Mattern COL Bernard Pankowski COL Joseph F. Paradis COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Michael D. Healy	<u>44th Med Brigade</u> 67th Med Gp 68th Med Gp	BG David E. Thomas COL Daniel W. Pratt COL David J. Edwards
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>2d Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/</u>	LTC Richard G. Graves LTC Landon P. Whitelaw LTC William N. Bradberry, Jr.	<u>18th MP Brigade</u> 16th MP Gp 89th MP Gp 8th MP Gp	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P) COL Glen A. Hill COL Paul M. Timberberg COL James D. Tynan
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u> <u>3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u> <u>7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav</u>	LTC John W. Woodmansee LTC Gordon T. Carey LTC George S. Murry	<u>USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay</u>	BG Henry R. Del Mar
<u>I FFV Arty</u> 52d Arty Gp I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Charles M. Hall (P) COL Clifford M. White, Jr. COL Richard C. Tuck	<u>USA Spt Comd, Da Nang</u>	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr. (P)
<u>II FFV Arty</u> 23d Arty Gp	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P) COL William Lemnitzer	<u>USA Spt Comd, Saigon</u>	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
<u>24th Corps Arty</u> Dep Commander 108th Arty Gp	COL Robert C. Hixon (P) COL Edward Greer COL Milton E. Key	<u>USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon</u>	BG Arthur H. Sweeney, Jr. (P)
<u>USARV Engr Comd</u> Dep Commander	MG Charles C. Noble BG Kenneth B. Cooper	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	COL Russell G. Jones
<u>18th Engr Brigade</u> 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp	BG Henry C. Schrader (P) COL Richard A. Chidlaw COL William R. Wray COL James C. Donovan	<u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL John Bergner
<u>20th Engr Brigade</u> 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 159th Engr Gp	BG Edwin T. O'Donnell COL Wayne S. Nichols COL Ernest J. Denz COL Joseph K. Bratton (P)	<u>507th Trans Gp</u>	LTC George W. Curran (P)
		<u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u>	COL William W. Higgins
		<u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL Ransom E. Barber

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN</u> 1st Australian Task Force, RVN 5th Bn 6th Bn 8th Bn	MG C. A. E. Fraser BRIG W. G. Henderson LTC C. N. Khan LTC D. M. Butler LTC K. J. O'Neill	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, RVN</u>	LTC K. C. Fenton
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, RVN</u> ROK Capital Div ROK 9th Div 2d ROK Marine Bde	LTG Yi, Se-ho MG Kim, Hak Won MG Chung, Kyu-hanan MG Yi, Tong Ho	<u>Royal Thai Forces, RVN</u> Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN 1st Bde 2d Bde	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen MG Swadi Mahkaroon SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV (O) 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

4 AUGUST 1970

CORDS ADVISORS

NAME

RVN COUNTERPART 1/

NR I
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Quang Nam
Quang Ngai
Quang Tin
Quang Tri
Thuan Thien

LTC James W. Sutherland, Jr. **
Mr. Alexander Firfer
COL Emis C. Whitehead
LTC William B. Blahely *
LTC Rex V. B. Perkins *
LTC Hobana C. Stafford *
LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *
COL John R. Chise *

LTC Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 28)

COL Le Tri Tin (6 May 31)
LTC Nguyen Van Binh (12 Mar 25)
COL Hoang Dinh Tho (25 Jun 30)
COL Ton That Khien (1 Nov 30)
COL Le Van Than (15 Oct 27)

NR II
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Binh Dinh
Binh Thuan
Darlac
Dinh Hoa
Kon Tum
Lam Dong
Ninh Thuan
Phu Son
Phu Yen
Pleiku
Quang Duc
Tuyen Duc

LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **
Mr. James Megellas
COL William M. Tucker, Jr (off Jul 70)
COL Billy J. Mandheim *
LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
LTC Wayne R. Smith *
LTC Frederick L. Wiegley *
COL Oliver W. Dillard *
COL Lawrence D. Thompson *
LTC Lewis H. Ham, Jr. *
LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *
LTC Donald C. Clark
COL Carl A. Lee *
LTC Ralph W. Julian *
LTC Paul R. Hilly, Jr. *

LTC Lu Hong Lam (28 Sep 27)

COL Nguyen Hong Hung (25 Jun 31)
COL Binh Tan Nghis (Unknown)
COL Chau Van Tien (25 Jan 31)
LTC Ly Truong Lo (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Hop Doan (28 Aug 50)
COL Nguyen Duy Bach (10 Mar 28)
LTC Tran Van Tu (Unknown)
LTC Kha Vang Huy (8 Nov 28)
LTC Nguyen Van Tho (17 Dec 29)
LTC Ta Ba (10 Dec 25)
LTC Hoang Cong Quan (Unknown)
COL Lo Cong Danh (1 Dec 30)

NR III
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Binh Hoa
Binh Duong
Binh Long
Binh Tuy
Gia Dinh
Hue Nghia
Long An
Long Khanh
Phuoc Long
Phuoc Tuy
Tay Ninh

LTC Michael S. Davison **
Mr. Charles S. Whithouse
COL Frederick C. Krause (P)
LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *
LTC Raymond L. Fiegh, Jr. *
LTC Robert A. Farr *
LTC Richard C. Egan, Jr. *
COL Roy W. Burley
COL Jack E. Weissinger *
LTC William H. Thomas *
LTC John J. Bacci *
LTC Robert T. Hayden *
LTC Carl G. Smith
LTC Adam J. Jencet *

LTC Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)

COL Lam Quang Chinh (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Van Cua (Unknown)
COL Tran Van Khut (17 Sep 25)
LTC Tran Van Khoei (Unknown)
COL Nguyen Van Tam (20 Jun 23)
LTC Nguyen Xuan Sinh (24 Jan 28)
COL Le Van Tu (29 Sep 31)
LTC Bui Duc Diem (Unknown)
LTC Lau Yau (11 Nov 31)
LTC Nguyen Van Tu (10 Jun 33)
LTC Le Van Thien (Unknown)

NR IV
CG, Delta Hill Asst. Comd
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
An Giang
An Kuyen
Ba Nguyn
Bac Lieu
Chau Doc
Chuung Thien
Dinh Tuong
Go Cong
Kien Giang
Kien Hoa
Kien Phong
Kien Tuong
Phong Dinh
Sa Dec
Vinh Binh
Vinh Long

MG Hal D. McCown
Mr. John P. Vann
Vacant
LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *
LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
LTC Edward E. Halsey *
LTC Andrew E. Palenchar *
LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
COL Joy K. Valley *
LTC Fayette L. Severance, Jr. *
LTC Edward P. Metzner *
LTC Anil J. Eckhart *
COL Richard A. Kippler *
LTC Robert W. Springman *
COL Harold A. Van Hout *
LTC Angel Escribano-Aponte *
COL Richard W. Hillman *
LTC David D. Joy (P) *

MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26)

LTC Phan Van Man (6 Jun 25)
COL Le Chi Cuong (Unknown)
LTC Quach Huynh Ma (Unknown)
LTC Hoang Duc Minh (Unknown)
LTC Tran Van Hae (13 Nov 33)
COL Nguyen Van Ngau (Unknown)
LTC Le Minh Dao (Unknown)
COL Nguyen Tat Trinh (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Van Tai (5 Dec 35)
LTC Tran Thanh Nhien (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Van Thun (18 Oct 26)
LTC Ly Trong My (9 Jul 30)
Unknown
LTC Huynh Ngoc Diem (9 Aug 30)
LTC Ton That Dong (13 Jun 26)
COL Duong Hieu Nghis (25 Sep 25)

ARVN ADVISORS

NR I
Dep Senior Advisor
1st Div
2d Div
Quang Du 52

MG Charles A. Jackson
COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
COL Francisco J. Ramos
COL Charles L. Phillips

LTC Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 28)
MG Ngo Quang Truong (13 Dec 29)
MG Nguyen Van Toan (6 Oct 32)
COL Nguyen Van Thien (Unknown)

NR II
Dep Senior Advisor
22d Div
23d Div
24th STZ

MG Jack MacFarlane
COL Sam L. Barth
COL Paul F. Brain
COL Clarence E. Shoen

LTC Lu Hong Lam (28 Sep 27)
MG Le Ngoc Trien (10 Feb 27)
COL Vo Van Canh (15 Dec 22)
COL Nguyen Ba Thien (Unknown)

NR III
Dep Senior Advisor
5th Div
18th Div
23th Div

MG Dennis P. McAuliffe
COL Raymond L. Rame
COL Howard M. Steele, Jr. (1 Aug 70)
COL Lawrence J. Hoyt

LTC Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)
MG Nguyen Van Mieu (26 Jun 29)
MG Lam Quang Tho (8 Feb 31)
MG Nguyen Xuan Thinh (13 Jan 29)

NR IV (CG, Delta Hill Asst Comd)
Dep Senior Advisor (DCC, DMAC)
7th Div
9th Div
21st Div
44th STZ

MG Hal D. McCown
MG John H. Ouzhman (P)
COL William B. DeGraf
COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
COL Louis F. Foider
LTC David L. Nuckeworth (P)

MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
MG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
COL Nguyen Khoa Nam (9 Nov 27)
MG Tran Ba Di (20 Jul 31)
MG Nguyen Vinh Nghi (13 Oct 32)
COL Vo Mai Hinh (Unknown)

Capital Military Assistance Team 2/

COL Eyle W. Bowie

LTC Nguyen Van Ninh (5 Feb 28)

Abn Div

COL Charles F. Greer

MG Du Quang Dong (21 Dec 32)

Special Forces

COL Michael D. Nealy

MG Phan Van Phu (8 Feb 31)

- * Number Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Military Region is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions. The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the MR IV.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
‡ Date in parentheses is DOB.
§ Redesignated from Capital Military Assistance Command.

DOWNLOADED BY 3 YEARS INTERVIEW
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 3 YEARS
SEP 08 2010

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

4 AUGUST 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF EMGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS			23d Inf Div (Cont)		
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Long Phu)		
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
			5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
DIVISIONS			1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	*		H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1st Bde (An Khe/Chanh Thuan)					
3/78 Inf		Oct 66	6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
1/14 Inf		Jan 66	3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
2d Bde (An Khe/Kannack) 4/			1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
2/35 Inf		Jan 66	1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
1/22 Inf		Aug 66	3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
Div Control (An Khe)			3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66	123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
1/12 Inf		Aug 66	26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
3/12 Inf		Oct 66	523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
1/10 Cav		Oct 66	F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66			
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	1st Bde (Dau Tieng) 2/		
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Aug 66	4/9 Inf		Apr 66
4 Engr Bn (-)		Sep 66/Jan 67	3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
124 Sig Bn (-)		Sep 66	4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Hue-Phu Bai)	*		2d Bde (Xuan Loc/Ka Cam)		
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)			1/5 Inf (Mech)	*	Jan 66
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2/12 Inf		Oct 66
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (OpCon 1FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67	2/14 Inf		Apr 66
2d Bde (Phu Bai)			2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
3d Bde (Phong Dien)			1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/	25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67			
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67	1st Cav Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67	1st Bde (Bien Hoa)		
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66	2/77 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68	2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V	2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	V	2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Song Bo)		
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V	2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V	5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
158 Avn Bn (Asile Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69	1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V	3d Bde (Quan Lai/An Loc)		
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)			1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	Sep 65
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67	228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tam Ky) 2/			229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
			2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
			1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
			1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
			1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
			E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
			8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
			13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

- 1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.
- 2/ Moved from Tuan Duong.
- 3/ Moved from Tay Ninh.
- 4/ Moved from An Khe.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS
DOD DIR 580.10

UNCLASSIFIED

26-6

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

4 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES			COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS (Cont)		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*		24th Corps Arty (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V
1/11 Inf		Jul 68	108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68	8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/77 Arm		Jul 68	1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68	2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68	1/39 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 69	V
A/4/12 Armed Cav		Jul 68	Air Defense Artillery		
3/5 Cav (-)	Feb 66	Jan 67	5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Gia Ray)			4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	6/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	6/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Da Nang) 5/	Mar 66	Nov 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Da Nang) 5/	Mar 66	Nov 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66	D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	Engineers		
173d Abn Bde (Bong Son)			USA Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Feb 70	V
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65	35th Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67	19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66	577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65	589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
D/16 Arm	*	May 65	864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65	45th Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/			14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67	39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	937th Engr Gp (Cbt) (Phu Tai)	*	Aug 65
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67	299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS			815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
11th Arm Cav Regt 2/ (Di An)	*		20th Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
1st Sqdn		Sep 66	34th Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Tuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
2d Sqdn		Sep 66	35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
3d Sqdn		Sep 66	36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS			69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65	93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS			79th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai/Tam Ky) 4/ (OpCon 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67	31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TF South)	*	Aug 67	588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
3/5 Cav 2/	Feb 66	Jan 67	62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS			554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
1/50 Inf (Mech) (Phan Thiet) (OpCon TF South)	*	Sep 67	159th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68		34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS			46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
Field Artillery			92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65	169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66	Signal		
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V	1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66	2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) (Binh)	*	Jun 65
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65	36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67	39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65	52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67	86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65	21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67	41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67	43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	*	459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67	160th Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V	40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67	Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)		
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65	361st Sig Bn	Jul 65	V
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65	369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66	USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lan	Nov 64	V
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68	USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
			USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

- 1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jun 69.
 2/ 11th ACR (-) Op Con 11 FFV. 2d Sqdn Op Con 1st Cav Div (Ambl).
 3/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.
 4/ Moved from Mo Duc.
 5/ Moved from Dong Ha.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 9 YEAR INTERVALS
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 11 YEARS
 DOW 818 588,14

UNCLASSIFIED

26-7

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

4 AUGUST 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>		<u>NHA TRANG</u>		<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>	
UH-1	7	C-123	4	RF-4	18
		C-130	3	C-123	17
<u>BIEN HOA</u>				RB-57	3
A-37	59			RF-101	18
O-1	51	<u>PHAN RANG</u>		C-130	24
O-2	72	F-100	64	HH-43	2
OV-10	31	C-123	23	EC-47	15
		HH-43	2	AC-119	5
A-1	2	AC-119	12	<u>TUY HOA</u>	
C-47	1	UC-123	7	F-100	87
HH-43	2			HC-130	10
C-7	1	<u>PHU CAT</u>		HH-43	2
HH-3	3	EC-47	16	C-47	3
		C-7	17	O-2	10
		F-4	32	UH-1	8
		HH-43	2		
		AC-119	5		
<u>CAM RANH BAY</u>					
C-7	67				
C-130	28				
HH-43	2				
O-1	17				
O-2	76				
RC-130	7				
<u>DA NANG</u>					
C-123	8				
EC-47	10				
F-4	48				
O-2	72				
OV-10	39				
HH-3	3				
HH-43	2				
HH-53	4				
A-1	10				
AC-119	7				
C-47	2				

THAILAND AIR FORCE

<u>TAKHLI</u>		
F-105		63
EB-66		20
HH-43		2
<u>UBON</u>		
F-4		69
A-1		3
HH-43		2
AC-130		2
OV-10		5
HH-53		2
<u>KORAT</u>		
F-4	29	
HH-43	2	
EC-121	16	
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>		
UC-123	5	
C-123	6	
A-1	33	
O-2	12	
OV-10	25	
CH-3	10	
EC-47	5	
HH-43	2	
<u>UDORN</u>		
RF-4		43
F-4		33
AC-119		2
HH-43		2
HH-53		7
C-130		7
<u>U-TAPAO</u>		
HH-43		2
C-130		6

UNCLASSIFIED

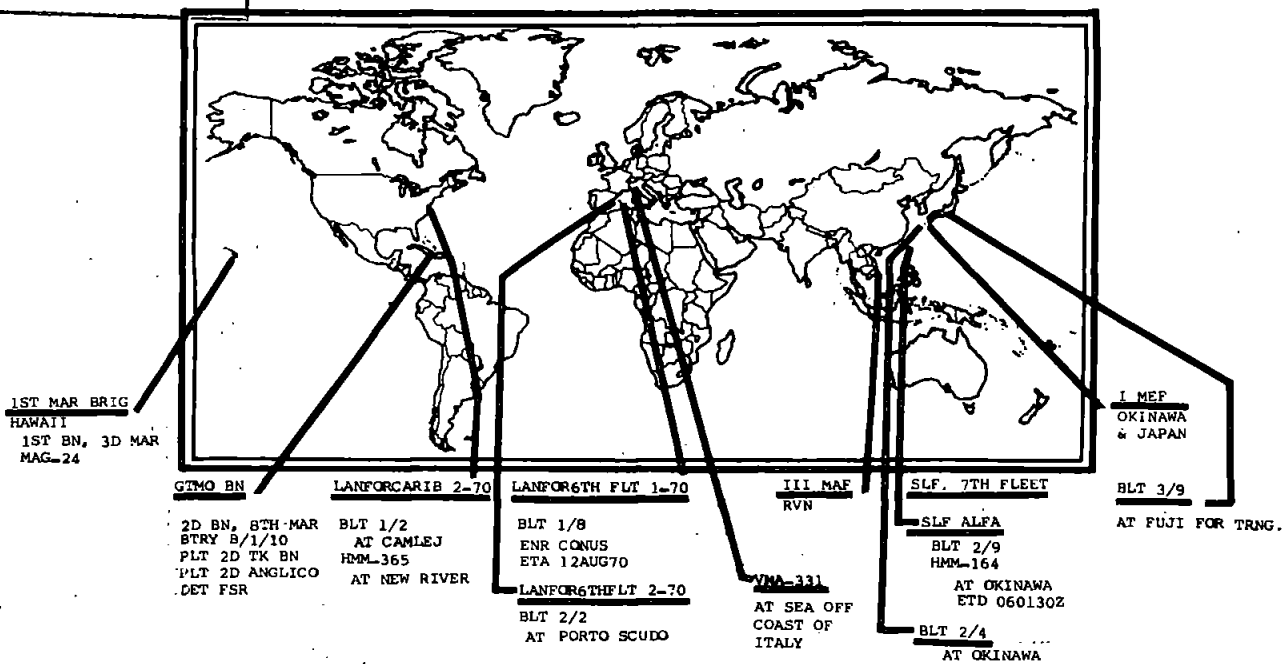
Unclassified

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BRS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMM	RMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

5 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
Co D, 1ST TANK BN	CAPT R. L. NEEDHAM
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. P. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. O. ALBERT
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT M. S. MCCUE
1ST FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR D. D. DORMAN
<u>CADRE</u>	
3D FORCE RECON CO	2DLT T. S. HODGE

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. C. DUNAHOO
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
<u>CADRE</u>	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

5 AUGUST 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
AWC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, COMPT
CEO

MWNG-1
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-1
MWFS-1
MWCS-1

MWSG-17
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-17
WERS-17

MAGG-18
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-18
MACS-4
MASS-3

MAG-11
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-11
MABS-11
VMA-311
VMA(AW)-225
VMO-2
VMA(AW)-242

MAG-13
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-13
MABS-13
VMFA-115
VMFA-314
VMFA-122

MAG-16
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-16
MABS-16
HMM-161
HMM-262
HMM-463
HML-167
HMM-364
HMM-263
HML-367

MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
BGEN R. F. CONLEY
COL R. W. TELLER
COL P. B. HENLEY
COL J. J. MITCHELL
COL W. E. SPARLING
COL W. C. MCGRAW
COL E. J. ARTNAK
LTCOL T. KALUS

COL J. R. GILL
LTCOL W. S. HUMBERT
MAJOR B. G. PHILLIPS
MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY

COL H. L. JENSEN
LTCOL D. SERRIN
LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

COL C. T. WESTCOTT
LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MAJOR R. W. MOLYNEUX, JR.
LTCOL J. H. DUBOIS, JR.

COL A. C. POMMERENK
LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
LTCOL P. A. MANNING
LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
MAJOR P. J. MCCARTHY
LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY
LTCOL S. P. LEWIS

LTCOL L. J. STIEN
LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MAJOR D. T. BENN
LTCOL M. MURA
LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON

COL H. R. SMITH
MAJOR F. A. GULLEDGE
LTCOL L. K. KECK
MAJOR L. J. ZILKA
LTCOL G. S. PATE
LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
AWC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4

MWNG-3
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-3
MWFS-3
MWCS-3

MHTG-30
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-30
HMMT-301
HMMT-302

MAG-33
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-33
MABS-33
VMCJ-3
VMA-214
VMFA-323 (CAIRE)
VMA-223
VMFA-531

MWSG-37
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-37
WERS-37
VMGR-352

MAGG-38
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-38
SU#1, H&MS-38
MACS-1

MACS-7
1STLAAM BN
2NDLAAM BN

MAG-56
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-56
MABS-56
HMM-363
HML-267
HMM-361
HMM-163
HMM-265

MCCRTG-10
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-10
VMAT-102
VMT-103
VMFAT-101

MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
COL W. L. MAC QUARFIE
COL F. N. PIPPIN
COL D. WILKER
COL C. R. JARRET

COL G. L. LILlich
LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MAJOR D. B. NEWTON

COL A. F. GARROTTO
LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
LTCOL T. S. REAP

COL O. R. DAVIS
LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
LTCOL W. R. REID
LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
LTCOL J. W. IAZZO
LTCOL J. L. THATCHER

COL F. E. WILSON
LTCOL R. W. COONEY
LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
LTCOL M. P. HANN

LTCOL J. W. DRURY
MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER

LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

COL M. B. PORTER
MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
LTCOL B. T. LADD
LTCOL R. P. BRAY
LTCOL J. M. BLANC
LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

COL R. B. SINCLAIR
MAJOR L. E. REID
LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
LTCOL T. J. AYERS
LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

5 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOSHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. S. NEEDHAM
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILICK
<u>SLF ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. LULEY
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. A. KING
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. MILLER
H&MS-36	LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
<u>MAG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&MS-18 (REAR)	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUP
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

5 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	20	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	342	PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70		39,222	1,573
		USN	16	III MAF		38,912	1,573
				SUM1 1ST ANGLICO		(200)	(11)
				OTHER		310	
				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(281)	
				NAVAJGRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)	
QUANG NAM		USMC	36,214	SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
		USN	1,507	ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
				HMM-164			
				AT OKINAWA			
				★ ETD. 060130Z			
				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
				AT OKINAWA			
III MAF							
HQS III MAF							
1ST MAR DIV		1ST MAW					
HQS 1ST MAR DIV		HQS 1ST MAW					
1ST MARINES		MAG-11					
1/1		VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)					
2/1		VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)					
3/1		VMA-311 (A-4E)					
		VMO-2 (OV-10A)					
5TH MARINES		MAG-16					
1/5		HML-367 (AH-1G)					
2/5		HML-167 (UH-1E)					
3/5		HMM-364 (CH-46D)					
7TH MARINES		HMM-263 (CH-46D)					
★ 1/7		HMM-262 (CH-46D)					
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)		HMM-161 (CH-46D)					
3/7		HMH-463 (CH-53A)					
		FLC					
		1ST FSR					
		FLSG-B					
		1ST SERV BN					
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,166				
		USN	38				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	170				
		USN	12				
OKINAWA		USMC	19,200				
		USN	806				
I MEF		OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200		934	
HQS I MEF		ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST					
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)		PROGRAM IX AS OF 23JUL70		17,555		806	
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)		1ST MAW (REAR)		(13,779)		(729)	
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)		MAG-36					
4TH MARINES		VMGR-152 (KC-130F)					
1/4		VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)					
2/4		HMH-462 (CH-53A)					
3/4		HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")					
		HMM-165 (CH-46A)					
9TH MARINES		3D FSR		(2,705)		(52)	
1/9		MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF		(926)		(25)	
2/9 (SLF "A")		NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(145)			
3/9		SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(0)			

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 5 1971

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,756	50,440	36,679	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,589	1,860	13

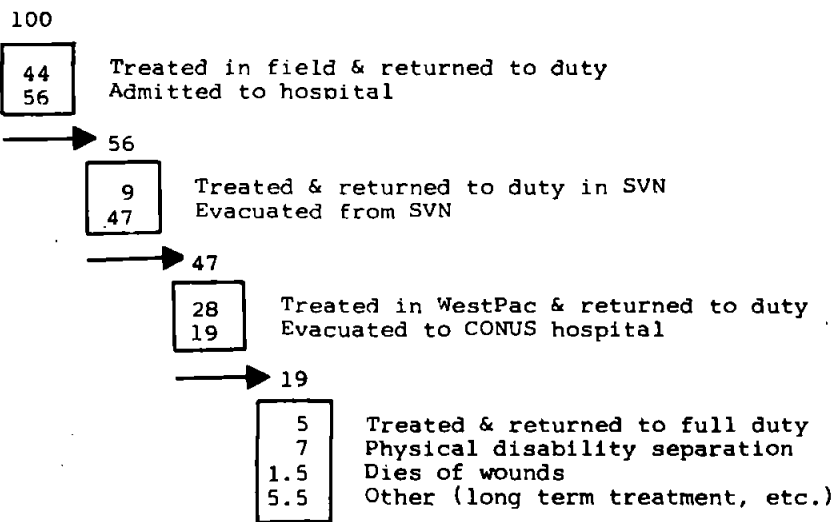
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,312	4,055	21,884

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

5 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR
<u>2D MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
<u>6TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL O. L. MYERS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN
<u>8TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. NASTASI
<u>10TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS
HO BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR J. H. OLIN
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	MAJOR R. L. KERZIL
2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL S. S. HASKINS
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 32D MEU	COL L. A. RANN
LANFORCARIB 2-70	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
LANFOR6THFLT 1-70	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY
<u>2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON
<u>MWHG-2</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON
<u>MWSG-27</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. W. WILLIAMS
VHGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY
<u>MWCG-28</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON, JR.
H&HS-28	LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON
<u>MAG-14</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT T. W. GRIGGS
<u>MCCRGT-20</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL G. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
<u>MAG-26</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL R. D. MYERS
HMM-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMM-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY
<u>MAG-31</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	MAJOR M. E. MILKSON
VMA-331	LTCOL J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL R. J. WEISS
<u>MAG-32</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY
<u>MHTG-40</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMHT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

5 AUGUST 1970

TF 62 CTG:	UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
		USMC		USN	
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
	BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
	(LT COL D. V. HOLLES)				
	2D BN, 2D MAR				
	DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
	BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
	DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
	PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
	PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
	PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
	PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
	PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
	DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
	DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
	DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
	DET, 2D FSR				
	DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
	TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 31 7.62 MG
- 11 LVTP-5
- 6 105MM HOW
- 5 90MM GUN TANK
- 5 ONTOS
- 8 81MM MORTARS
- 8 FLAME THROWERS
- 8 106MM RR

- 21 MULES
- 32 MITES
- 22 2½ TON TRUCKS
- 8 JEEPS
- 3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
- 9 ¾ TON UTIL TRUCK
- 4 AMBULANCES
- 4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT PORTO SCUDO

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
 USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
 USS DONNER (LSD-20)
 USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249)
 USS YORK COUNTY (LST-1175)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

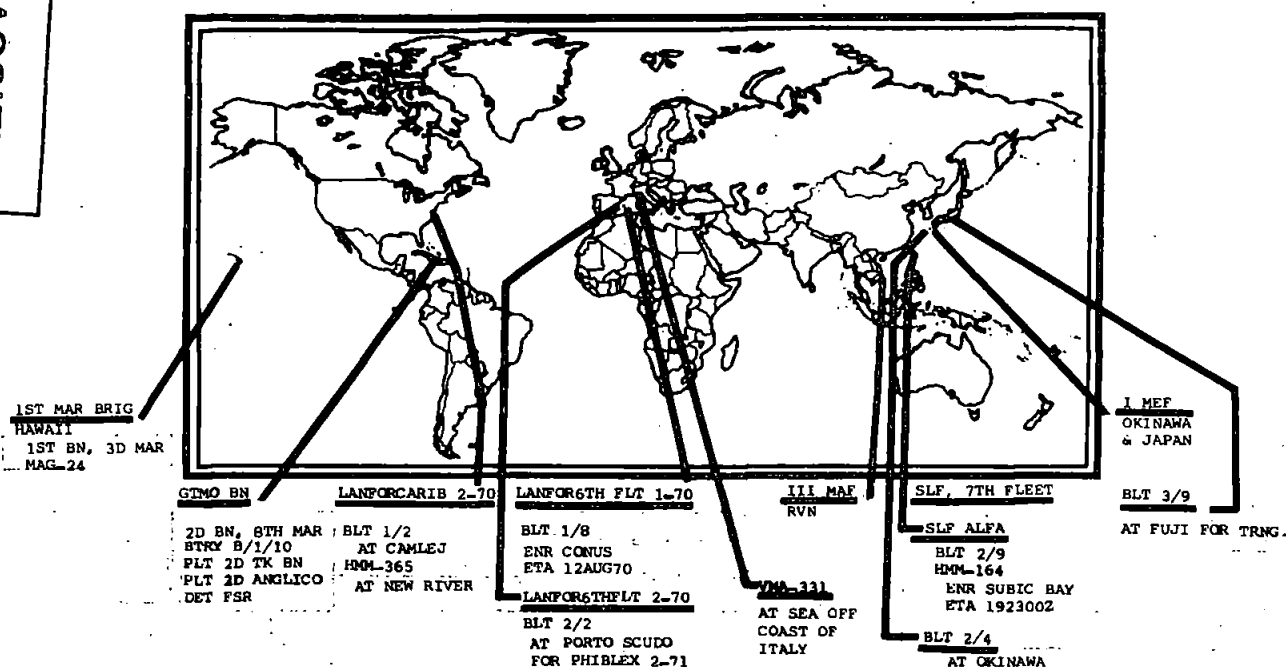
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AV)	VMA(C)	HMM	HMM	RML	VMO	VMSR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CAIRE STATUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

6 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL AIC	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. G. COOPER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION Co D, 1ST TANK BN	COL E. M. YOUNG CAPT R. L. NEEDHAM
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. P. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUIER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. O. ALBERT
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT M. S. MCCUE
1ST FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR D. D. DORMAN
<u>CADRE</u>	
3D FORCE RECON CO	2DLT T. S. HODGE

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDEVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SAUGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. C. IUNAHOO
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
<u>CADRE</u>	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

6 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MEB

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION.

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. P. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOSHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. S. NEEDHAM
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROTT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLOCK
<u>SLF ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. LULEY
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. A. KING
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
H&MS-1 (REAR)	
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
M&BS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLIDAY
<u>MAG-16</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. MILLER
H&MS-36	LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL
M&BS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMD-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
<u>MACG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&MS-18 (REAR)	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
M&BS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

6 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC 20	USMC RVN RECAP			
		USN 0		USMC	USN	
THUA THIEN		USMC 342	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
		USN 16	PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70		39,222	1,573
QUANG NAM		USMC 36,214	III MAF		38,912	1,573
		USN 1,507	SUM 1 1ST ANGLICO		(200)	(11)
III MAF			OTHER		310	
HQS III MAF			MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(281)	
1ST MAR DIV			NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV			SLF 7TH FLEET			
1ST MARINES					USMC	USN
1/1			ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
2/1			HMM-164			
3/1			★ ENR SUBIC BAY			
5TH MARINES			ETA 192300Z			
1/5			BLT 2/4		1,465	65
2/5			AT OKINAWA			
3/5			MOVEMENTS			
7TH MARINES						
1/7						
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)						
3/7						
1ST MAW						
HQS 1ST MAW						
MAG-11						
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)						
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)						
VMA-311 (A-4E)						
VMO-2 (OV-10A)						
MAG-16						
HML-367 (AH-1G)						
HML-167 (UH-1E)						
HMM-364 (CH-46D)						
HMM-263 (CH-46D)						
HMM-262 (CH-46D)						
HMM-161 (CH-46D)						
HMM-463 (CH-53A)						
FLC						
1ST FSR						
FLSG-B						
1ST SERV BN						
QUANG TIN		USMC 2,166				
		USN 38				
1ST MAW						
MAG-13						
VMFA-115 (F-4B)						
VMFA-314 (F-4B)						
VMFA-122 (F-4B)						
QUANG NGAI		USMC 170				
		USN 12				
OKINAWA		USMC 19,200				
		USN 934				
I MEF						
HQS I MEF						
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)						
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)						
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)						
4TH MARINES						
1/4						
2/4						
3/4						
9TH MARINES						
1/9						
2/9 (SLF "A")						
3/9						
1ST MAW (REAR)						
MAG-36						
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)						
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)						
HMM-462 (CH-53A)						
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")						
HMM-165 (CH-46A)						
3D FSR						
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF						
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS						
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS						
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200				
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST						
PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70		★ 17,948				
1ST MAW (REAR)						
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)						
MAG-15						
VMFA-232 (F-4J)						
VMFA-334 (F-4J)						
MAG-12						
VMA-211 (A-4E)						
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)						
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)						
NON FMF						
Does NOT include 140 hospitalized						
SVN-Originated Patients.						
BLT 3/9						
AT FUJI FOR TANG.						

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 6 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,756	50,446	36,680	81/23 73

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,590	1,860	13

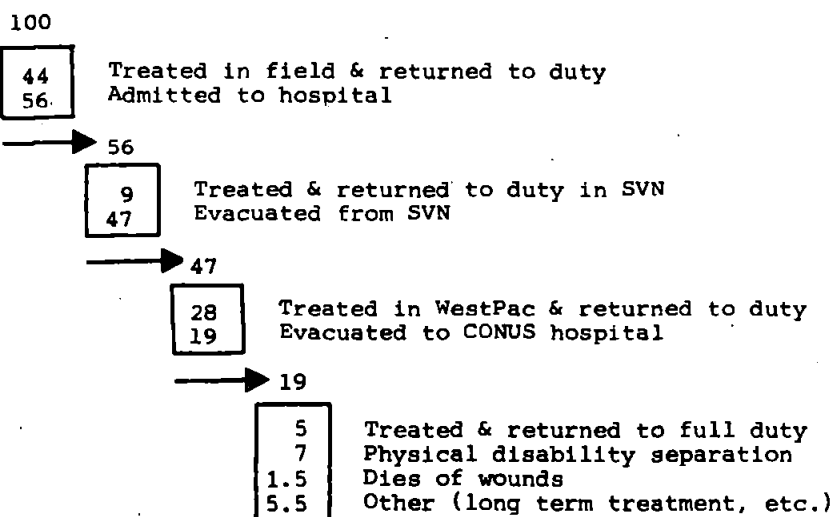
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,333	4,055	21,901

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

6 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENR SUBIC BAY ETA 192300Z
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M30 107MM MORTARS 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57		
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)						
2D BN, 9TH MARINES						
E/2/12 MARINES						
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164	37	140	2	2	AIRCRAFT 14/CH-46A/D 3/CH-53A 3/UH-1E	SHIPPING TG 76.4 ARG "A" OKINAWA (LPH-3) DULUTH (LPD-6) ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) MOBILE (LKA-115)
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER						
DET, HMM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59		

BLT 2/4

13 JULY 1970

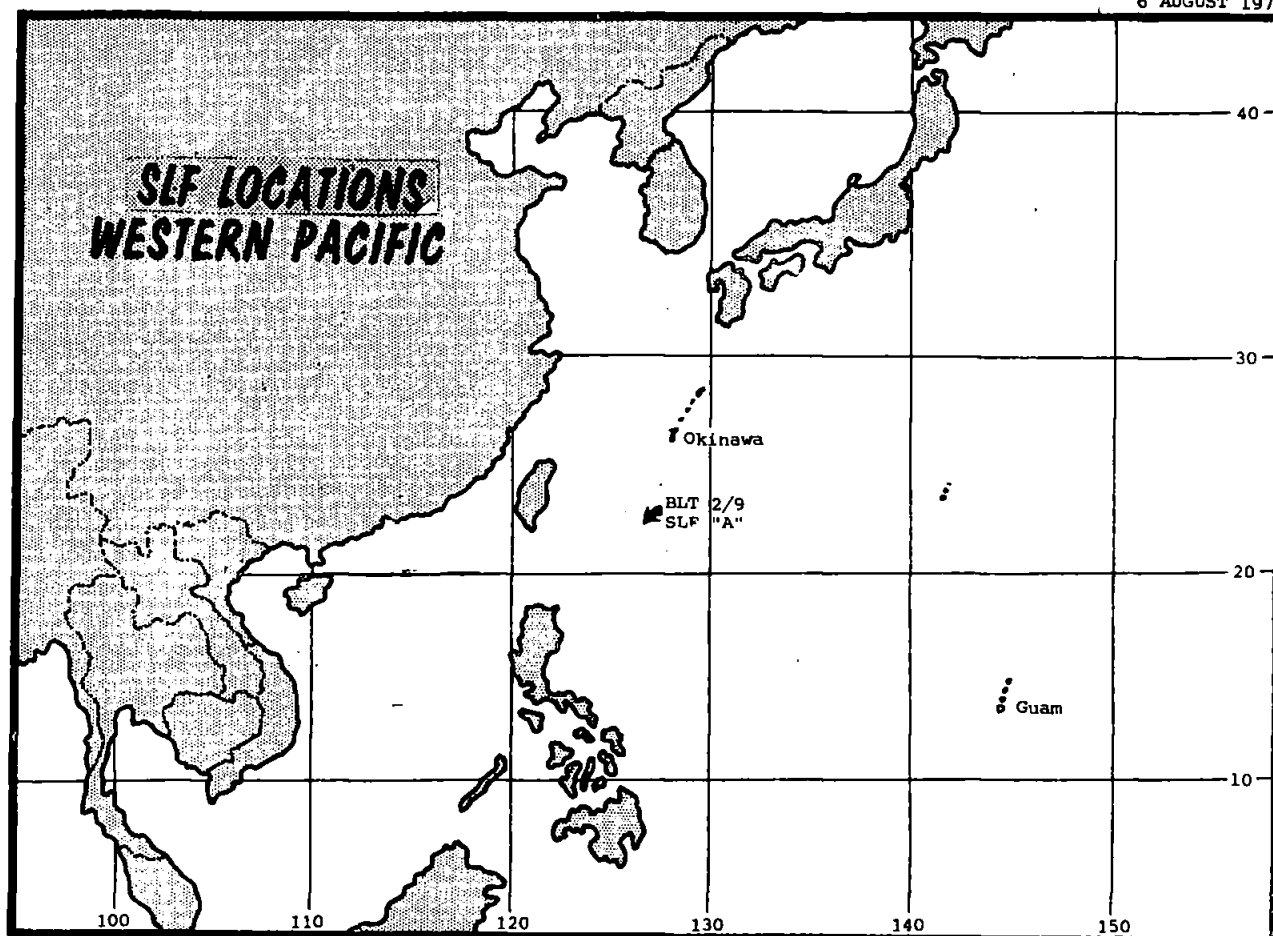
TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61	7 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT OKINAWA
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)					7 M40 106MM RR	
2D BN, 4TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
G/2/12TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
					11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

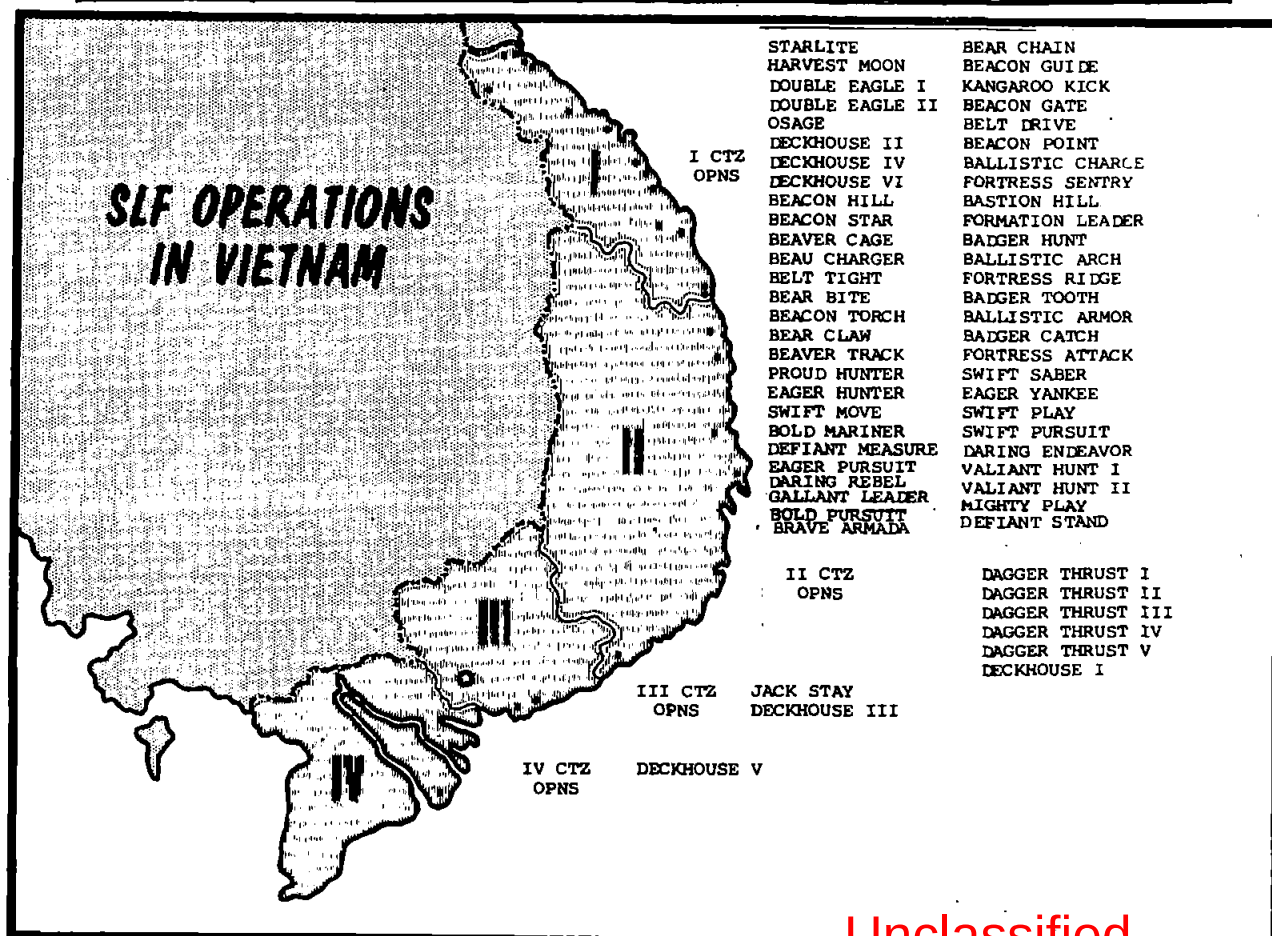
6 AUGUST 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

6 AUGUST 1970

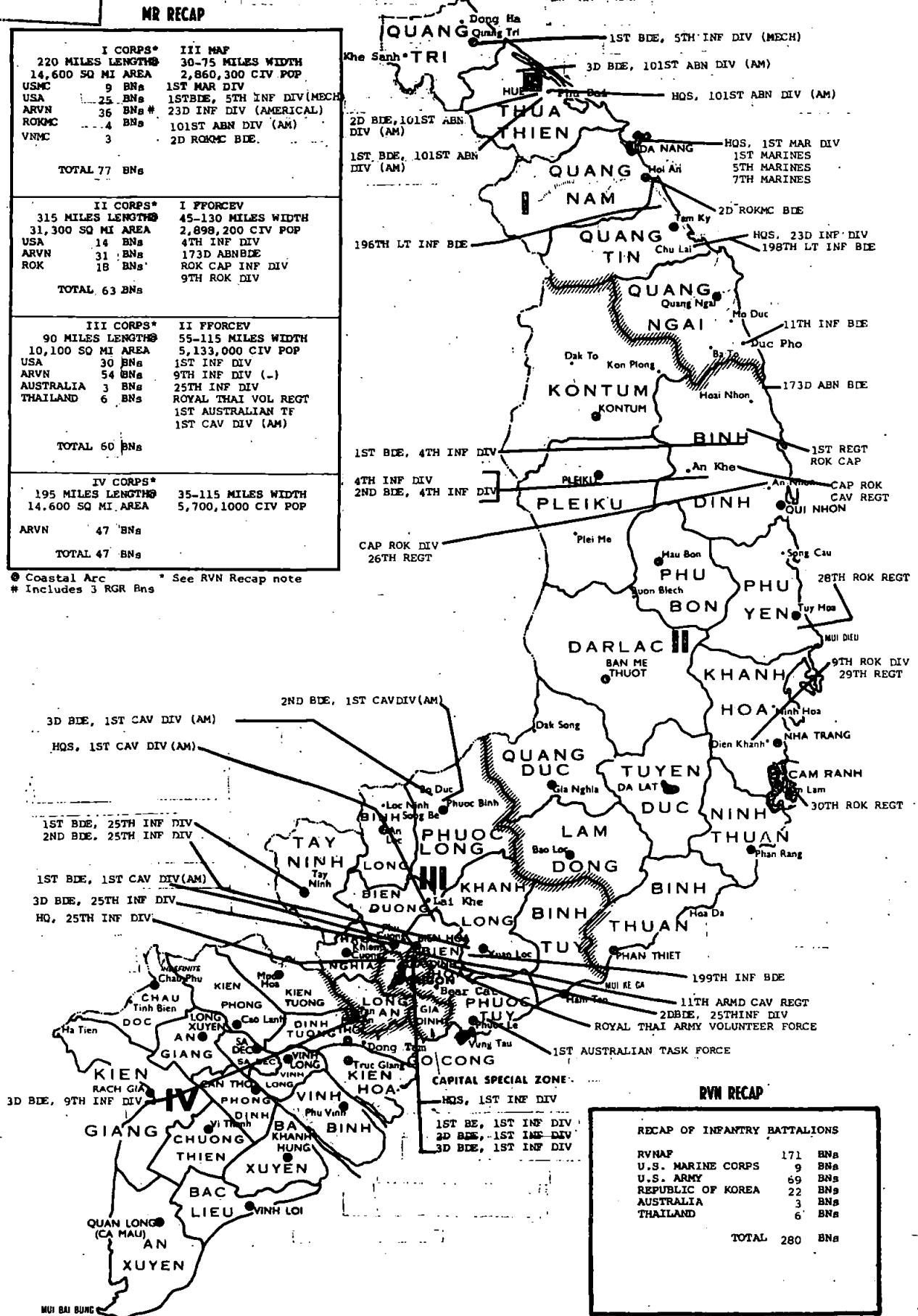
UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF	
220 MILES LENGTH	30-75 MILES WIDTH	30-75 MILES WIDTH	2,860,300 CIV POP
14,600 SQ MI AREA	1ST MAR DIV	1ST MAR DIV	
USMC 9 BNA	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)	23D INF DIV (AMERICAN)	
USA 25 BNA	101ST ABN DIV (AM)	2D ROKMC BDE	
ARVN 36 BNA			
ROKMC 4 BNA			
VNMC 3			
TOTAL 77 BNA			
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV	
315 MILES LENGTH	45-130 MILES WIDTH	45-130 MILES WIDTH	2,898,200 CIV POP
31,300 SQ MI AREA	4TH INF DIV	173D ABN BDE	
USA 14 BNA	ROK CAP INF DIV	9TH ROK DIV	
ARVN 31 BNA			
ROK 18 BNA			
TOTAL 63 BNA			
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV	
90 MILES LENGTH	55-115 MILES WIDTH	55-115 MILES WIDTH	5,133,000 CIV POP
10,100 SQ MI AREA	1ST INF DIV	9TH INF DIV (-)	
USA 30 BNA	25TH INF DIV	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT	
ARVN 54 BNA	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF	1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
AUSTRALIA 3 BNA			
THAILAND 6 BNA			
TOTAL 60 BNA			
IV CORPS*		35-115 MILES WIDTH	
195 MILES LENGTH	5,700,1000 CIV POP		
14,600 SQ MI AREA			
ARVN 47 BNA			
TOTAL 47 BNA			

* Coastal Arc
* Includes 3 RGR BNA * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAP	171	BNA
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNA
U.S. ARMY	69	BNA
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNA
AUSTRALIA	3	BNA
THAILAND	6	BNA
TOTAL		280 BNA

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

6 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

			PF, 4 CIVILIANS, 4 ARVN, 39 KIA (29 ARVN, 8 RF, 2 US) AND 6 PSDF MISSING.
1JUL70	9 NM NW OF QUANG TRI		A VIETNAMESE CIVILIAN FERRY BOAT STRUCK AN UNKNOWN TYPE WATER MINE. THE FERRY BOAT SANK, KILLING 40 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS. FOUR CIVILIANS WERE RESCUED.
7JUL70	3 NM SSW OF KHE SANH	1 USA AIR CAV	AN AIR CAVALRY TROOP ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED 150 - 200 MAN ENEMY FORCE WITH HELICOPTER GUNSHIPS. DURING THE CONTACT, AN AIRMOBILE RIFLE COMPANY WAS INSERTED INTO THE AREA TO ASSIST IN THE OPERATION. RESULTS - ENEMY 139 KIA, 4 DETAINEES, 27 WEAPONS (20 INDIVIDUAL) SEIZED. FRIENDLY - 4 USA KIA, 7 USA WIA.

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

TF 62 CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT PORTO SCUDO FOR PHIBLEX 2-71
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33	31 7.62 MG	
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)					11 LVTP-5	
2D BN, 2D MAR					6 105MM HOW	
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR					5 90MM GUN TANK	
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR					5 ONTOS	
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR					8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN					8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN					8 106MM RR	
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN						
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN					21 MULES	
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN					32 MITES	
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN					22 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS	
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV					8 JEEPS	
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN					3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
DET, 2D SERVICE BN					9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK	
DET, 2D FSR					4 AMBULANCES	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO					4 CRANES	
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33		

AIRCRAFT

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
 USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
 USS DONNER (LSD-20)
 USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)
 USS YORK COUNTY (LST-1175)

SUPPLIES

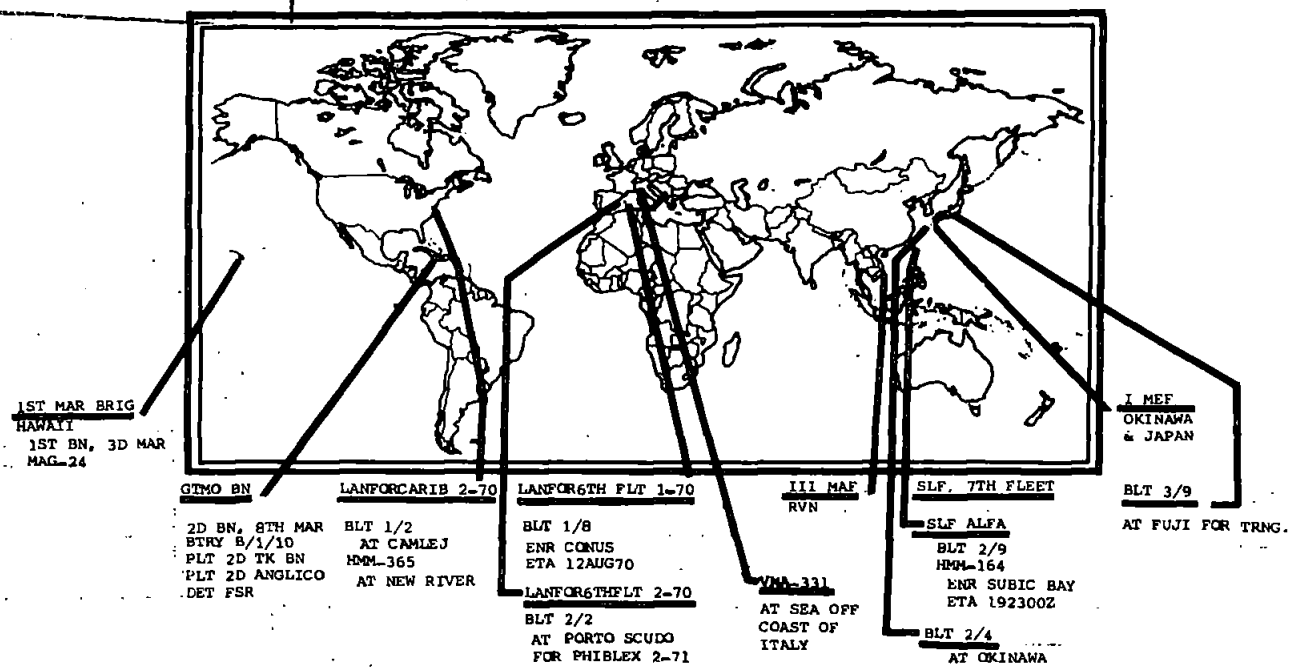
CLASS I
 CLASS II
 CLASS III
 CLASS IV
 CLASS V

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMR	HML	VMO	VMCR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

AUG 7 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 1, 1970

7 AUGUST 1970

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,603	1,007	11,327	420	36,357
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,244	134	1,412	42	4,834
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	88,874	3,836	50,439	719	143,868
Hospital care not required	97,158	5,574	36,679	2,204	141,615
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,451	179	5	369	2,004
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	237	112	81	554	984
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	136	643	1,016
Helicopter	1,842	54	392	59	2,347
b. From ground action	26,387	1,113	12,219	130	39,849
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	28,311	1,322	12,747	832	43,212
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	118	-	13	-	131
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	238	669
Helicopter	1,442	51	232	13	1,738
b. From other causes	3,815	574	1,311	224	5,924
TOTAL DEATHS	5,486	782	1,588	475	8,331

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,757	50,453	36,682	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,591	1,860	13

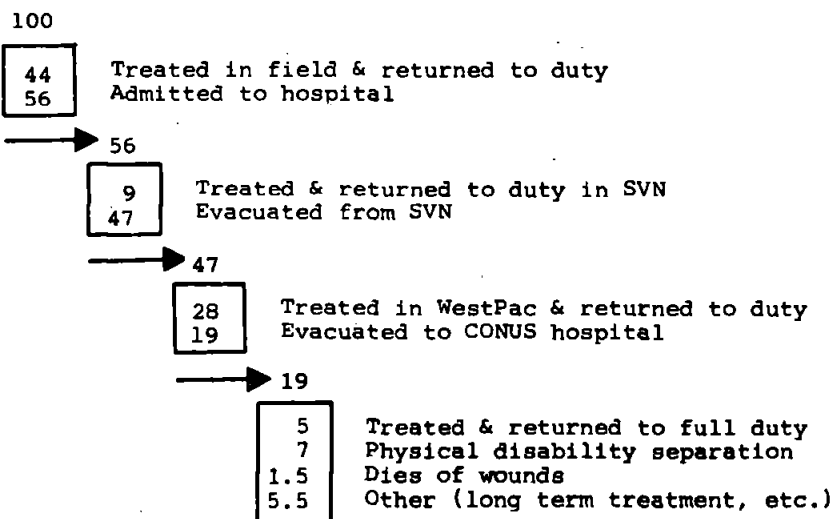
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE.

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,346	4,055	21,901

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

7 AUGUST 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

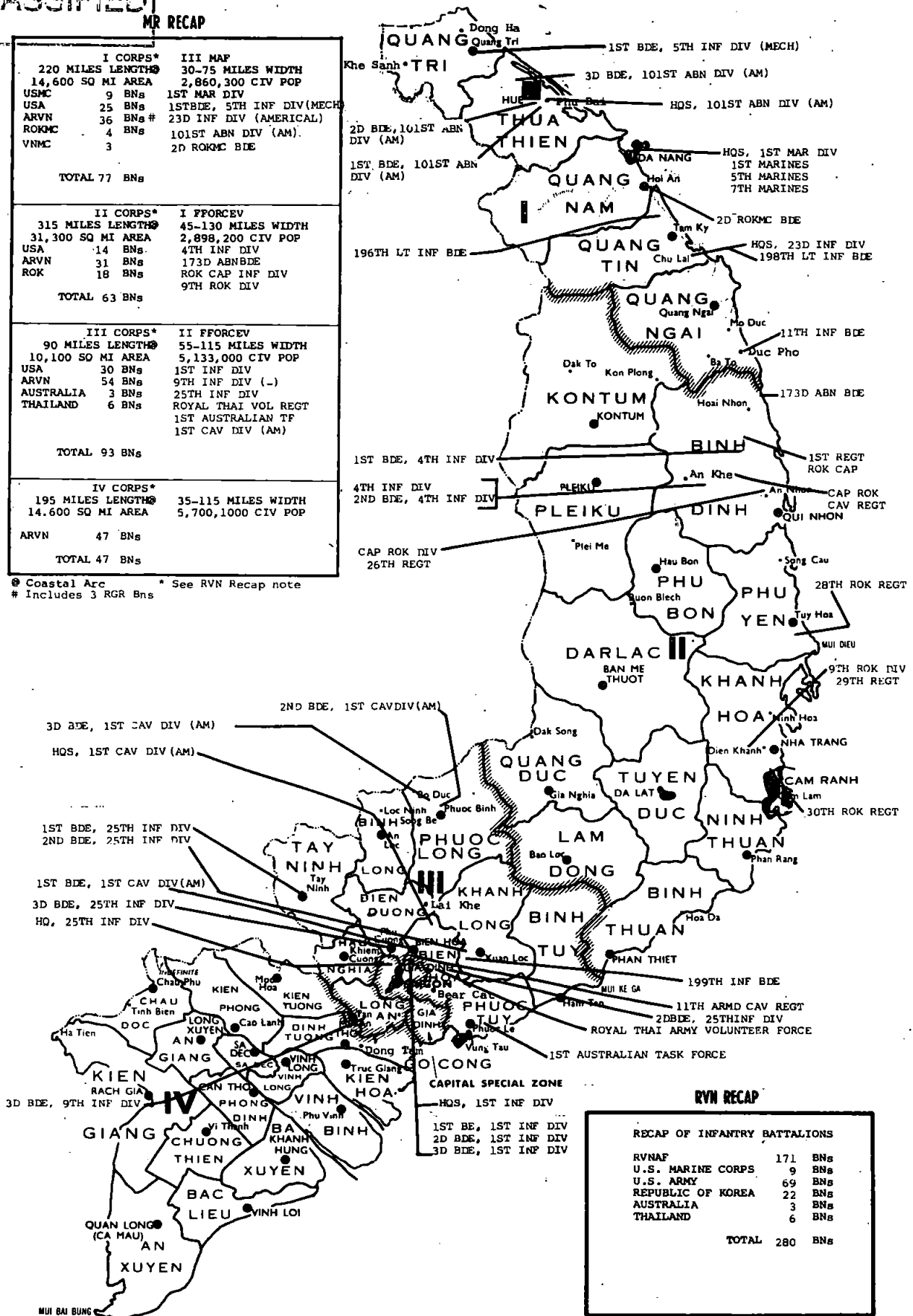
UNCLASSIFIED

MR RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAP	
220 MILES LENGTH		30-75 MILES WIDTH	
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP	
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV	
USA	25 BNs	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)	
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAN)	
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM).	
VNMC	3	2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 77 BNs			
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV	
315 MILES LENGTH		45-130 MILES WIDTH	
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP	
USA	14 BNs.	4TH INF DIV	
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABN BDE	
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs		9TH ROK DIV	
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV	
90 MILES LENGTH		55-115 MILES WIDTH	
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP	
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV	
ARVN	54 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)	
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV	
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT	
TOTAL 93 BNs		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF	
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
IV CORPS*		35-115 MILES WIDTH	
195 MILES LENGTH		5,700,1000 CIV POP	
14,600 SQ MI AREA			
ARVN	47 BNs		
TOTAL 47 BNs			

* Coastal Arc
Includes 3 RGR BNs

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	171 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9 BNs
U.S. ARMY	69 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	280 BNs

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

7 AUGUST 1970

PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS COMUSMACV STAFF, HQ USMACV

DEPUTY J-3	BGEN WILLIAM F. DOEHLER
DIRECTOR, COMBINED INTELLIGENCE CENTER, VIETNAM, J-2	COL JACK W. DINDINGER
CHIEF, SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION	COL ROBERT R. BAKER
CHIEF, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS DIVISION	COL DAVID A. CLEMENT
CHIEF, PLANS/REQUIREMENTS DIVISION, J-44	COL ARTHUR C. BEVERLY
CHIEF, U.S./SEATO DIVISION, J-52	COL JOSEPH KOLER, JR.
SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR, NAG	COL FRANK W. TIEF
DEPUTY, INFORMATION OFFICER	COL VERLE E. LUDWIG
DEPUTY JOINT SECRETARY	COL EDWARD Y. HOLT, JR.
CHIEF, COMMAND CENTER	COL ANTHONY WALKER

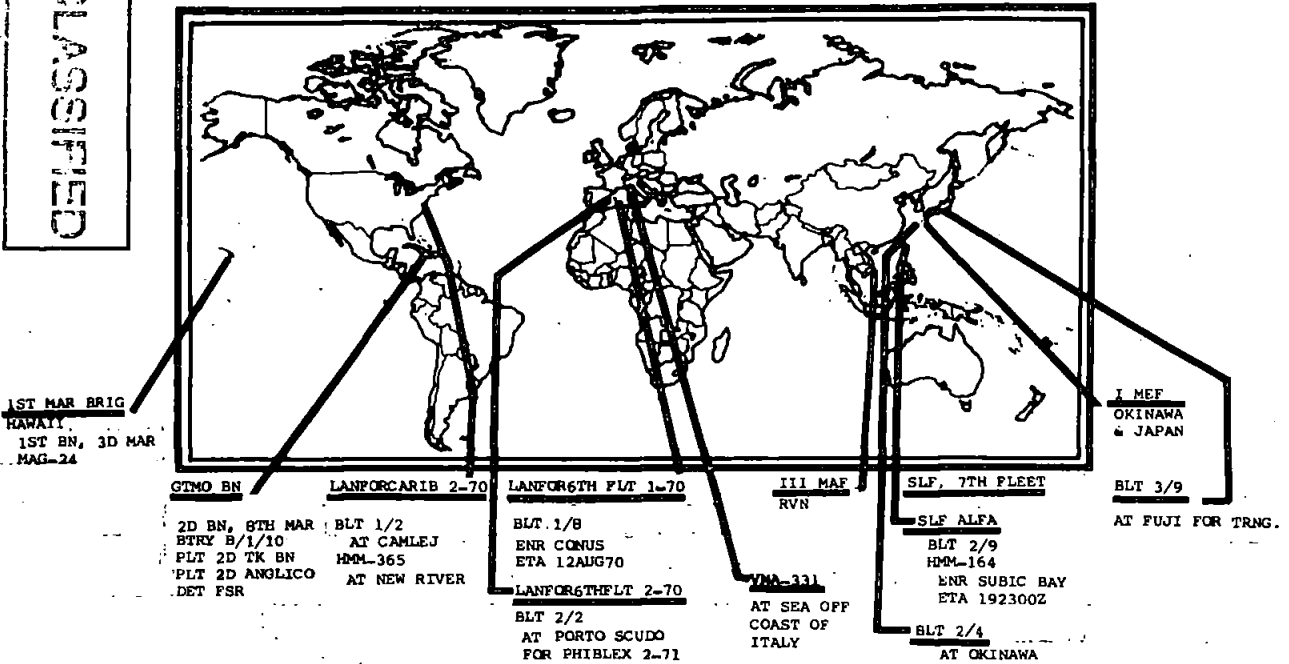
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	RMH	RMH	RML	YMO	YMCB
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

8 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I

COMMANDING GENERAL	MOEN: L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL B. MC CLINTOCK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. N. YANOSCHIK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. S. NEEDHAM
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROTT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLICK
<u>SLE ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. LULEY
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. A. KING
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
H&HS-1 (REAR)	
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSELDT
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMD-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
<u>MACG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

8 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	20
		USN	0
THUA THIEN		USMC	342
		USN	16
QUANG NAM		USMC	26,214
		USN	1,507
III MAF			
HQS III MAF			
1ST MAR DIV			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV			
1ST MARINES			
1/1			
2/1			
3/1			
5TH MARINES			
1/5			
2/5			
3/5			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)			
3/7			
1ST MAW			
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)			
VMA-311 (A-4E)			
VMO-2 (OV-10A)			
MAG-16			
HML-367 (AH-1G)			
HML-167 (UH-1E)			
HMM-364 (CH-46D)			
HMM-263 (CH-46D)			
HMM-262 (CH-46D)			
HMM-161 (CH-46D)			
HMM-463 (CH-53A)			
FLC			
1ST FSR			
FLSG-B			
1ST SERV BN			
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,166
		USN	38
1ST MAW			
MAG-13			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)			
VMFA-122 (F-4B)			
QUANG NGAI		USMC	170
		USN	12
OKINAWA		USMC	USN
I MEF			
HQS I MEF			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)			
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)			
4TH MARINES			
1/4			
2/4			
3/4			
9TH MARINES			
1/9			
2/9 (SLF "A")			
3/9			
1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-36			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)			
HMM-462 (CH-53A)			
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")			
HMM-165 (CH-46A)			
3D FSR			
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON-FMF			
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS			
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70		17,948	806
		(14,198)	(729)
		(2,705)	(52)
		(927)	(25)
		(118)	
		(0)	
USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70		39,222	1,573
III MAF		38,912	1,573
SUM 1ST ANGILICO		(200)	(11)
OTHER		310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(281)	
MAVAD/GRU/NAVY UNITS		(29)	
SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
HMM-164			
ENR SUBIC BAY			
ETA 192300Z			
BLT 2/4		1,465	65
AT OKINAWA			
MOVEMENTS			
JAPAN		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70		4,866	82
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1ST MAW (REAR)		(457)	(14)
MAG-15		(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12		(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)			
NON FMF		(1,136)	
Does NOT include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			
BLT 3/9			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			

- NOTES
1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF Units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS.

AUG 10 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,758	50,461	36,682	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

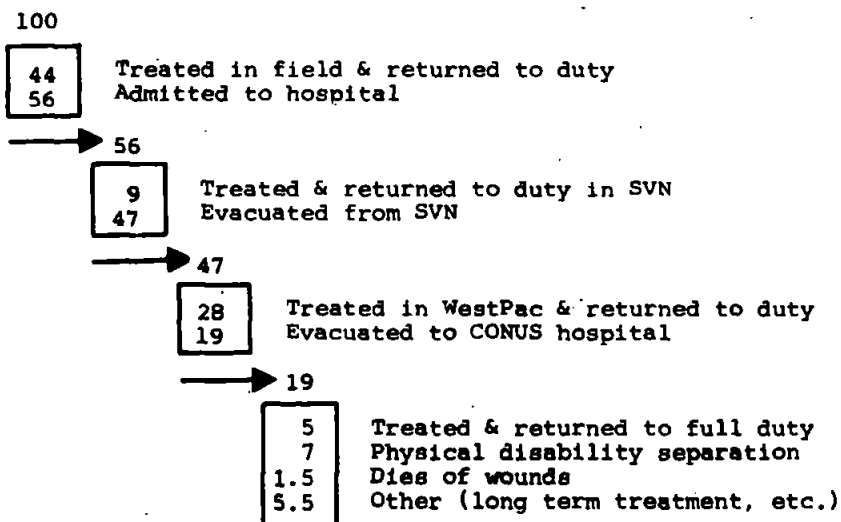
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,591	1,860	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,365	4,055	21,904

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**PERSONNEL**

10 AUGUST 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTAL	239,728 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	137,814	57.48	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	46,106 \$	19.23	33.46	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	38.25	66.54	
VIETNAM	38,745 ‡	16.16	28.11	42.25

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31MAY70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 17JUN70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.
 ‡ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 6AUG70.

AIRCRAFT

31 JULY 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	725	553	1,278	77.55	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	274	172	446	27.06	34.90	
FMF PACIFIC	451	381	832	50.49	65.10	
VIETNAM	144	166	310	18.81	24.26	37.26

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 27 JULY 1970

Unclassified

10 AUGUST 1970

THE
CITY
OF
NEW
YORK

QUANG TRI

USMC ☆ 23

USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC ☆ 256

USN ☆ 16

QUANG NAM

USMC ☆ 35,911

USN ☆ 1,443

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)

3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMA-311 (A-4E)

VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HMM-161 (CH-46D)

HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC ☆ 2,143

USN ☆ 35

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC ☆ 95

USN ☆ 5

OKINAWA

USMC

USN

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9 (SLF "A")

3/9

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST

PROGRAM IX AS OF 30JUL70

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

HMM-462 (CH-53A)

HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")

HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2,705 (52)

927 (25)

118 (0)

0

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC

USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

42,611

1,811

MARCOMPS CEILING AS OF

31 JULY 1970

☆40,262

PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS

OF 15 OCTOBER 1970

☆23,980 ☆1,182

STRENGTH AS OF 6AUG70

☆38,745 ☆1,499

III MAF

☆38,428 ☆1,499

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO

☆ (212) ☆ (10)

OTHER

☆ 317

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD

☆ (287)

NAVAIDWGRU/NAVY UNITS

☆ (30)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC

USN

ALFA: BLT 2/9

HMM-154

ENR SUBIC BAY

ETA 192300Z

1,518

65

BLT 2/4

AT OKINAWA

1,465

65

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

USMC

USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

4,700

73

MARCOMPS CEILING AS OF

31 JULY 1970

☆5,221

PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS

OF 15 OCTOBER 1970

☆6,400 ☆99

STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70

4,866

82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)

(457) (14)

MAG-15

(1,540) (39)

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12

(1,733) (29)

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

NON FMF

(1,136)

Does not include 140hospitalized

SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9

AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS.

AUG 10 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,758	50,461	36,682	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,591	1,860	13

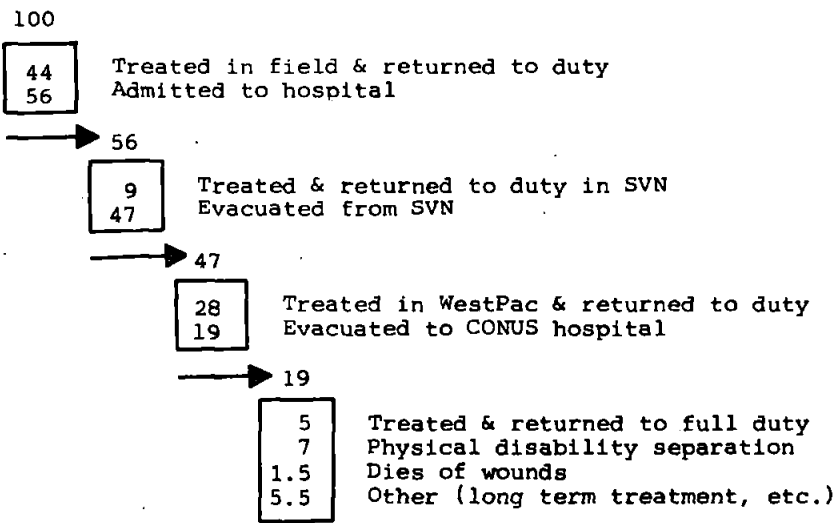
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,384	4,055	21,910

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

10 AUGUST 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	418,833
NAVY (VNN)	38,155
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	38,541
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,471
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	275,785
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	234,598

TOTAL RVNAF	1,018,383
--------------------	------------------

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.	294,200
NAVY.	23,700
AIR FORCE	49,593
MARINE CORPS.	38,745
COAST GUARD	149

TOTAL U.S.	406,387
-------------------	----------------

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,469
AUSTRALIA	7,717
PHILIPPINES	96
THAILAND.	11,552
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8

TOTAL FWMAF	69,419
--------------------	---------------

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,494,189
----------------------------	------------------

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,
6AUG70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

10 AUGUST 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966 . . .	902	40,956	41,852
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	75	667	742
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152311Z JUN70 (AS OF 31MAY70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 JUL 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:		KIA	WIA	ENEMY LOSSES:		KIA	FW/DET	RET	WPNS
USMC		1	37			63	31/0	5	29
USN		1	0						
PF		12	28						
TOTAL UNITS									
STRENGTH:	OFF	USMC	ENL	USN	PF	RF	CAG	CAC	CAP
	31		1,171	81	1,686	80	3	12	67

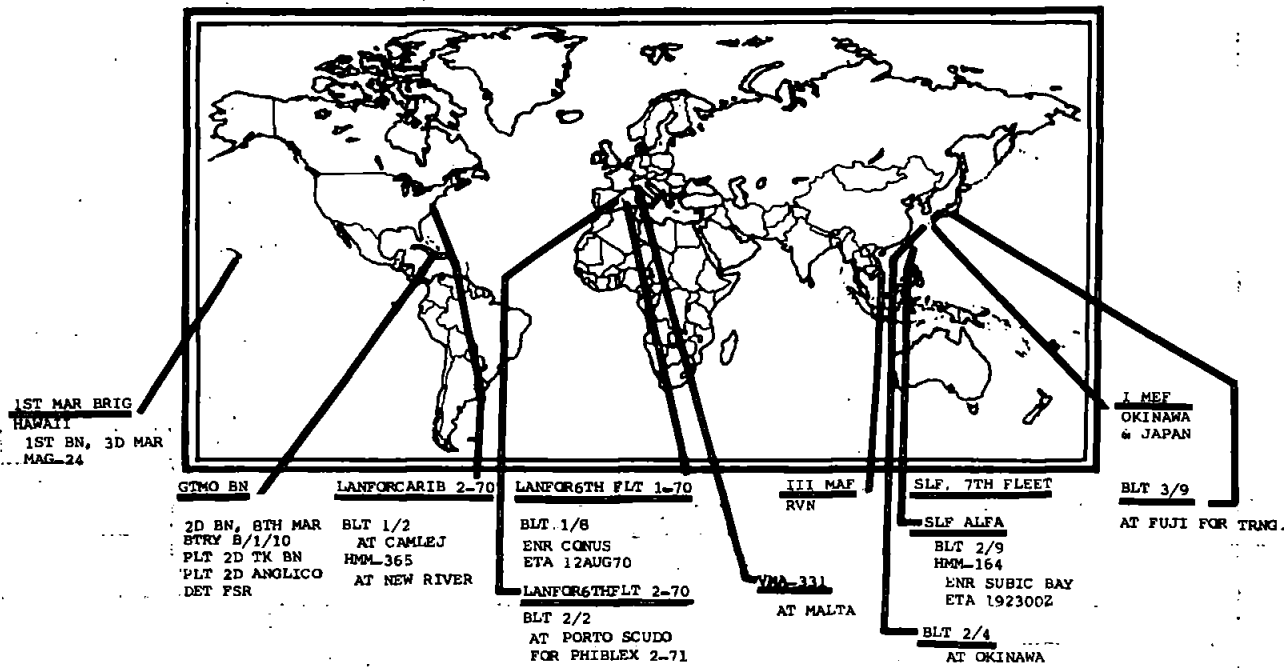
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMH	BMH	HML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	**2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** VMFA-323 IS IN A CADRE STATUS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

11 AUGUST 1970

HEADQUARTERS, I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u> COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u> COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u> COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. SNYDER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLOCK
<u>SLF ALPHA</u> COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. W. MARTIN, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. A. KING
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL M. G. STIAVELLI

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
H&HS-1 (REAR)	
<u>MAG-15</u> COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
<u>MAG-36</u> COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
<u>MACG-18 (REAR)</u> COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONLEY
<u>MAG-12</u> COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

11 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 23

USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 256

USN 16

QUANG NAM

USMC 35,911

USN 1,443

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)

3/7

1ST MAF

HQS 1ST MAF

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMA-311 (A-4E)

VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HMM-161 (CH-46D)

HMH-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-8

1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,143

USN 35

1ST MAF

MAG-13

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 95

USN 5

OKINAWA

USMC 19,200

USN 934

I MEF

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)

11TH MEB (TF-79.1)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9 (SLF "A")

3/9

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

552

553

554

555

556

557

558

559

560

561

562

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654

655

656

657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676

677

678

679

680

681

682

683

684

685

686

687

688

689

690

691

692

693

694

695

696

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

725

726

727

728

729

730

731

732

733

734

735

736

737

738

739

740

741

742

743

744

745

746

747

748

749

750

751

752

753

754

755

756

757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

784

785

786

787

788

789

790

791

792

793

794

795

796

797

798

799

800

801

802

803

804

805

806

807

808

809

810

811

812

813

814

815

816

817

818

819

820

821

822

823

824

825

826

827

828

829

830

831

832

833

834

835

836

837

838

839

840

841

842

843

844

845

846

847

848

849

850

851

852

853

854

855

856

857

858

859

860

861

862

863

864

865

866

867

868

869

870

871

872

873

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

881

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

900

901

902

903

904

905

906

907

908

909

910

911

912

913

914

915

916

917

918

919

920

921

922

923

924

925

926

927

928

929

930

931

932

933

934

935

936

937

938

939

940

941

942

943

944

945

946

947

948

949

950

951

952

953

954

955

956

957

958

959

960

961

962

963

964

965

966

967

968

969

970

971

972

973

974

975

976

977

978

979

980

981

982

983

984

985

986

987

988

989

990

991

992

993

994

995

996

997

998

999

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC 42,611

USN 1,811

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970

40,262

PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970

23,980

1,182

STRENGTH AS OF 6AUG70

38,745

1,499

III MAF

38,428

1,499

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO

(212)

(10)

OTHER

317

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD

(287)

NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS

(30)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC 1,518

USN 65

ALFA: BLT 2/9

HMM-154

ENR SUBIC BAY

ETA 192300Z

BLT 2/4

1,465

65

AT OKINAWA

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

USMC 4,700

USN 73

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970

5,221

PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970

6,400

99

STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70

4,866

82

1ST MAF (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)

(457)

(14)

MAG-15

(1,540)

(39)

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12

(1,733)

(29)

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

NON FMF

(1,136)

Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9

AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 11 1970

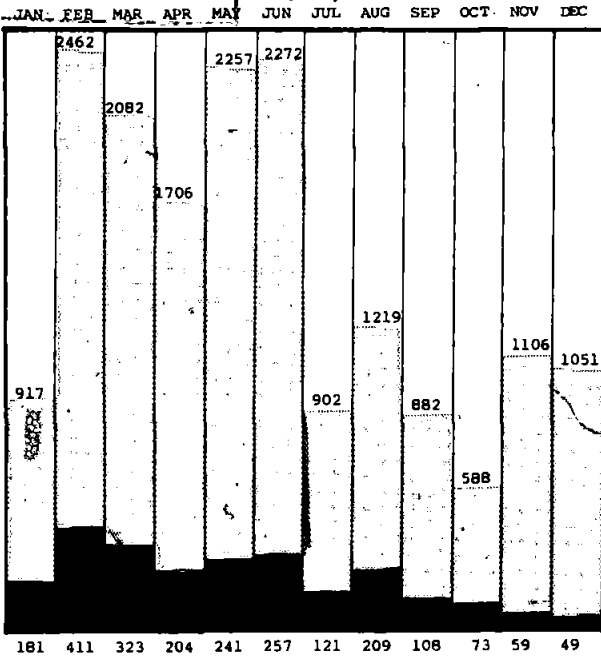
REFERENCE BRANCHES

Unclassified

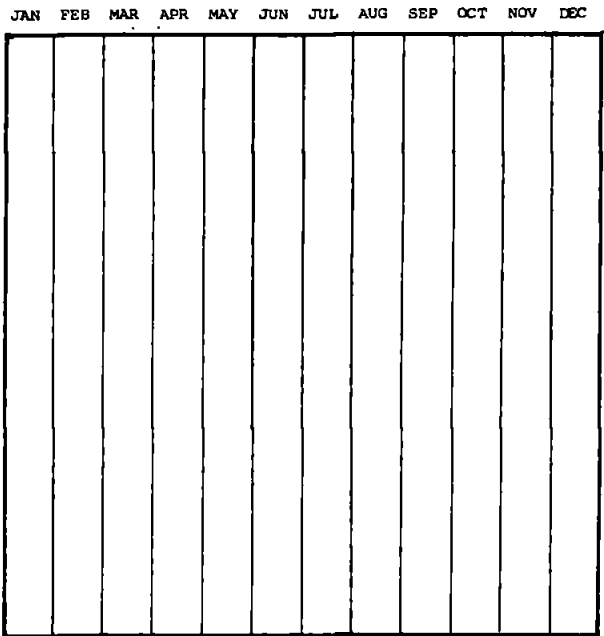
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

11 AUGUST 1970

1969



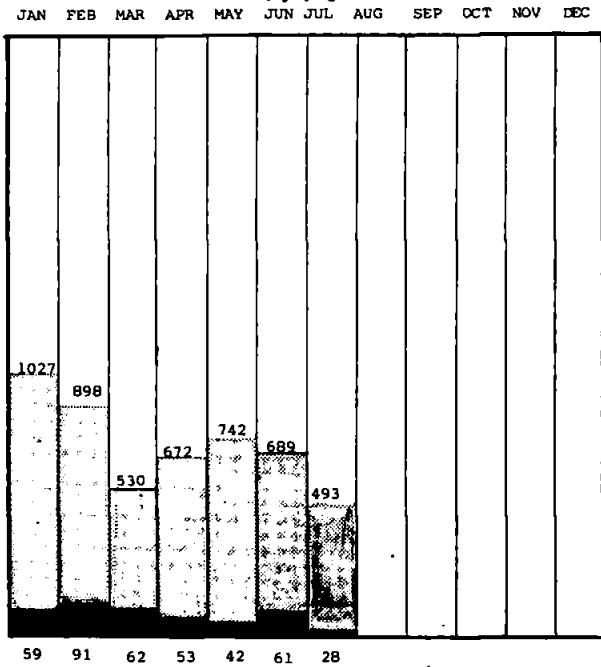
2400
2300
2200
2100
2000
1900
1800
1700
1600
1500
1400
1300
1200
1100
1000
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0



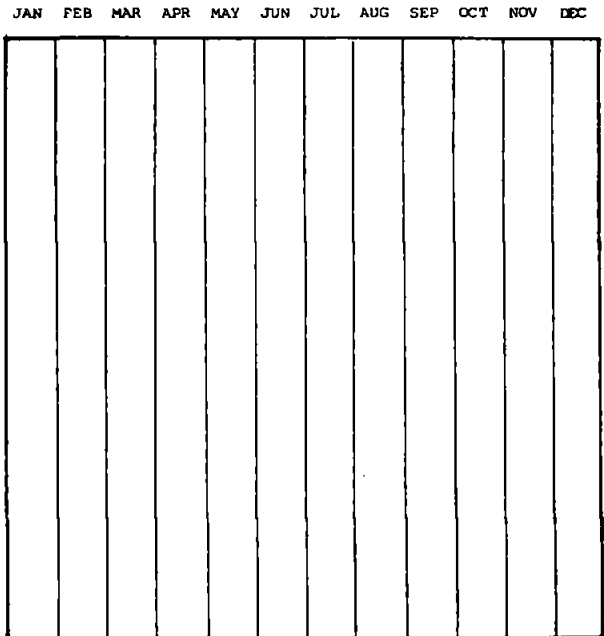
1969	
USMC	ENEMY
181	917
411	2462
323	2082
204	1706
241	2257
257	2272
121	902
209	1219
108	882
73	588
59	1106
49	1051
2,236	17,444

1970	
USMC	ENEMY
JAN	59
FEB	91
MAR	62
APR	53
MAY	42
JUN	61
JUL	28
AUG	
SEP	
OCT	
NOV	
DEC	
TOTAL	1027

1970



2400
2300
2200
2100
2000
1900
1800
1700
1600
1500
1400
1300
1200
1100
1000
900
800
700
600
500
400
300
200
100
0



11 AUGUST 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

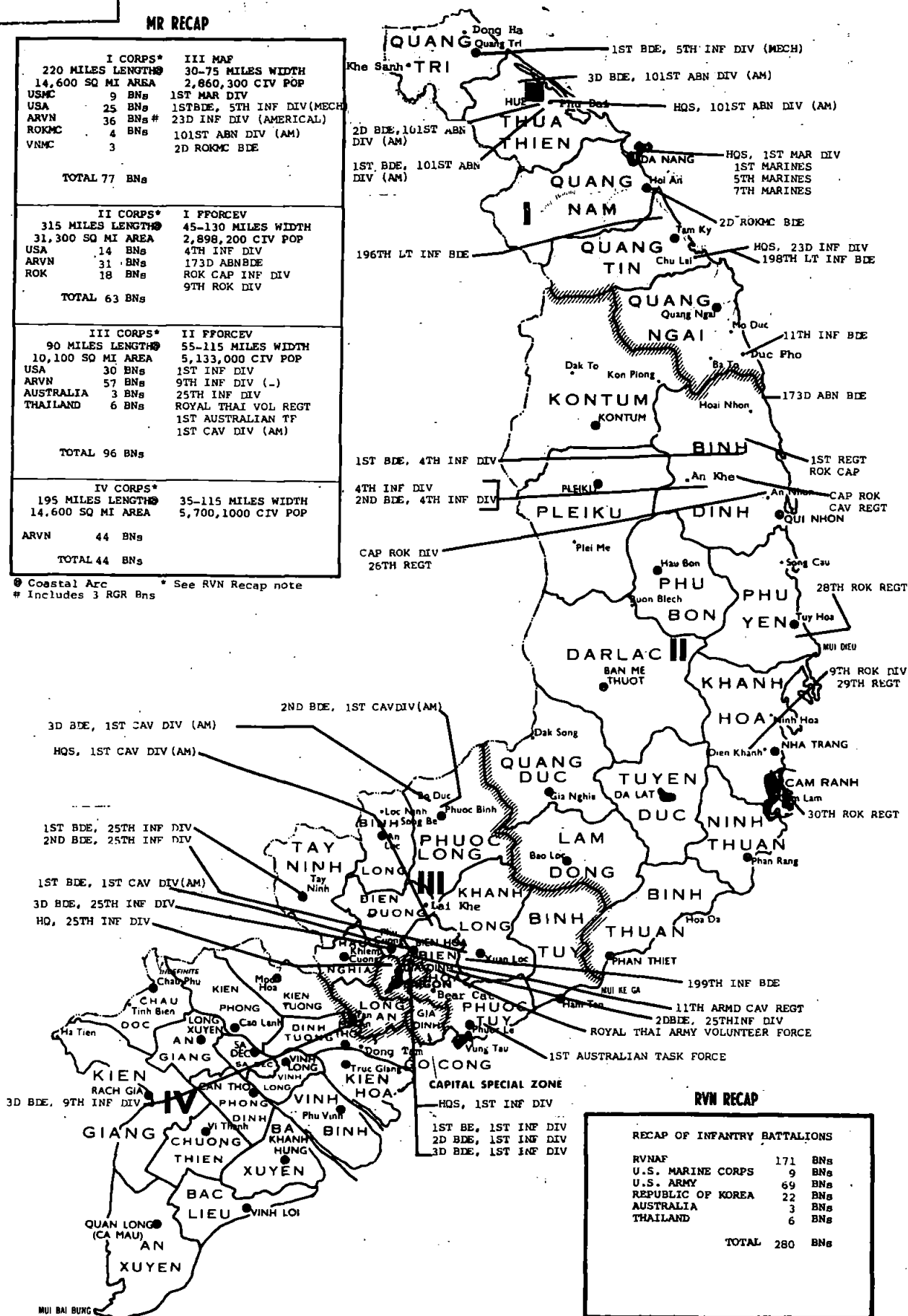
MR RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAP	
220 MILES LENGTH	14,600 SQ MI AREA	30-75 MILES WIDTH	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV	
USA	25 BNs	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)	
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAN)	
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)	
VNMC	3 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 77 BNs			
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV	
315 MILES LENGTH	31,300 SQ MI AREA	45-130 MILES WIDTH	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV	
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABN BDE	
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV	
90 MILES LENGTH	10,100 SQ MI AREA	55-115 MILES WIDTH	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV	
ARVN	57 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)	
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV	
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT	
TOTAL 96 BNs			
IV CORPS*		35-115 MILES WIDTH	
195 MILES LENGTH	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP	
ARVN	44 BNs		
TOTAL 44 BNs			

* Coastal Arc

Includes 3 RGR Bns

* See RVN Recap note



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

11 AUGUST 1970

		VIETNAM AIR FORCE	
<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>		<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>
UH-1	7	C-123 8	AC-119 8
		C-47 1	C-123 17
<u>BIEN HOA</u>		A-1 8	C-130 25
A-37	69	AC-119 7	EC-47 15
A-1	1	F-4 46	HH-43 2
C-47	1	EC-47 10	RB-57 3
HH-3	3	HH-3 3	RF-4 18
HH-43	2	HH-43 3	RF-101 18
O-1	51	HH-53 6	
O-2	72	O-2 71	
OV-10	31	OV-10 39	
UC-123	2		
C-123	2		
<u>CAM RANH BAY</u>		<u>NHA TRANG</u>	<u>TUY HOA</u>
C-7	66	C-123 3	C-47 4
C-130	31	C-130 3	F-100 91
HH-43	2		HC-130 10
O-1	17	<u>PHAN RANG</u>	HH-43 2
O-2	76	F-100 69	O-2 11
RC-130	7	AC-119 9	UH-1 7
		C-123 22	
		HH-43 2	
		UC-123 8	
		<u>PHU CAT</u>	
		EC-47 15	
		C-7 17	
		AC-119 4	
		F-4 32	
		HH-43 2	

		THAILAND AIR FORCE	
<u>KORAT</u>		<u>PAKHLI</u>	
EC-121	17	F-66 20	
F-4	29	F-105 65	
HH-43	2	HH-43 2	
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>		<u>UBON</u>	
A-1	36	A-1 2	
C-123	4	AC-130 2	
CH-3	12	F-4 71	
EC-47	6	HH-43 2	
HH-3	4	HH-53 2	
HH-43	2	OV-10 5	
O-2	12	<u>UDORN</u>	
OV-10	19	AC-119 3	
UC-123	4	C-130 7	
		F-4 36	
		HH-43 2	
		HH-53 8	
		RF-4 43	
		<u>U-TAPAO</u>	
		C-130 6	
		HH-43 2	
		OV-10 6	

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

12 AUGUST 1970

五、

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

Unclassified

REFERENCE BRANCH

1970

MARINE CORPS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		889	20		889	20																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		968			968																	
USN		20			20																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		988			988																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	506	6				423	6														83
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		860	21				648	21							21		36		49			106
SUP BN		926	11				926	11														
MAINT BN		955					955															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		166	4				166	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		125					125															
2D 81N HOW BTRY		180					180															
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		102					102															
2D TANK BN		854	8				764	8							39		25		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		1032	13				945	13									44		43			
2D RADIO BN		389	4				389	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		168	3				168	3														
2D ANGLICO		212	11				267	9							45	2						
2D BRIDGE CO		169	1				169	1														
2D TOPO CO		91	1				91	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		32	16				32	16														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO (CAIRE)		9	14				9	14														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		715	8				715	8														
8TH MT BN		462	4				441	4											21			
8TH ENGR BN	3	907	9				749	8													158	1
USMC		8,967					8,271								105		105		139			347
USN		171					168								2							1
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,138					8,439								107		105		139			348

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1955	44				1915	44									18		22			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		303	13				231	8									72	5				
1ST BN		904	25				50	1									854	24				
2D BN		1183	35																1183	35		
3D BN		546	28				546	28														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		277	8				277	8														
1ST BN		574	25				574	25														
2D BN		545	24				545	24														
3D BN		968	34				968	34														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		335	2				335	2														
1ST BN		1039	62				1039	62														
2D BN		1009	34				231	16							778	18						
3D BN		637	26				637	26														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		283	17				283	17														
1ST BN		610	11				610	5							159	3			133	3		
2D BN		434	9				434	9														
3D BN		632	10				485										147	10				
4TH BN		394	6				394	6														
2D SERVICE BN		1069	24				982	24									44		43			
2D MT BN		270					236	7									34					
2D RECON BN		349	11				301	9									24	1	24	1		
2D ENGR BN		583	9				498	9									36		49			
2D SP BN		438	13				334	10									54	1	50	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		156	121				137	99									10	11	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			68												2		2		4			
USMC		15,493					11,750								937		1,293		1,513			
USN		666					533								23		54		56			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,159					12,283								960		1,347		1,569			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MMHG-2																						
H&MS-2		580	24				580	24														
MMFS-2		145					145															
MMCS-2		266					266															
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	52				1	52														
MMSG-27																						
H&MS-27		853	12				853	12														
WERS-27		265					265															
VMGR-252		255	3				255	3														

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&MS-28		366	6						366	6												
MASS-1		171							171													
MACS-5		232							232													
MACS-6		265							265													
MACS-9		300							300													
3D LAAM BN		645	8						645	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		580							580													
MABS-14		345	17						345	17												
MATCU-61		66							66													
VMCJ-2		389	4						389	4												
VMA(AW)-224		211	2						211	2												
VMA(AW)-121		235	1						235	1												
VMA(AW)-332		187	1						187	1												
VMFA-513 (CAIRE)		24	2						24	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		596	2						596	2												
VMFAT-201		456	3						456	3												
VMAT(AW)-202		283	3						283	3												
VMT-203		202	3						202													
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		583						583														
MABS-26		617	38					617	38													
MATCU-64		64						64														
VMO-1		265	1					265	1													
HMM-162		193	1					193	1													
HMM-261		197	1					197	1													
HMM-264		204	1					204	1													
HMM-165		286	3														286	3				
HMH-461		176						176														
HMM-362		168						168														
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		240						240														
HMHT-401		112						112														
HMHT-402		189	1					189	1													
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		579							579													
MABS-31		418	16						418	16												
MATCU-69		49							49													
VMFA-331		243	3						243	3												
VMFA-333		196	1						196	1												
VMFA-451		213	1						213	1												
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		541							541													
MABS-32		510	19						510	19												
MATCU-63		38							38													
VMFA-251	1	247	1																		247	1
VMFA-312		257	1						257	1												
VMA(AW)-324		199	1						199	1												
USMC		14,702						3,008	7,918		3,243						286				247	
USN		232						43	143		42						3				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,934						3,051	8,061		3,285						289				248	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	968	968								
	USN	20	20								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,967		8,271				105	105	139	347
	USN	171		168				2			1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,493		11,750				937	1,293	1,513	
	USN	666		533				23	54	56	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,702		3,008	7,918	3,243			286		247
	USN	232		43	143	42			3		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,130	968	23,029	7,918	3,243		1042	1,684	1,652	594
	USN	1,089	20	744	143	42		25	57	56	2

NOTES:

1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROOLS OF HQCO.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

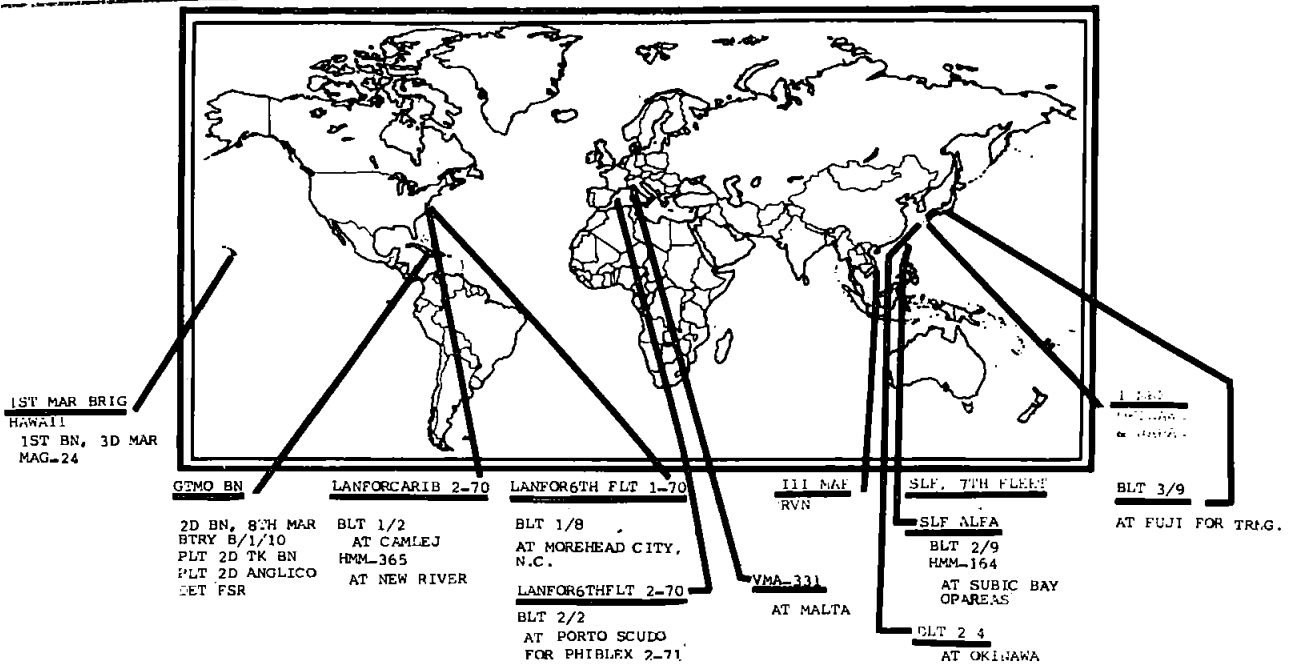
** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 5AUG70.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

13 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	
CARIBBEAN	(2)		* (1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	2	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

13 AUGUST 1976

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH	STR RPT DATE	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	
		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS													
HQ, FMF, PAC													
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668								1668			
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		947	25					947	25				
CASUAL		100						100					
HOSPITALIZED		165							165				
HQ, V MEB													
1ST CIVAFFGRP		68	2								68	2	
H&S CO, 5TH MEB		1553	47								1553	47	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC													
HQCO, FORTRPS		217	24								217	24	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG													
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26							252	26		
HQ, I MEF		130	1					130	1				
HQ, 3D MARDIV													
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1146	44					1146	44				
HQ, III MAF													
H&S CO, III MAF		348	12	348	12								
1ST CAG		465			465								
2D CAG		688		688									
3D CAG		417	33			417	33						
HQ, CAF		62		62									
HQ, 1ST MARDIV													
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		2072	45	2072	45								
INFANTRY													
1ST MARINES													
HQ CO		323	9	323	9								
1ST BATTALION		1066	54	1066	54								
2D BATTALION		1090	51	1090	51								
3D BATTALION		883	50	883	50								
5TH MARINES													
HQ CO		338	11	338	11								
1ST BATTALION		1064	55	1064	55								
2D BATTALION		1069	59	1069	59								
3D BATTALION		1236	74	1236	74								
7TH MARINES													
HQ CO		361	13	361	13								
1ST BATTALION		1087	54	1087	54								
2D BATTALION		1076	56	1076	56								
3D BATTALION		1090	52	1090	52								
4TH MARINES													
HQ CO		170	5					170	5				
1ST BATTALION		970	18					970	18				
2D BATTALION		1028	35										
3D BATTALION		960	45					960	45				
9TH MARINES													
HQ CO		170	6					170	6				
1ST BATTALION		840	32					840	32				
2D BATTALION		894	32										
3D BATTALION		956	19					956	19				
3D MARINES													
HQ CO		220	5								220	5	
1ST BATTALION		1571	92							1571	92		
2D BATTALION		786	59								786	59	
3D BATTALION		767	37								767	37	
ARTILLERY													
11TH MARINES													
HQ BTRY		382	7	382	7								
1ST BATTALION		621	15	621	15								
2D BATTALION		523	15	523	15								
3D BATTALION		540	15	540	15								
4TH BATTALION		416	13	416	13								
12TH MARINES													
HQ BTRY		165	10					165	10				
1ST BATTALION		686	19								686	19	
2D BATTALION		513	13					513	13				
3D BATTALION		515	14					515	14				
4TH BATTALION		322	9					322	9				
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		270	7								270	7	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		149	3	149	3								
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		150	3	150	3								
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		190	5	190	5								
3D 8" HOW BTRY		178	4	178	4								
1ST SLT BTRY (CADRE)													

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

13 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
	USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
	681	127																681	127		
	150																	150			
	252																	252			
	325	2																325	2		
	375	1																375	1		
	309	1																309	1		
	249	3																249	3		
	233	1																233	1		
	110																	110			
	136	1																136	1		
	741	1																741	1		
	592	2																592	2		
	48																	48			
	333	1																333	1		
	33																	33			
	198																	198			
	278	1																278	1		
	223																	223			
	622	2																622	2		
	297																	297			
	283	2																283	2		
	314	1																314	1		
	324																	324			
	296																	296			
	301	3																301	3		
	155																	155			
	776	14																776	14		
	433																	433			
	509	2																509	2		
	58																	58			
	50																	50			
	288	7																288	7		
	214	1																214	1		
	183	1																183	1		
	112																	112			
	202	1																202	1		
	28,971			7,288	1,950					2,388	4,697	1,800	10,683	165							
	486			133	29					34	83	28	175	4							
	29,457			7,421	1,979					2,422	4,780	1,828	10,858	169							

RECAPITULATION OF FMFAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN MR I	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,372	28,710	998	437		15,465	165	4,109	10,356	2,132
	USN	2,826	1,358	16	33		721	0	144	475	79
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,971	7,288	1,950	0		2,388	4,697	1,800	10,683	165
	USN	486	133	29	0		34	83	28	175	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	91,343	35,998	2,948	437		17,853	4,862	5,909	21,039	2,297
	USN	3,312	1,491	45	33		755	83	172	650	83

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7 JULY 1970.

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
 - FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 - PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 - UNASSIGNED.
 - UNASSIGNED.
 - UNASSIGNED.
 - UNASSIGNED.
 - PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5
ACOS, COMPTROLLER
ACOS, MANAGEMENT
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN

LTGEN W. K. JONES
MGEN A. H. ADAMS
BGFN K. J. HOUGHTON
COL F. S. WOOD
COL J. F. MITCHELL
COL R. M. HALL
COL J. B. SOPER
LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
COL M. D. VOLKERT
COL W. G. CROCKER
MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC COL M. W. SCHMIDT
CHIEF OF STAFF LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-1 MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-2 COL J. G. DIONISIOPOULOS
ACOS, G-3 LTCOL F. G. COWIE
ACOS, G-4 LTCOL J. C. HEIDRICK
CEO LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
COMPT MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
H&SCo
3RD MARINES
COMMANDING OFFICER COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION MAJOR G. S. TAIT

12TH MARINES

1ST BN MAJOR W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)

LTCOL J. R. TULL

1ST TANK BN (-)

MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT R. E. FIELDS, JR.
CAPT W. H. DIBELLO

Co A, 3D RECON
Co D, 3D TK BN

1ST LT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

Co B, 3D MT BN

Co B, 3D ENGR BN

COL G. K. REID

DET, 3D SERV BN
Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO

Co B, 9TH MT BN

1ST SP BN (-)

Co B, 3D SP BN

7TH MT BN

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
1STLT C. E. MICHAELS
MAJ F. G. HUTCHINSON, JR.
1STLT J. W. PARKS
MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
MAJOR W. T. MACY

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN MAJOR R. K. MILLER

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO

3D BRIDGE CO (-)

9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. S. MC CUE
MAJOR M. E. MC PHERSON, JR.,

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER COL B. G. CASS
S-1 LTCOL W. H. WARFIELD
S-2 CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3 LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4 LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCo MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24
COMMANDING OFFICER COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24 LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24 LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2 LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212 LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235 LTCOL L. A. MAIERA
MATCU-70 MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

CAPT K. R. BURNS

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1 MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2 MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3 MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4 LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL J. R. JONES
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR.
MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

LTCOL J. N. HERMES
MAJ R. T. J. CARROL
MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAJOR R. J. WEBB

1ST FAG

13TH MT BATTALION

9TH COMM BATTALION

21ST DENTAL CO (-)

Co A, 11TH ENGRBN

LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
MAJOR R. A. GLEN
CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
CAPT M. T. MORTON

CADRE

3D FORCE RECON CO

1STLT T. L. HOLGE

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTCEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEM A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEM C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEM C. F. WIDDECKE
AIC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER

HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
Co D, 1ST TANK BN	CAPT R. L. NEEDHAM

1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER

1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN

7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. O. ALBERT
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT M. J. DEMARCO
1ST FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR D. D. DORMAN

CADRE	
3D FORCE RECON CO	2DLT T. S. HOIGE

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDEVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFIS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL P. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

LTCOL D. J. BURGER

1ST MP BATTALION

LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO

3RD MP BATTALION

LTCOL C. FIMIAN

CADRE

7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASEN
----------------------	------------------

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

13 AUGUST 1976

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4
 ACOS, COMPT
 CEO

MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
 BGEN R. F. CONLEY
 COL R. W. TELLER
 COL P. B. HENLEY
 COL J. J. MITCHELL
 COL W. E. SPARLING
 COL W. C. MCGRAW
 COL E. J. ARTNAK
 LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-1
 MWFS-1
 MWCS-1

LTCOL W. R. SMITH
 LTCOL W. S. HUMBERT
 MAJOR W. E. DODDO
 MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY

MWSG-17
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-17
 WERS-17

COL H. L. JENSEN
 LTCOL R. W. COONEY
 LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

MACG-18
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-18
 MACS-4
 MASS-3

COL J. W. DRURY
 LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
 MAJOR L. M. SILVA
 LTCOL P. J. FLORIO

MAG-11
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-11
 MAHS-11
 VMA-311
 VMA(AW)-225
 VMO-2
 VMA(AW)-212

COL A. C. POMMERENK
 LTCOL S. F. SHEA
 MAJOR D. F. CROW
 LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
 MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
 LTCOL J. M. MORTARITY
 LTCOL S. P. LEWIS

MAG-13
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-13
 MAHS-13
 VMFA-115
 VMFA-314
 VMFA-122

LTCOL L. J. STIEN
 LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
 MAJOR D. T. UENN
 LTCOL M. MURA
 LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
 MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON

MAG-16
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-16
 MAHS-16
 HMM-161
 HMM-262
 HMM-463
 HML-167
 HMM-364
 HMM-263
 HML-367

COL H. R. SMITH
 LTCOL F. A. GULLEDGE, JR.
 LTCOL L. K. KECK
 MAJOR L. J. ZILKA
 LTCOL G. S. PATE
 LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
 LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
 LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
 LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
 LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4

MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
 BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
 COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
 COL W. L. MAC QUARIE
 COL F. N. PIPPIN
 COL D. WILKER
 COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-3
 MWFS-3
 MWCS-3

COL G. L. LILLICH
 LTCOL P. E. GRAHAM
 MAJOR J. S. LOOP
 MAJOR G. P. HOWLE

MHTG-30
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-30
 HMT-301
 HMT-302

COL A. F. GARROTTO
 LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
 LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
 LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-34
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-34
 MAHS-33
 VMFA-31
 VMA-214
 VMFA-323
 VMA-223
 VMFA-511

COL O. R. DAVIS
 LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
 MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
 LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
 LTCOL W. R. REID
 LTCOL D. L. WALDROBE
 LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
 LTCOL J. L. THATCHER

MWSG-37
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-37
 WERS-37
 VMGR-352

COL F. L. WILLIAMS
 LTCOL R. W. COONEY
 LTCOL M. PALLAI
 LTCOL M. P. FANN

MACG-38
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-38
 SU#1, H&HS-38
 MACS-1

LTCOL J. W. DRURY
 MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
 MAJOR E. D. CHANLEY
 MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER

MACS-7
 1STLAAM BN
 2NDLAAM BN

LTCOL J. O. GREGGERSON
 MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
 MAJOR H. J. BALWIN, JR.

MAG-56
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-56
 MAHS-56
 HMM-363
 HML-267
 HML-361
 HMM-163
 HMM-265

COL M. B. PORTER
 MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
 LTCOL B. T. LAND
 LTCOL R. P. BRAY
 LTCOL J. M. BLANC
 LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
 LTCOL F. A. MATHEW
 LTCOL R. C. COURTESY

MCRTG-10
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-10
 VNAT-102
 VNT-103
 VMFAT-101

COL R. B. SINCLAIR
 MAJOR L. E. REID
 LTCOL D. A. SCHAFER
 LTCOL T. J. AYERS
 LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED**HEADQUARTERS I MEF**

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN, JR
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROTT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. GILLICK
SLF ALPHA	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLER
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SF BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING, JR.
CO'D', 11TH ENGR BN	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
3D DENTAL CO	CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARGOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
H&HS-1 (REAR)	
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIWA
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-462	LTCOL R. E. DYER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
MAG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	LTCOL J. F. KEAN, JR.
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUA
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

13 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI		USMC	23	USMC RVN RECAP			
		USN	0		USMC	USN	
				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811	
THUA THIEN		USMC	256	MARCOMPS CEILING AS OF			
		USN	16	31 JULY 1970	40,262		
QUANG NAM		USMC	35,911	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS			
		USN	1,443	OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182	
III MAF				STRENGTH AS OF 6AUG70	38,745	1,499	
HQS III MAF				III MAF	38,428	1,499	
1ST MAR DIV				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO.	(212)	(10)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				OTHER	317		
1ST MARINES				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(287)		
1/1				NAVAID/GRU/NAVY UNITS	(30)		
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
7TH MARINES							
1/7							
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)							
3/7							
1ST MAW							
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-242							
VMA(AW)-225							
VMA-311							
VMO-2							
MAG-16							
HML-367							
HML-167							
HMM-364							
HMM-263							
HMM-262							
HMM-161							
HMH-463							
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FISG-R							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,143				
		USN	35				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	95				
		USN	5				
OKINAWA		USMC	19,200				
		USN	934				
I MEF			17,948				
HQS I MEF							
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)							
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)							
4TH MARINES							
1/4							
2/4							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9							
2/9 (SLF "A")							
3/9							
1ST MAW (REAR)			(14,198)				(729)
MAG-36							
VMGR-152							
VMO-6							
HMM-462							
HMM-164							
HMM-165							
3D FSR			(2,705)				(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF			(927)				(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS			(118)				
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS			(0)				
JAPAN		USMC	4,700				73
		USN	5,221				
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING							
MARCOMPS CEILING AS OF							
31 JULY 1970							
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS							
OF 15 OCTOBER 1970							
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70							
1ST MAW (REAR)							
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)			(457)				(14)
MAG-15			(1,540)				(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)							
VMFA-334 (F-4J)							
MAG-12			(1,733)				(29)
VNA-211 (A-4E)							
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)							
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4H)							
NON FMF			(1,136)				
Does not include 140 hospitalized							
SVN-Originated Patients.							
BLT 3/9							
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.							

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
 - OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 13 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,766	50,494	36,707	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,594	1,860	13

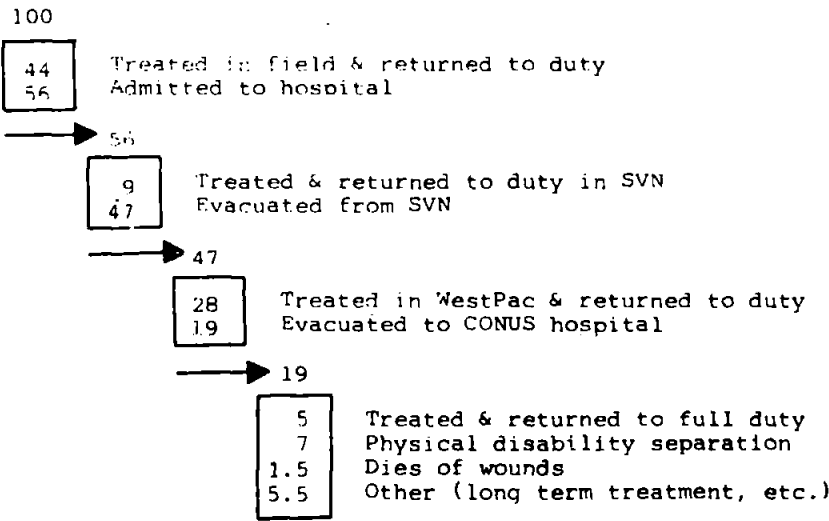
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

FIA	PW	WPNS
84,409	4,055	21,917

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED **SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET**

SLF ALFA

13 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT SUBIC BAY OPAREAS SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
	USMC*		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
2D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
E/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HOBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSF						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164	37	140	2	2		
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER)						
DET, HHM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59	AIRCRAFT 14/CH-46A/D 3/CH-53A 3/UH-1E	

BLT 2/4

13 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLE HQ DET						
HLT 2/4	45	1420	4	61		
(LTCOL M. J. GOTT)						
2D BN, 4TH MARINES						
G/2/12TH MARINES						
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFS						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61		

AT OKINAWA

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

TG 76.5 ARG "B"

DENVER (LPD-9)
 DJRHAM (LKA-114)
 WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
 MONTICELLO (LSD-35)

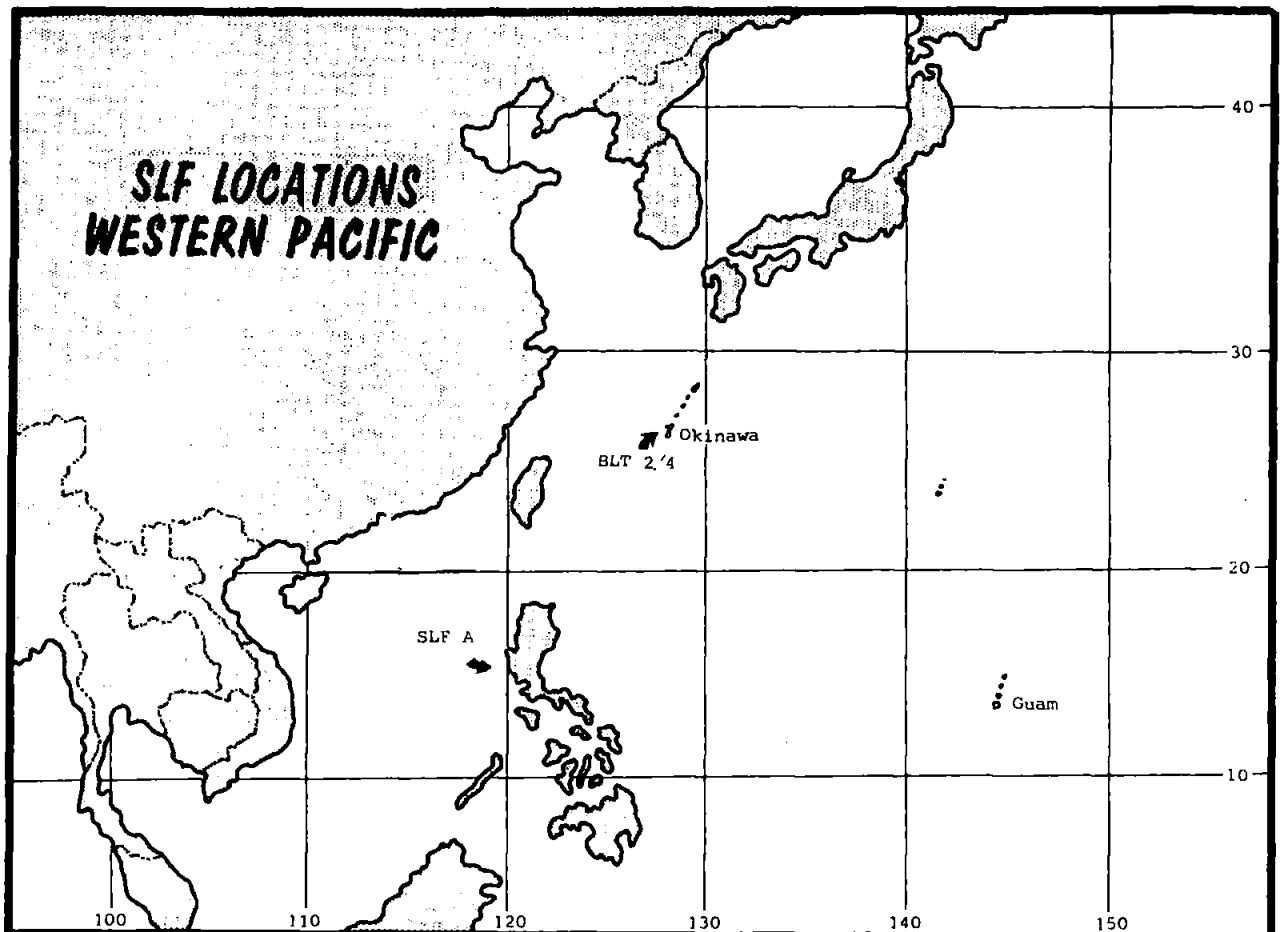
AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

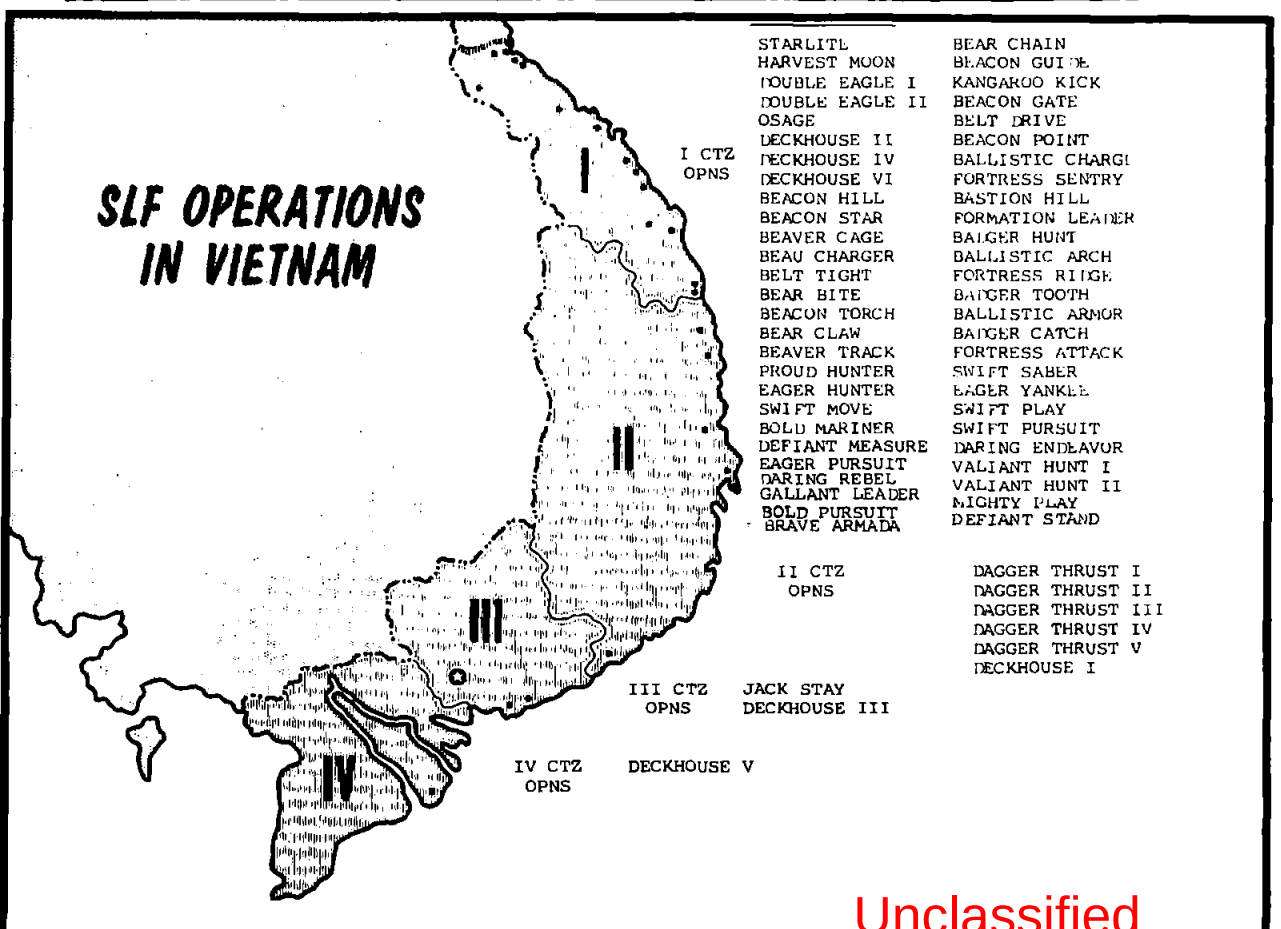
13 AUGUST 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



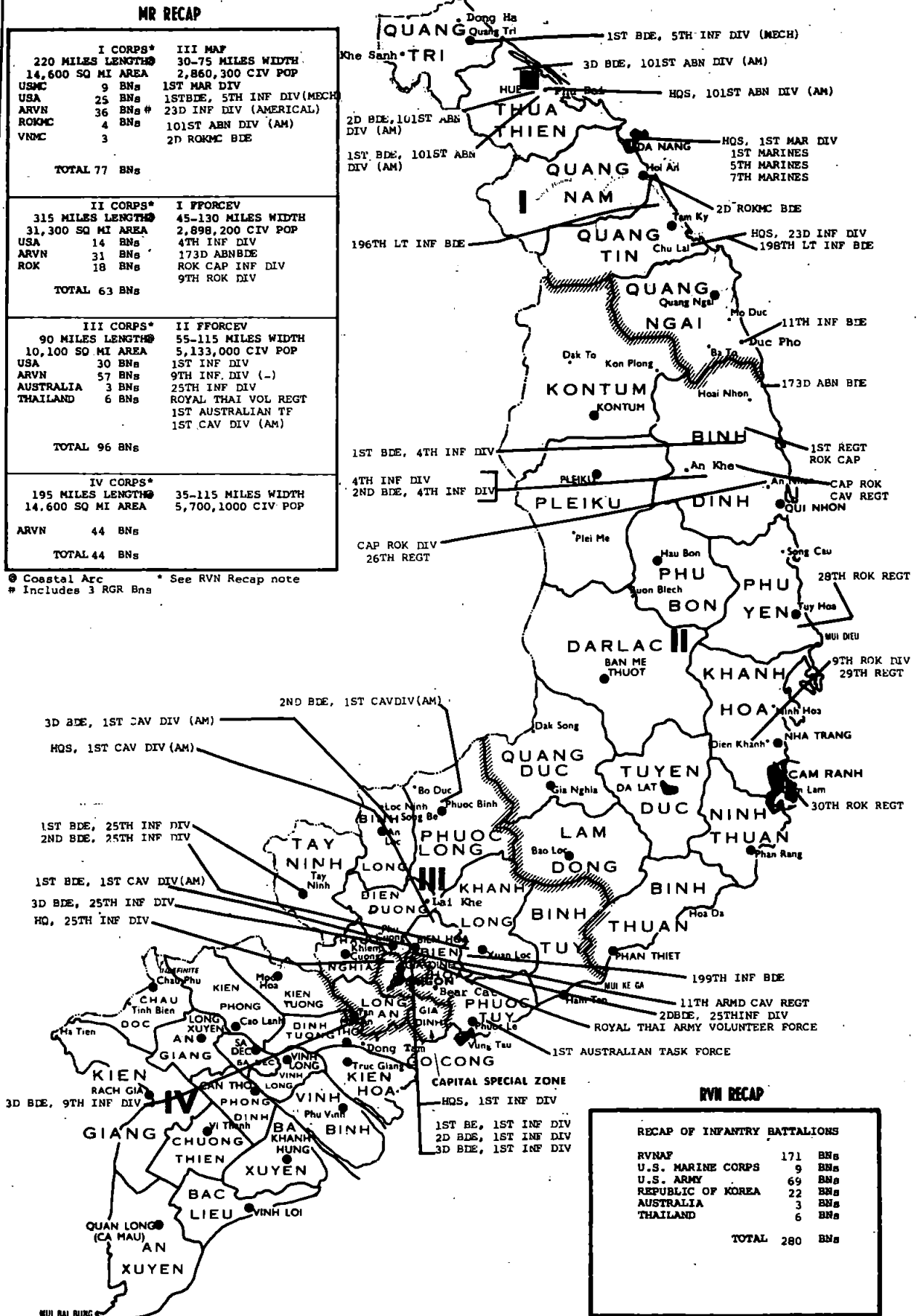
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

I CORPS*		III MAP	
220 MILES LENGTH		30-75 MILES WIDTH	
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP	
USMC	9 BNS	1ST MAR DIV	
USA	25 BNS	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)	
ARVN	36 BNS #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)	
ROKMC	4 BNS	101ST ABN DIV (AM)	
VNMC	3	2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 77 BNS			
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV	
315 MILES LENGTH		45-130 MILES WIDTH	
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP	
USA	14 BNS	4TH INF DIV	
ARVN	31 BNS	173D ABNBNDE	
ROK	18 BNS	ROK CAP INF DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNS		9TH ROK DIV	
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV	
90 MILES LENGTH		55-115 MILES WIDTH	
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP	
USA	30 BNS	1ST INF DIV	
ARVN	57 BNS	9TH INF. DIV (-)	
AUSTRALIA	3 BNS	25TH INF DIV	
THAILAND	6 BNS	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT	
TOTAL 96 BNS		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF	
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
IV CORPS*		35-115 MILES WIDTH	
195 MILES LENGTH		5,700,1000 CIV POP	
14,600 SQ MI AREA			
ARVN	44 BNS		
TOTAL 44 BNS			

* See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

TF 62 CTG:	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LT COL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQ BN, 2D MAR DIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
31	7.62 MG
11	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOW
5	90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
8	106MM RR
21	MULES
32	MITES
22	2½ TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
3	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	¾ TON UTIL TRUCK
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES

LOCATION	
AT PORTO SCUDO FOR PHIBLEX 2-7)	

SHIPPING	
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)	
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)	
USS DONNER (LSI-20)	
USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)	
USS YORK COUNTY (LST-1175)	

SUPPLIES	
CLASS I	
CLASS II	
CLASS III	
CLASS IV	
CLASS V	

AIRCRAFT

16 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COI. L. A. RANN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQ 32D MEU					1) LVTP-5	BLT 1/2
BLT 1/2					5 M48 TANK	AT CAMEJ
(LT COL W. G. SWIGERT)					5 M50 ONTOS	HMM-365
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34	6 105 MM HOW TO	AT NEW RIVER
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2	8 106 MM RR	
DET HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR					8 81 MM MORTAR	
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41				
PLT, CO "C", 9TH MT BN	1	27				
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33				
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23				
PLT, CO "H", 2D SP CO	1	45				
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16				
ICT, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11		
DET, HOBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38				
DET, 2D FSR		34				
HMM-365	47	218	1	1		
(LT COL R. H. NELSON)						
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49		

UNCLASSIFIED

14 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

**STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES**LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS**MARINE CORPS WIDE**

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8(1-4)
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE READINESS SUMMARY	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-16)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12,13)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4)
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-9)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FVMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-8)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3)
--	---------

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42(1)
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB

*TAB 42-2 DELETED

UNCLASSIFIED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 14 1970

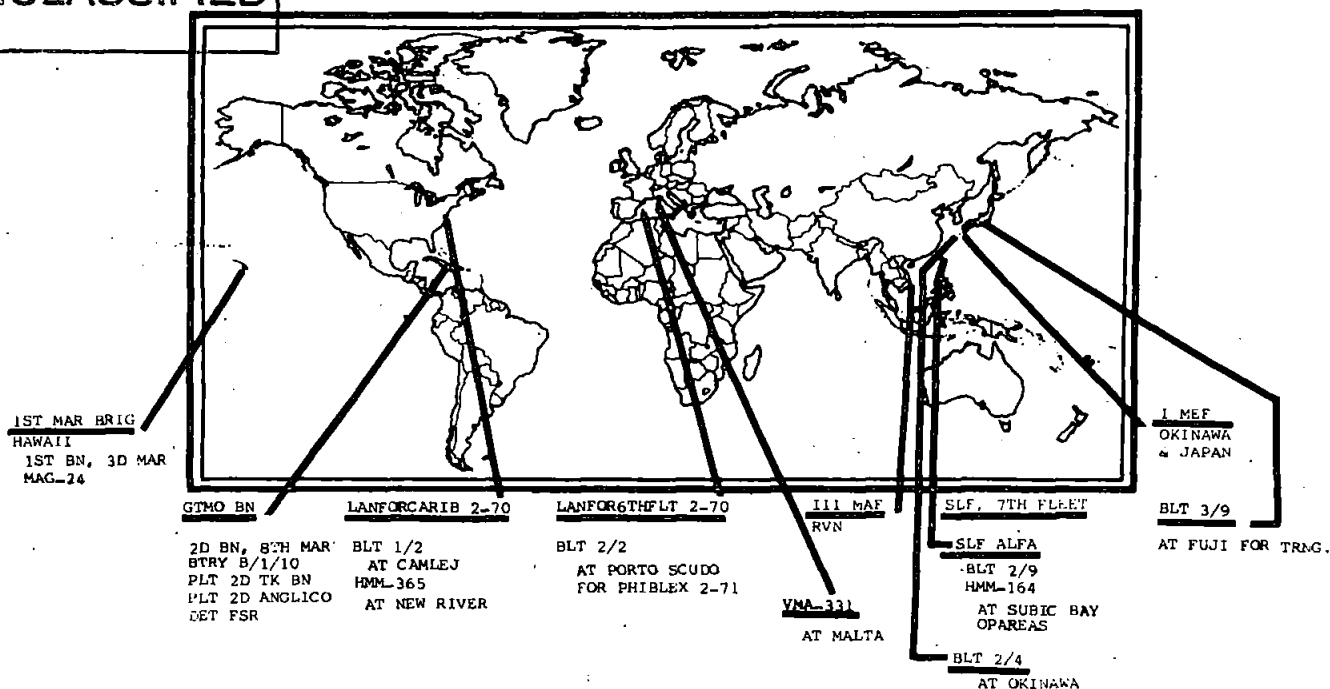
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

14 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMM	HMH	HML	VMG	VMGB
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

14 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI		USMC	23	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	256	MARCOMPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970		40,262	
		USN	16	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
QUANG NAM		USMC	35,911	STRENGTH AS OF 6 AUG 70		38,745	1,499
		USN	1,443	III MAF		38,428	1,499
III MAF				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(212)	(10)
HQS III MAF				OTHER		317	
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(287)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(30)	
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
1/1				ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
2/1				HMM-164			
3/1				AT SUBIC BAY			
5TH MARINES				OPAREAS			
1/5				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
2/5				AT OKINAWA			
3/5				MOVEMENTS			
7TH MARINES							
1/7							
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)							
3/7							
1ST MAW							
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)							
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)							
VMA-311 (A-4E)							
VMO-2 (OV-10A)							
MAG-16							
HML-367 (AH-1G)							
HML-167 (UH-1E)							
HMM-364 (CH-46D)							
HMM-263 (CH-46D)							
HMM-262 (CH-46D)							
HMM-161 (CH-46D)							
HMH-463 (CH-53A)							
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-R							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,143				
		USN	35				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	95				
		USN	5				
OKINAWA		USMC	934				
		USN	806				
I MEF							
HQS I MEF							
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)							
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN							
4TH MARINES							
1/4							
2/4							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9							
2/9 (SLF "A")							
3/9							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING							
STRENGTH AS OF 30 JUL 70							
1ST MAW (REAR)							
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)							
MAG-15							
VMFA-232 (F-4J)							
VMFA-334 (F-4J)							
MAG-12							
VMA-211 (A-4E)							
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)							
VMCU-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)							
NON FMF							
Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.							
BLT 3/9							
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,767	50,496	36,708	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,594	1,860	13

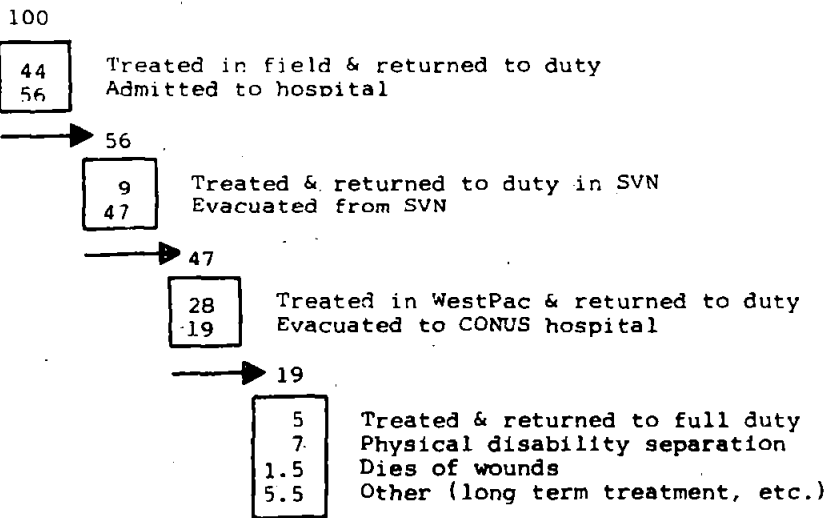
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,421	4,055	21,918

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL O. L. MYERS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. NASTASI

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV COL J. M. LANRIGAN

2ND SERVICE BATTALION COL F. R. KRAINCE

2ND MT BATTALION LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN

2ND RECON BATTALION MAJOR R. L. KERZIC

2ND ENGR BATTALION MAJOR F. E. PAIGE

2ND SP BATTALION LTCOL S. S. HASKINS

2ND MED BATTALION CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON

COMMANDER 32D MEU COL L. A. RAYN

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70 LTCOL C. D. FOREMAN

LANFORCARIB 2-70 LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT

GTMODEFOR LTCOL C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIER
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. TONNAKLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. W. WILLIAMS
VHGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON, JR.
H&HS-28	LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. GRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL U. B. BRANSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT T. W. GRIGGS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL G. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. K. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL W. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	MAJOR M. F. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL R. PLANT
MARS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. ENGESSER
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

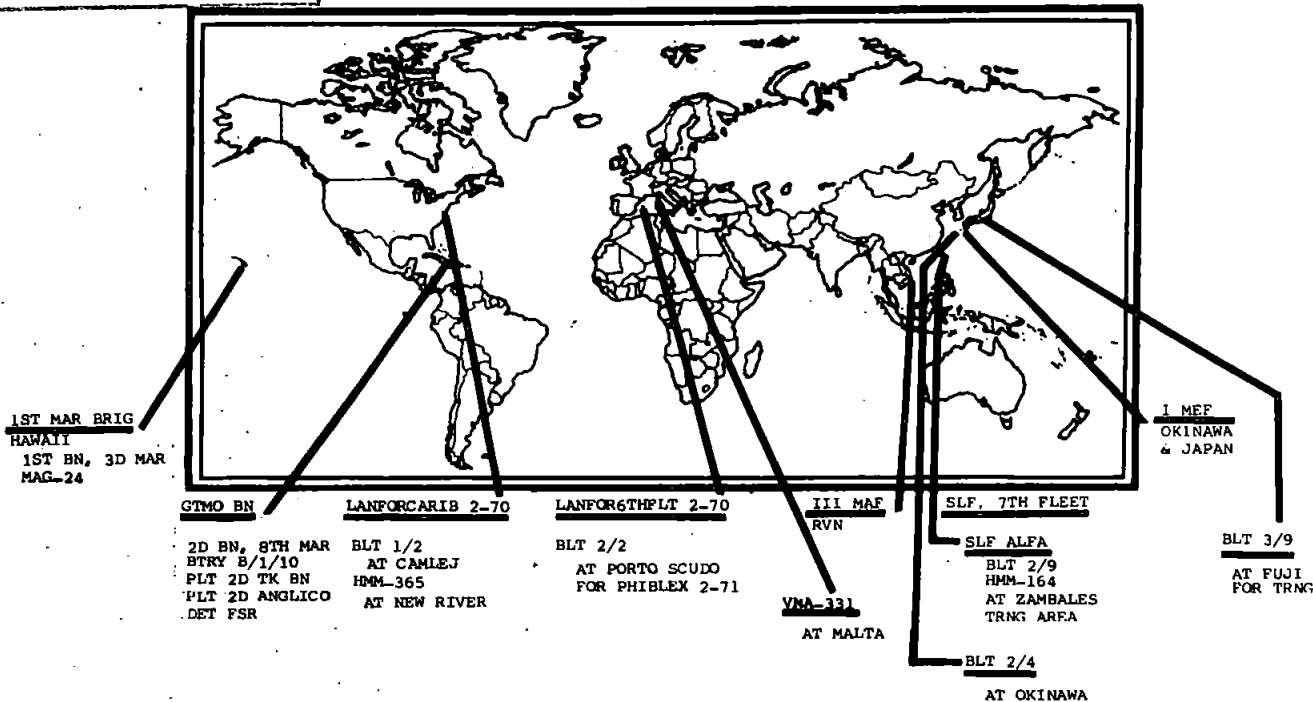
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	RMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		* (1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS**UNCLASSIFIED**

15 AUGUST 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISIOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCO	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
<u>3RD MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR G. S. TAIT
<u>12TH MARINES</u>	
1ST BN	LTCOL B. F. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
<u>PROV SERV BN</u>	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
Co C, 9TH ENG BN	1STLT W. W. SHOPE
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER

CAIRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO 1STLT W. S. MC CUE
3D BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
<u>MAG-24</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CIR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
<u>3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR A. A. MCVITY
<u>5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR T. J. CARROL
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
<u>CADRE</u>	
3D FORCE RECON CO	1STLT T. S. HODGE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

15 AUGUST 1970

NOTES

- UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

AUG 17 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

[REDACTED]

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 8, 1970

15 AUGUST 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,654	1,009	11,341	420	36,424
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,250	136	1,415	42	4,843
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	89,161	3,840	50,482	719	144,202
Hospital care not required	97,558	5,577	36,697	2,209	142,041
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,457	179	5	372	2,013
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	226	112	80	551	969
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	136	646	1,019
Helicopter	1,846	54	395	59	2,354
b. From ground action	<u>26,446</u>	<u>1,115</u>	<u>12,233</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>39,924</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,374	1,324	12,764	835	43,297
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	115	-	13	-	128
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	238	669
Helicopter	1,451	51	232	13	1,747
b. From other causes	<u>3,834</u>	<u>576</u>	<u>1,316</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>5,951</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,514	784	1,593	476	8,367

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
August 11, 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,771	50,514	36,710	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,594	1,862	13

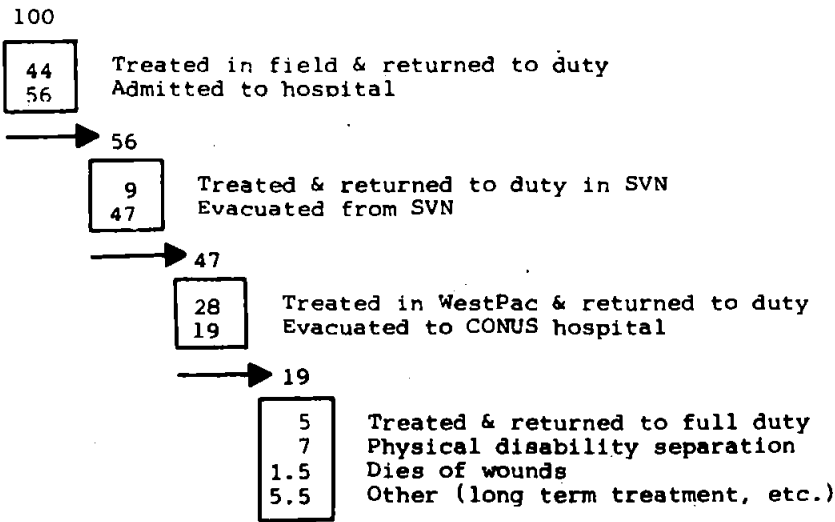
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,428	4,055	21,919

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SLF ALFA

15 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR		STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT		LOCATION	
		USMC		USN				AT ZAMBALES TRNG AREA	
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL				
UNITS EMBARKED								SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE	
SLF HQS DET								SHIPPING	
BLT 2/9 (LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF) 2D BN, 9TH MARINES E/2/12 MARINES		41	1300	4	57			TG 76.4 ARG "A"	
PLT, 3D RECON BN								OKINAWA (LPH-3)	
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN								DULUTH (LPD-6)	
PLT, 3D ENGR BN								ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)	
PLT, 3D SP BN								MOBILE (LKA-115)	
PLT, 9TH MT BN									
PLT, 3D TANK BN									
PLT, 3D MED BN									
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV									
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV									
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR									
DET, 3D DENT CO									
HMM-164 (LTCOL R. G. MILLER) DET, HMM-462 DET, VMO-6		37	140	2	2				
TOTALS		78	1440	6	59				

AIRCRAFT
 14/CH-46A/D
 3/CH-53A
 3/UH-1E

BLT 2/4

13 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT OKINAWA
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES G/2/12TH MARINES	45	1420	4	61	7 M40 106MM RR 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING TG 76.5 ARG "B" DENVER (LPD-9) DURHAM (LKA-114) WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170) MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DSFR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61		

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**PERSONNEL**

17 AUGUST 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	239,728 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	131,838	54.99	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,130 \$	16.74	30.44	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	38.25	69.56	
VIETNAM	37,725 ¢	15.73	28.61	41.14

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31MAY70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.
 ¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 13AUG70.

AIRCRAFT

31 JULY 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	725	553	1,278	77.55	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	274	172	446	27.06	34.90	
FMF PACIFIC	451	381	832	50.49	65.10	
VIETNAM	144	166	310	18.81	24.26	37.26

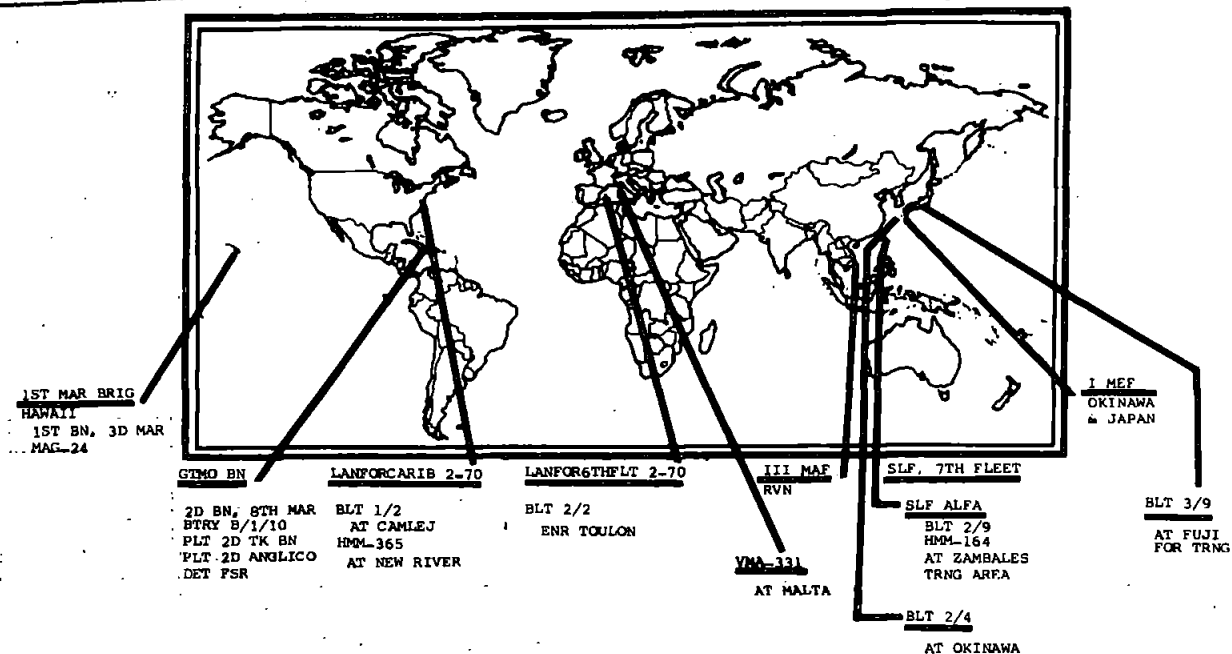
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 27 JULY 1970

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	RMH	HML	VMG	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

17 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI		USMC	23	USMC RVN RECAP			
		USN	0			USMC	USN
THUA THIEN		USMC	256	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
		USN	16	MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970		40,262	
QUANG NAM		USMC	☆34,985	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
		USN	1,443	STRENGTH AS OF 13AUG70		☆37,725	1,499
III MAF				III MAF		☆37,410	1,499
HQS III MAF				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(212)	(10)
1ST MAR DIV				OTHER		☆315	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		☆(285)	
1ST MARINES				NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS		(30)	
1/1				SLF 7TH FLEET			
2/1						USMC	USN
3/1				ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
5TH MARINES				HMM-164			
1/5				AT ZAMBALES TRNG AREA			
2/5				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
3/5				AT OKINAWA			
7TH MARINES				MOVEMENTS			
1/7							
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)							
3/7							
1ST MAW							
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)							
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)							
VMA-311 (A-4E)							
VMO-2 (OV-10A)							
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	☆2,051				
		USN	35				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	95				
		USN	5				
OKINAWA		USMC					
		USN					
I MEF							
HQS I MEF							
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)							
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)							
4TH MARINES							
1/4							
2/4							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9							
2/9 (SLF "A")							
3/9							
1ST MAW (REAR)							
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)							
MAG-15							
VMFA-232 (F-4J)							
VMFA-334 (F-4J)							
MAG-12							
VMA-211 (A-4E)							
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)							
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RP4B)							
NON FMF							
Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.							
BLT 3/9							
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

B-1.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 17 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

[REDACTED]

Unclassified

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,771	50,514	36,710	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,594	1,862	13

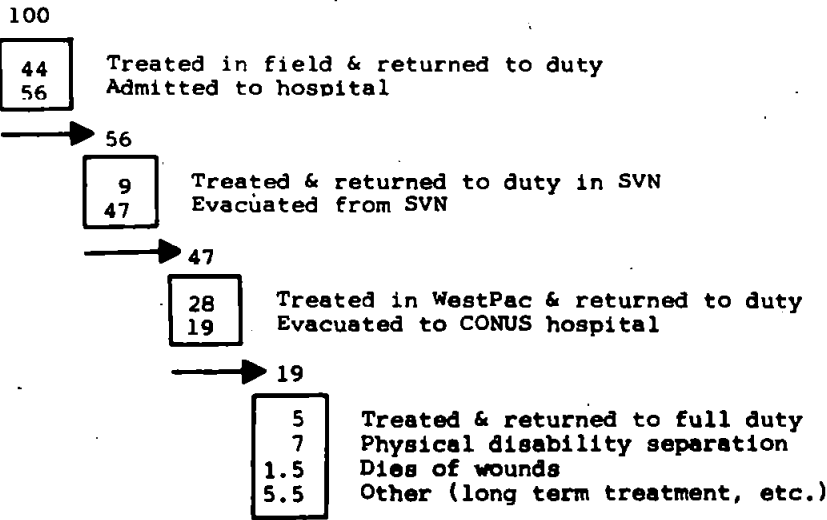
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,442	4,059	21,924

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

UNCLASSIFIED

17 AUGUST 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	418,833
NAVY (VNN)	38,155
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	38,541
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,471
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	275,785
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	234,598

TOTAL RVNAF	1,018,383
--------------------	------------------

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	295,811
NAVY	23,362
AIR FORCE	48,971
MARINE CORPS	37,725
COAST GUARD	143

TOTAL U.S.	406,012
-------------------	----------------

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,474
AUSTRALIA	7,698
PHILIPPINES	96
THAILAND	11,677
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8

TOTAL FWMAF	69,535
--------------------	---------------

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,493,930
----------------------------	------------------

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,
13AUG70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

17 AUGUST 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	931	41,526	42,457
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	100	692	792
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152139Z AUG70 (AS OF 31JUL70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 JUL 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:		KIA	WIA	ENEMY LOSSES:		KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
USMC		1	37			63	31/0	5	29
USN		1	0						
PF		12	28						
		USMC	USN	PF	RF	TOTAL UNITS			
		OFF	ENL			CAG	CAC	CAP	
STRENGTH:	31	1,171	81	1,686	80	3	12	67	

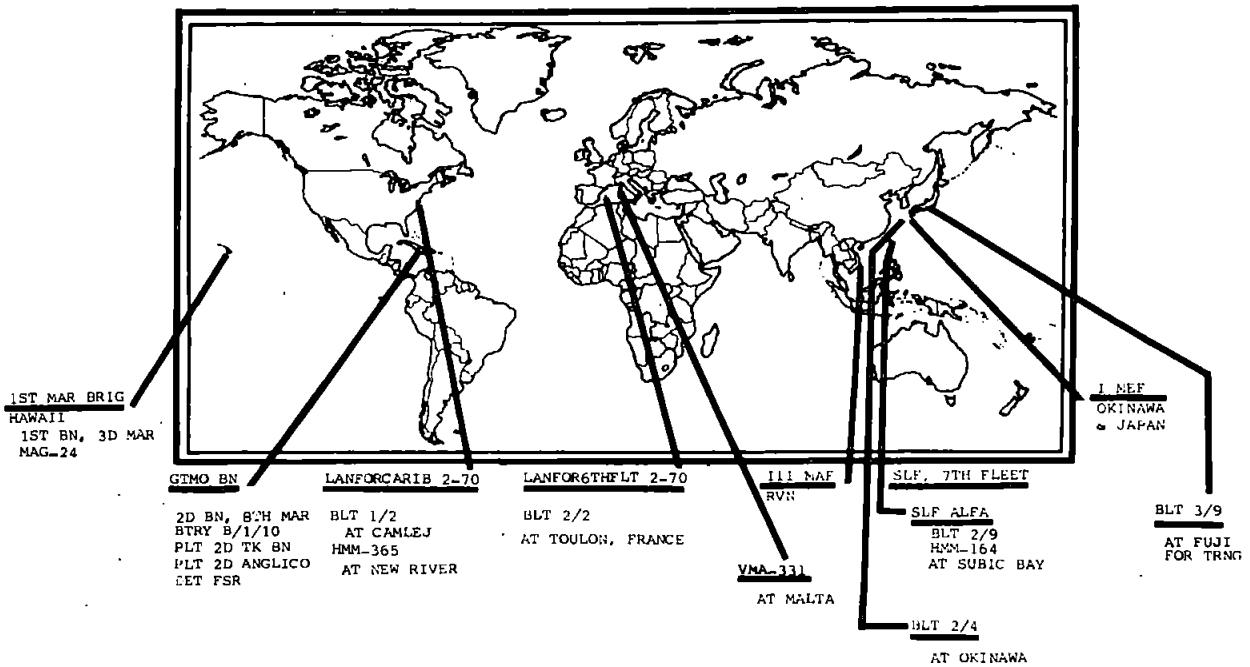
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	VMG	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

18 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI		USMC	23	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	256	MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970		40,262	
		USN	16	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
QUANG NAM		USMC	34,985	STRENGTH AS OF 13AUG70		37,725	1,499
		USN	1,443	III MAF		37,410	1,499
III MAF				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .		(212)	(10)
HQS III MAF				OTHER		315	
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(285)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVADN/GRU/NAVY UNITS		(30)	
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
1/1				ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
2/1				HMM-164			
3/1				★ AT SUBIC BAY			
5TH MARINES				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
1/5				AT OKINAWA			
2/5				MOVEMENTS			
3/5				★ HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS			
7TH MARINES				JAPAN		USMC	USN
1/7				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)				MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970		5,221	
3/7				PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
				STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70		4,866	82
1ST MAW				1ST MAW (REAR)			
MAG-11				HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(457)	(14)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				MAG-15		(1,540)	(39)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMA-311 (A-4E)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				MAG-12		(1,733)	(29)
MAG-16				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
HML-367 (AH-1G)				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
HML-167 (UH-1E)				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)			
HMM-364 (CH-46D)				NON FMF		(1,136)	
HMM-263 (CH-46D)				Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			
HMM-262 (CH-46D)				BLT 3/9			
HMM-161 (CH-46D)				AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
HMH-463 (CH-53A)				OKINAWA		USMC	USN
FLC				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200	934
1ST FSR.				STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.		17,948	806
FLSG-8				I MEF			
1ST SERV BN				HQS I MEF			
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,051	3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)			
		USN	35	1ST MAW (REAR)		(14,198)	(729)
1ST MAW				11TH MEB (TF-79.1)			
MAG-13				HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				4TH MARINES			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				1/4			
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				2/4			
				3/4			
QUANG NGAI		USMC	95	9TH MARINES			
		USN	5	1/9			
				2/9 (SLF "A")			
				3/9			
OKINAWA				3D FSR		(2,705)	(52)
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING				MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF		(927)	(25)
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.				NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(118)	
I MEF				SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(0)	
HQS I MEF							
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79)							
1ST MAW (REAR)							
11TH MEB (TF-79.1)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)							
4TH MARINES							
1/4							
2/4							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9							
2/9 (SLF "A")							
3/9							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 18 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

[REDACTED]

Unclassified

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,774	50,527	36,721	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

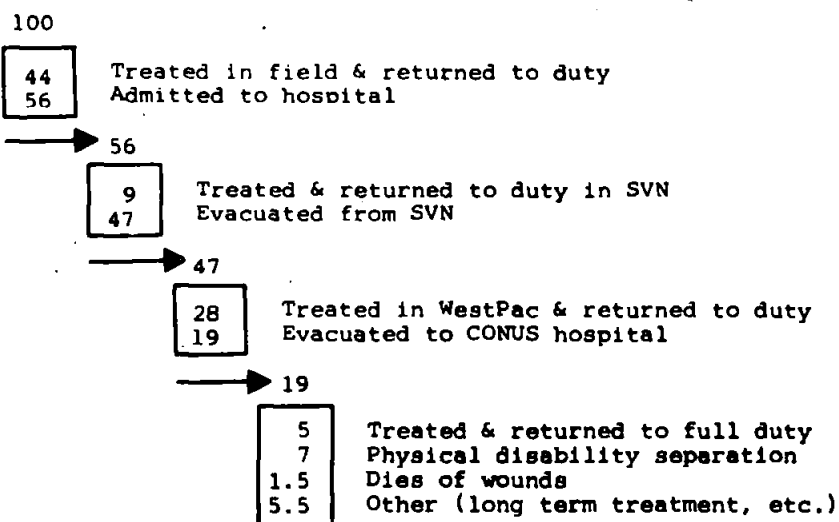
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,594	1,870	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,460	4,059	21,928

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

18 AUGUST 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
MG Charles P. Brown
COL Patrick W. Pokors (P)
BG Charles M. Hall

HQ 24TH CORPS

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTC James W. Sutherland, Jr.
MG James L. Baldwin
MG William L. Shedd, III
PG Robert C. Hixon

HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTC Michael S. Davies
Vacant
BG Francis J. Roberts
COL Edward F. Gudge, Jr. (P)

1st Cav Div (Anbl)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG George W. Putnam, Jr.
PG Jonathan P. Burton
BG Eugene P. Jernigan
LTC Edward C. Swann (P)
COL Morris J. Brady
COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)

1st Brigade

2d Bn (Anbl), 7th Cav
2d Bn (Anbl), 5th Cav
2d Bn (Anbl), 8th Cav

COL Robert C. Kingston
LTC Edward I. Trobaugh
LTC Eldon D. Carr
LTC William C. Glisson

2d Brigade

2d Bn (Anbl), 12th Cav
5th Bn (Anbl), 7th Cav
1st Bn (Anbl), 12th Cav

COL William J. Buchanan
MAJ Philip A. Fryer (P)
LTC Maurice O. Edwards
LTC Norman A. Moffett

3d Brigade

1st Bn (Anbl), 5th Cav
1st Bn (Anbl), 7th Cav
1st Bn (Anbl), 8th Cav

COL Joseph P. Fraulien
LTC William Barthardt
LTC Anthony Labrecque
LTC John F. Lavin

11th Avn Gp

1st Sqdn (Anbl), 9th Cav

COL James F. Hanlet
LTC Clark A. Burnett

4th Inf Div (-)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG William A. Rusk
COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr (P)
BG Maurice N. Fendall
COL Harold D. Yow
COL Leslie R. Joiner, Jr
COL Dwight L. Adams

1st Brigade

3d Bn, 8th Inf
1st Bn, 14th Inf

COL Phillip R. Feit
LTC Thomas F. Fallon
LTC John L. Quinn

2d Brigade

2d Bn, 35th Inf
1st Bn, 22d Inf

COL John E. Culin
LTC William J. Harrison, Jr.
LTC Robert J. Alice

Div Control

3d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf
1st Bn, 12th Inf
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav

LTC Robert W. McLee
LTC John C. Garlay
LTC Arthur M. Harris
LTC Servetus Ashworth

101st Abn Div (Anbl)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG John J. Hennessey
BG Sidney B. Berry, Jr
COL Glen F. Smith (P)
COL Hugh A. MacDonald
COL Lee E. Surut
COL David E. Grauge, Jr

1st Brigade

1st Bn (Anbl), 327th Inf
2d Bn (Anbl), 327th Inf
2d Bn (Anbl), 502d Inf
3d Bn (Anbl), 506th Inf 2/

COL John D. White
LTC Donald A. Yoder
LTC Edward F. Pickett
LTC Charles J. Shoy
LTC John L. Martling

2d Brigade

1st Bn (Anbl), 501st Inf
2d Bn (Anbl), 501st Inf
1st Bn (Anbl), 502d Inf

COL Walter L. Post, Jr
LTC William F. Aaron
LTC Otto W. Livingston
LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.

3d Brigade

3d Bn (Anbl), 187th Inf
1st Bn (Anbl), 506th Inf
2d Bn (Anbl), 506th Inf

COL Benjamin L. Harrison
LTC Ivan C. Island
LTC Tobias B. Porter
LTC John C. Rard

171st Avn Gp

2d Sqdn (Anbl), 17th Cav

LTC Edward P. Davis (P)
LTC LaVere W. Hindrup

23d Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Albert E. Milloy
BG Theodore C. Hataxis
BG Roy L. Atteberry
COL John L. Insani
COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
COL Hugh F. T. Huffman

11th Inf Brigade

3d Bn, 1st Inf
4th Bn, 3d Inf
1st Bn, 20th Inf
4th Bn, 21st Inf

COL Kendrick B. Barlow
LTC Roger A. Culbertson
LTC Philip D. Grimm
LTC Gordon P. Lynch
LTC Robert A. Witter

196th Inf Brigade

2d Bn, 1st Inf
3d Bn, 21st Inf
4th Bn, 31st Inf

COL Edwin L. Kennedy
LTC Alton H. Coleman
LTC John M. Misch
LTC Thomas A. Breen

198th Inf Brigade

1st Bn, 6th Inf
1st Bn, 46th Inf
5th Bn, 46th Inf
1st Bn, 52d Inf

COL William R. Richardson
LTC Frederick F. Hoerner
LTC Richard L. Fairwell
LTC Henry Weronowski
LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.

25th Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Edward Bantz, Jr.
BG Michael J. L. Greene
BG John R. Thurston, III
COL Thomas J. Hanifen
COL John F. Cooper
COL Linwood B. Suther

1st Brigade

4th Bn, 9th Inf
3d Bn, 22d Inf
4th Bn (Mech), 21d Inf

COL William L. Graves
LTC Robert N. Reish
LTC John E. Hazelwood
LTC Frederick S. Stanley

2d Brigade

1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf
2d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn, 27th Inf

COL Joseph R. Blatoski
LTC Oliver B. Conner, Jr.
LTC Shepper H. Phillips
LTC Albert A. Hodges

3d Brigade

2d Bn, 14th Inf
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf
1st Bn, 27th Inf

COL James H. Connell
LTC Charles W. Norton, Jr.
LTC Nathan C. Vail
LTC Marvin Rosenstein

3d Sqdn, 4th Cav

2d Bn, 34th Arm

LTC Noel D. Dutton
LTC Britton S. Edwell

1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)

Dep Commander
1st Bn, 11th Inf
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf
1st Bn, 77th Arm

LTC John G. Hill, Jr.
COL John T. Holes
LTC William K. Davidson
LTC Richard A. Scholtes
LTC John T. McNamara

199th Inf Brigade

Dep Commander
2d Bn, 3d Inf
3d Bn, 7th Inf
4th Bn, 12th Inf
5th Bn, 12th Inf

COL Joseph E. Collins
LTC Phil A. Underwood
LTC George L. Williams
Vacant
LTC Robert J. Moore
LTC Wood P. DePaul

1st Abn Brigade

Dep Commander
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf

MG Elmer R. Ochs
COL Murray A. Williams
LTC Stanley B. Gosper, Jr.
LTC George W. Krause
LTC Jack W. Larrin, Jr.
LTC Robert C. Allen

1st Bn, 50th Inf (Mech)

LTC Richard D. Hooker

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

Unclassified

18 AUGUST 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

<u>3d Bde, 9th Inf Div</u> 6th Bn, 31st Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf 2d Bn, 60th Inf 5th Bn, 60th Inf	COL Walworth F. Williams LTC Cornelius J. Gearin LTC Gary C. Williams LTC Larry De Jarnette ■ LTC Charles R. Johnson	<u>1st Avn Brigade</u> Dep Commander 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp 165th Avn Gp	COL Samuel G. Cockerham (P) (Actg) Vacant COL John C. Hughes COL Benjamin S. Silver COL Joseph B. Starker COL Leo L. Soucek COL William D. Proctor
<u>11th Armd Cav Regt</u> 1st Recon Sqdn 2d Recon Sqdn 3d Recon Sqdn	COL John L. Gerrity LTC James B. Reed ■ LTC John L. Ballantyne LTC Bobby F. Griffin	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u> Dep Commander 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp Reg Comm Gp 12th Sig Gp	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr. BG Jack A. Albright (P) COL Edward D. Meares COL James P. Mattern COL Bernard Pankowski COL Joseph F. Paradis COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Michael D. Healy	<u>44th Med Brigade</u> 67th Med Gp 68th Med Gp	BG David E. Thomas COL Daniel W. Pratt COL David J. Edwards
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> 2d Sqdn, 1st Cav 3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC Richard G. Graves LTC Landon P. Whitelaw LTC Harold R. Page	<u>18th MP Brigade</u> 16th MP Gp 89th MP Gp 8th MP Gp	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P) COL Glen A. Hill COL Paul H. Timmerberg COL James D. Tynan
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u> 3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav 7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee LTC Gordon T. Carey LTC George S. Murry	<u>USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay</u>	BG Henry R. Del Mar
<u>1 FFV Arty</u> 52d Arty Gp 1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	BG Charles H. Hall COL Clifford M. White, Jr. COL Richard C. Tuck	<u>USA Spt Comd, Da Nang</u>	■ COL Daniel Vance, Jr. (P)
<u>11 FFV Arty</u> 23d Arty Gp	COL Edward F. Gudge, Jr. (P) COL William Lennitzer	<u>USA Spt Comd, Saigon</u>	BG Harold E. Gibson, Jr.
<u>24th Corps Arty</u> Dep Commander 108th Arty Gp	BG Robert C. Hixon COL Edward Greer COL Milton E. Key	<u>USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon</u>	BG Arthur H. Sweeney, Jr. (P)
<u>USARV Engr Comd</u> Dep Commander	MG Charles C. Noble BG Kenneth B. Cooper	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	COL Russell G. Jones
<u>18th Engr Brigade</u> 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp	BG Henry C. Schrader (P) COL Richard A. Chidlaw COL William R. Wray COL James C. Donovan	<u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL John Bergner
<u>20th Engr Brigade</u> 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 159th Engr Gp	BG Edwin T. O'Donnell COL Wayne S. Nichols COL Ernest J. Dent ■ COL Levi A. Brown	<u>50th Trans Gp</u>	LTC George W. Lurran (P)
		<u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u>	COL William W. Higgins
		<u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL Ransom L. Barber

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN</u> 1st Australian Task Force, RVN 5th Bn 6th Bn 8th Bn	MG C. A. E. Fraser BRIG W. C. Henderson LTC C. N. Phan LTC D. M. Butler LTC A. J. O'Neill	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, RVN</u> LTC A. C. Fenton
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, RVN</u> ROK Capital Div ROK 9th Div 2d ROK Marine Bde	LTG Yi, Se-ho MG Kim, Hak Non MG Chung, Kyo-hanan MG Yi, Jong Hu	<u>Royal Thai Forces, RVN</u> Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN 1st Bde 2d Bde LTC Chaveng Youngcharoen Maj Gen Chirapongse SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1636, 21 May 69, currently OPLOC 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

CORDS ADVISORS

NAME

RVN COUNTERPART 1/

NR I
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Quang Nam
Quang Ngai
Quang Tin
Quang Tri
Thua Thien

LTC James M. Sutherland, Jr. **
Mr. Alexander Firfer
COL Ennis C. Whitehead
LTC William R. Biskely *
LTC Rex V. M. Perkins *
LTC Hobson G. Stafford *
LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *
COL John W. Chiam *

LTC Hoang Tuan Lam (10 Mar 28)
COL Le Tri Tin (A Nov 31)
LTC Nguyen Van Binh (11 Mar 25)
COL Hoang Dinh Tho (25 Jun 50)
COL Ton Thai Khien (1 Nov 50)
COL Le Van Than (15 Oct 27)

NR II
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Binh Dinh
Binh Thuan
Darlac
Danh Hoa
Kon Tum
Lam Dong
Ninh Thuan
Phu Bon
Phu Yen
Pleiku
Quang Nam
Tuyen Duc

LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **
Mr. James Megellas
COL William H. Tucker, Jr.
COL Billy J. Mendheim *
LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
LTC Wayne H. Smith *
LTC Frederick L. Wagley *
COL Oliver W. Dillard *
COL Lawrence D. Thompson *
LTC Lewis H. Man, Jr. *
LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *
LTC Donald C. Clark
COL Carl A. Lee *
LTC Ralph W. Julian *
LTC Paul R. Hilty, Jr. *

LTC Lu Hong Lan (28 Sep 27)
COL Nguyen Hong Hung (25 Jun 31)
COL Binh Tan Nghia (Unknown)
COL Chau Van Tien (25 Jan 31)
LTC Ly Truong Le (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Hong Doan (28 Aug 50)
COL Nguyen Duy Bach (10 Mar 26)
LTC Tran Van Tu (Unknown)
LTC Kha Vang Huy (8 Nov 26)
LTC Nguyen Van Tho (17 Dec 28)
LTC Ta Ba (10 Dec 25)
LTC Hoang Cong Quan (Unknown)
COL Nguyen Ga Long (Unknown)

NR III
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Binh Hoa
Binh Duong
Binh Long
Binh Tuy
Gia Dinh
Hau Nghia
Long An
Long Khanh
Phuoc Long
Phuoc Tuy
Tay Ninh

LTC Michael S. Davison **
Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse
MC Frederick C. Krause
LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *
LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
LTC Robert A. Farr *
LTC Richard C. Swan, Jr. *
COL Roy W. Burley
COL Jack E. Hestinger *
LTC William A. Thomas *
LTC John J. Racci *
LTC Robert T. Hayden *
LTC Carl G. Smith
LTC Adam J. Jeter *

LTC Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)
COL Tam Quang Chinh (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Van Cua (Unknown)
COL Tran Van Khut (17 Sep 55)
LTC Tran Van Phoi (Unknown)
COL Nguyen Van Tam (20 Jun 23)
LTC Nguyen Xuan Sinh (21 Jan 28)
COL Le Van Tu (28 Sep 53)
LTC Bui Duc Dien (Unknown)
LTC Luu Yen (11 Nov 31)
LTC Nguyen Van Tu (10 Jun 33)
LTC Le Van Thien (Unknown)

NR IV
CG, Delta Mil Asst Coord
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
An Giang
An Xuyen
Ba Xuyen
Bac Lieu
Chau Doc
Chuong Thien
Dinh Tuong
Go Cong
Kien Giang
Kien Hoa
Kien Phong
Kien Tuong
Phong Dinh
Sa Dec
Vinh Binh
Vinh Long

MC Hal D. McCown
Mr. John P. Vann
CPL Glenn P. Elliott
LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *
LTC Donald E. Smyer *
LTC Edward E. Matney *
LTC Andrew L. Palenchar *
LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
COL Joy R. Mallory *
LTC Lavette L. Severance, Jr. *
LTC Edward P. Metzner *
LTC Aml J. Eckhart *
COL Richard A. Hippler *
LTC Robert W. Springman *
COL Harold A. Van Hout *
LTC Carl E. Brennan-Spente *
COL Richard W. Ellison *
LTC David P. Joy (P) *

MC Ngo Dau (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
LTC Phan Van Man (A Jun 25)
COL Le Chi Cuong (Unknown)
LTC Quach Huynh Ma (Unknown)
LTC Hoang Lu Sinh (Unknown)
LTC Tran Van Hoa (15 Nov 33)
COL Nguyen Van Ngau (15 Nov 33)
LTC Le Minh Dao (Unknown)
COL Nguyen Tat Thinh (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Van Tai (5 Dec 35)
LTC Tran Thanh Nhien (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Van Thuan (15 Oct 26)
LTC Ly Trong My (5 Jul 30)
Unknown
LTC Huynh Ngoc Diap (A Aug 50)
LTC Ton Thai Dong (1 Jun 26)
COL Duong Nieu Nghia (25 Sep 25)

ARVN ADVISORS

NR I
Dep Senior Advisor
1st Div
2d Div
Quang Da 52

MC Charles A. Jackson
CPL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
COL Francisco J. Baros
COL Charles L. Phillips

LTC Hoang Tuan Lam (10 Mar 28)
MC Ngo Quang Truong (15 Dec 29)
MC Nguyen Van Toan (6 Oct 32)
MC Nguyen Van Thien (Unknown)

NR II
Dep Senior Advisor
22d Div
23d Div
24th STZ

MC Jack MacFarlane
COL Sam L. Barth
COL Paul F. Brink
CPL Clarence L. Shanon

LTC Lu Hong Lan (28 Sep 27)
MC Le Ngoc Trien (10 Feb 27)
MC To Van Cam (15 Dec 27)
COL Nguyen Ba Thien (Unknown)

NR III
Dep Senior Advisor
5th Div
18th Div
25th Div

MC Dennis P. McAuliffe
LTC M. H. Ruttenberry (P)
COL Howard M. Steele, Jr.
COL Lawrence J. Hoyt

LTC Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)
MC Nguyen Van Hieu (26 Jun 29)
MC Lam Quang Tho (8 Feb 31)
MC Nguyen Xuan Thinh (13 Jan 29)

NR IV (CG, Delta Mil Asst Coord)
Dep Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)
7th Div
9th Div
21st Div
44th STZ

MC Hal D. McCown
MC John M. Cushman (P)
LTC Robert L. McFady
COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
COL Louis F. Felder
LTC David H. MacBarnett (P)

MC Ngo Dau (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
MC Ngo Dau (Actg) (19 Jan 26)
MC Nguyen Xuan Nam (A Nov 27)
MC Tran Ba Di (20 Jul 31)
MC Nguyen Kinh Nghi (15 Oct 32)
COL Vo Nam Mach (Unknown)

Capital Military Assistance Team

CPL Kyle B. Bowie

LTC Nguyen Van Nhat (5 Feb 29)

Abn Div

COL Charles F. Grewer

LTC Du Quang Long (21 Dec 32)

Special Forces

COL Richard D. Healy

MC Phan Van Thu (8 Feb 31)

* Member Training Center/Depots Advisor Program
** The Senior D. Military officer in each Military Region is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDS and ARVN functions. The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the NR IV
† Indicates province or which the Military Advisor is also the District Senior Advisor
1/ Date in parentheses is 1978

RECLASSIFIED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
GPO 510 000-0

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

18 AUGUST 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS			23d Inf Div (Cont)		
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Trung Khanh)	4/67	
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	1/6 Inf	"	Oct 67
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	1/46 Inf	"	Oct 67
			5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
			1/52 Inf	"	Oct 67
			H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
DIVISIONS			6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	"		3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1st Bde (An Khe/Chanh Thuan)			1/14 Arty (105 T)	"	Oct 67
3/8 Inf		Oct 66	1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
1/14 Inf		Jan 66	3/16 Arty (155 T)	"	Jun 67
2d Bde (An Khe)			3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	"	Oct 65
2/35 Inf		Jan 66	123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
1/22 Inf		Aug 66	26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
Div Control (An Khe) 2/67			523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66	F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
1/12 Inf		Aug 66			
3/12 Inf		Oct 66			
1/10 Cav		Oct 66	25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)		
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66	1st Bde (Dau Tieng)		
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	4/9 Inf		Apr 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Aug 66	4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
4 Engr Bn (-)		Sep 66/Jan 67	2d Bde (Xuan Loc/Xa Cam)		
124 Sig Bn (-)		Jul 66	1/5 Inf (Mech)	"	Jan 66
		Sep 66	2/12 Inf		Oct 66
			2/27 Inf		Jan 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Hue-Phu Bai)			3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)			2/14 Inf		Apr 66
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	"	Jul 65	2/22 Inf (Mech)	"	Oct 66
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	"	Jul 65	1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	"	Jul 65	3/4 Cav	"	Mar 66
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (OpCon 1FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67	2/34 Arm	"	Sep 66
2d Bde (Phu Bai)			1/8 Arty (105 T)	"	Jan 66
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	"	Dec 67	7/11 Arty (105 T)	"	May 66
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	"	Dec 67	3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	"	Apr 66
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	"	Dec 67	2/77 Arty (105 T)	"	Oct 66
3d Bde (Phong Dien)			25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	"	Apr 66
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	"	Dec 67	65 Engr Bn	"	Jan 66
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	"	Dec 67	125 Sig Bn	"	Mar 66
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	"	Dec 67			
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/	1st Cav Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	"	Dec 67	1st Bde (Bien Hoa)		
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	"	Jul 65	2/77 Cav (Ambl)	"	Sep 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	"	Dec 67	2/5 Cav (Ambl)	"	Sep 65
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	"	Nov 67	2/8 Cav (Ambl)	"	Sep 65
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	"	Dec 67	2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Song Be)		
2/11 Arty (155 T)	"	Dec 66	2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68	5/77 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
			1/12 Cav (Ambl)	"	Sep 65
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V	3d Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc)		
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	V	1/5 Cav (Ambl)	"	Sep 65
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V	1/77 Cav (Ambl)	"	Sep 65
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V	1/8 Cav (Ambl)	"	Sep 65
158 Avn Bn (Asst Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69			
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) 3/67	"	Sep 65	11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V	227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	"	Sep 65
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)			228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	"	Sep 65
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	"	Sep 65
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	"	Sep 65
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67			
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	"	Sep 65
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67	2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	"	Oct 65
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tam Ky)			2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	"	Oct 65
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	"	Oct 65
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	"	Oct 65
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/30 Arty (155 T)	"	Nov 65
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	E/82 Arty (Ambl)	"	Oct 65
			8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	"	Sep 65
			13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	"	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.

" In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.

2/ Moved from Kanh Acl.

3/ Returned from attachment to 11th Avn Gp.

4/ Moved from Long Phu.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DECLASSIFIED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS
DDG DIA 1100.10

26-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

18 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Signal (Cont)			Aviation (Cont)		
12th Sig Gp (Da Nang) 4/■	Jun 69	V	17th Cbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V	201 Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68			
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66	10th Cbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65	48 Aslt Hel Co (Ninh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65
Military Police			92 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66	155 Aslt Hel Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66	192 Aslt Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66	243 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
97 MP Bn	Jul 65	Aug 66	281 Aslt Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65			
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V	52d Cbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
89th MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V	57 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	Feb 67	Oct 67
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66	119 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	*	V
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65	170 Aslt Hel Co (Kontum)	Sep 65	Dec 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66	179 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 65	Jun 66
			189 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
			361 Aerial Wpns Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
Aviation 1/ 2/			223d Cbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66	18 Util Apt Co (OA)	*	Feb 62
5th Avn Bde	*	Oct 64	183 Recon Apt Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Jan 66	Jun 66
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V	185 Recon Apt Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
120 Aslt Hel Co	*	Mar 65	203 Recon Apt Co (Phu Hiep)	Apr 67	Oct 67
125 ATC Co (Bien Hoa)	*	Jul 65	219 Recon Apt Co (Pleiku)	Mar 65	Jun 65
Comd Acft Co (Long Thanh)	*	V	225 Surv Apt Co (Phu Hiep)	Jul 66	May 67
12th Cbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65	268th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
11th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65	61 Aslt Hel Co (An Son) (Lane)	Feb 67	Nov 67
128 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65	129 Aslt Hel Co (An Son) (AMP)	Jul 65	Oct 65
173 Aslt Hel Co (Lai Nhe)	Sep 65	Mar 66	134 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
205 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	180 Aslt Hel Co	Mar 66	Oct 66
213 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67	196 Aslt Spt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Mar 67
145th Cbt Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V	355 Hvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jan 68
68 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65	238 Aerial Wpns Co (KD) (Phu Hiep)	Jul 67	Mar 68
118 Aslt Hel Co	*	P			
190 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67	7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
334 Aerial Wpns Co (Phu Loi)	Nov 66	V	164th Cbt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
210th Cbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67	13th Cbt Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
25 Avn Co (Corps) (Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67	121 Aslt Hel Co	*	V
54 Util Apt Co (Long Thanh)	*	Sep 65	162 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Sep 65	Feb 66
74 Recon Apt Co (Phu Loi)	*	Mar 65	191 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 66	May 67
184 Recon Apt Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Aug 66	221 Recon Apt Co (Can Tho)	Mar 65	V
			336 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
222d Cbt Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V	214th Cbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long)	*	May 63
117 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	*	Jun 63	114 Aslt Hel Co	*	Nov 67
195 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	Nov 67	135 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	V
240 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	175 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
273 Hvy Hel Co (Long Binh)	Apr 67	Dec 67	199 Recon Apt Co	Feb 67	Jul 67
269th Cbt Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67	335 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 66
116 Aslt Hel Co (Chu Lai) 5/■	Jul 65	Oct 65	307th Cbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
187 Aslt Hel Co (Tay Ninh)	Sep 66	Mar 67	73 Survl Apt Co (Long Thanh)	*	May 63
282 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Cu Chi)	Oct 66	Aug 67	147 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Jul 65	Nov 65
3d Sqdn 17th Air Cav (DI An)	Nov 66	Oct 67	235 Aerial Wpns Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
16th Cbt Avn Gp (Chu Lai)	Dec 67	V	244 Survl Apt Co	Sep 66	Jul 67
14th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	*	Oct 64	271 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
71 Aslt Hel Co	*	Sep 66	7th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
132 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Oct 67	May 68	D/375 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
174 Aslt Hel Co (Duc Pho)	Oct 65	Apr 66	C/16 Cav (Air) (Soc Trang)		
176 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Feb 67	Other Aviation Units		
178 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66	224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA) (Long Thanh North) 6/■	Jun 66	Jun 66
212th Cbt Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67	138 Avn Co (RRU) (Da Nang) 4/■	Jun 66	V
21 Recon Apt Co (Chu Lai)	Jan 67	Jun 67	144 Avn Co (RRU) (Nha Trang)	Jun 66	V
131 Surv Apt Co (Mue/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	V	146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
220 Recon Apt Co (Mue/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	Jul 65	156 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
278 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Jun 66	1 ASA Co (Avn) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 67
62 Corps Avn Co (Da Nang)	Mar 68	V	509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 66	V

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact data unknown.

V Activated in-country.

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 7/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2720 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav (Ambl); 3 air cav troops of the 7/17 Cav, Air Cav Trp; 11th Armed Cav Regt; and two medical companies air ambulance.

2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDT missions (Duffie Bag) in Thailand.

4/ Moved from Phu Bai.

5/ Moved from Cu Chi.

6/ Moved from Tan Son Nhut.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS
500 000 000, 10

26-8

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

18 AUGUST 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE		
<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>
UH-1 8	C-123 8	AC-119 9
	C-47 1	C-123 16
<u>BIEN HOA</u>	A-1 9	C-130 25
A-37 69	AC-119 7	EC-47 15
A-1 2	F-4 47	HH-43 2
C-47 2	EC-47 11	RB-57 3
HH-3 3	HH-3 2	RF-4 17
HH-43 2	HH-43 3	RF-101 18
O-1 51	HH-53 6	
O-2 73	O-2 71	
OV-10 31	OV-10 39	
UC-123 2		
C-123 2		
	<u>NHA TRANG</u>	
<u>CAM RANH BAY</u>	C-123 3	
C-7 66	C-130 3	<u>TUY HOA</u>
C-130 29		C-47 3
HH-43 2		F-100 93
O-1 17	<u>PHAN RANG</u>	HC-130 11
O-2 76	F-100 63	HH-43 2
RC-130 7	AC-119 8	O-2 10
	C-123 22	UH-1 6
	HH-43 2	
	UC-123 7	
	<u>PHU CAT</u>	
	EC-47 15	
	C-7 17	
	AC-119 4	
	F-4 32	
	HH-43 2	

THAILAND AIR FORCE		
<u>KORAT</u>	<u>TAKHLI</u>	
EC-121 17	EB-66 20	
F-4 29	F-105 65	
HH-43 2	HH-43 2	
	<u>UBON</u>	
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>	AC-130 2	
A-1 38	F-4 60	
C-123 6	HH-43 2	
CH-3 10	HH-53 2	
EC-47 5	OV-10 5	
HH-3 4		
HH-43 2		
O-2 12	<u>UDORN</u>	
OV-10 20	AC-119 2	
UC-123 6	C-130 6	
	F-4 34	
	HH-43 2	
	HH-53 8	
	RF-4 43	
	<u>U-TAPAO</u>	
	C-130 6	
	HH-43 2	
	OV-10 5	

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

18 AUGUST 1970

TF 62 CTG:	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
UNITS EMBARKED				
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
31	7.62 MG
11	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOW
5	90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
8	106MM RR
21	MULES
32	MITES
22	2½ TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
3	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	¾ TON UTIL TRUCK
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES
AIRCRAFT	

LOCATION
AT TOULON, FRANCE

SHIPPING
USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSI-20)
USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST-1175)

SUPPLIES
CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

16 JULY 1970

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 31 MAY 1970

19 AUGUST 1970

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	OFF	# ENL	**OFF	# ** ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	11,477	123,062	6,441	83,995	5,036	39,067	134,539	50.98
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	517	10,219	517	10,219			10,736	4.07
STATE DEPARTMENT	15	927	15	927			942	.36
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	18	475	18	475			493	.19
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	59	710	59	710			769	.29
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	609	12,331	609	12,331			12,940	4.90
MARINES AFLOAT	224	1,708	195	1,673	29	35	1,932	.73
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	12,310	137,101	7,245	97,999	5,065	39,102	149,411	56.61
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		10,660		10,660			10,660	4.04
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		6,374		6,374			6,374	2.42
STAGING BATTALION	17	1,558	16	1,371	1	187	1,575	.60
BST/AVN TRAINEES	510	4,950	4	3,116	506	1,834	5,460	2.07
OTHER	2,883	8,928	1,580	5,580	1,303	3,348	11,811	4.48
STUDENTS TOTAL	3,410	21,810	1,600	16,441	1,810	5,369	25,220	9.56
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	489	4,836	489	4,834		2	5,325	2.02
STUDENT TRAINING	1,842	11,356	1,382	9,574	460	1,782	13,198	5.00
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,331	16,192	1,871	14,408	460	1,784	18,523	7.02
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	740	4,844	521	2,151	219	2,693	5,584	2.12
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,481	53,506	3,992	43,660	2,489	9,846	59,987	22.73
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	467	2,982	467	2,982			3,449	1.31
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,845	16,664	2,019	11,308	826	5,356	19,509	7.39
JOINT AND LIAISON	647	416	494	309	153	107	1,063	.40
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,959	20,062	2,980	14,599	979	5,463	24,021	9.10
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	188	4,531	144	4,008	44	523	4,719	1.79
TRANSIENTS	1,720	18,480	1,245	15,055	475	3,425	20,200	7.65
PATIENTS	62	729	44	653	18	76	791	.30
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	102	2,896	92	2,790	10	106	2,998	1.14
PRISONERS	16	412	2	345	14	67	428	.16
CAPTURED OR MISSING	69	62	14	53	55	9	131	.05
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	2,157	27,110	1,541	22,904	616	4,206	29,267	11.09
UNKNOWN	67	1,173	67	1,148		25	1,239	.47
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	24,974	239,728	15,825	180,310	9,149	58,642	264,702	100.00

* EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES.

** INCLUDES AVN PERS PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS.

OFF	ENL
FMP 1,479	80
RCTG 177	215
TOTAL 1,656	295

⊗ DUE TO LATE REPORTING, 776 ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE ENLISTED STRENGTH. THE TOTAL ENLISTED STRENGTH AS OF 31MAY70 IS 239,728 AND THE USMC GRAND TOTAL HAS BEEN ADJUSTED TO REFLECT THIS INCREASE.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**PERSONNEL**

19 AUGUST 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTAL	264,702 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	131,838	49.81	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,130 \$	15.16	30.44	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	34.65	69.56	
VIETNAM	37,725 †	14.25	28.61	41.14

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31MAY70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.
 † MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 13AUG70.

AIRCRAFT

31 JULY 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	725	553	1,278	77.55	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	274	172	446	27.06	34.90	
FMF PACIFIC	451	381	832	50.49	65.10	
VIETNAM	144	166	310	18.81	24.26	37.26

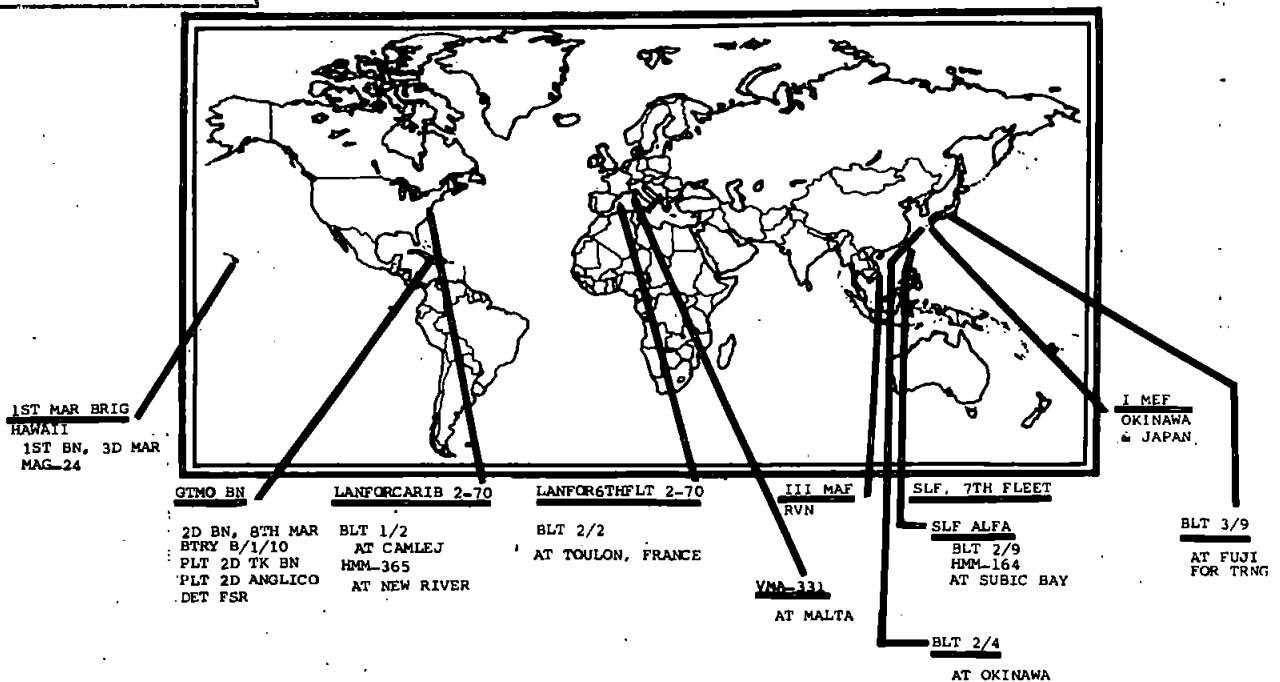
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 27 JULY 1970

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	RMH	HML	YMO	YMGH
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(4)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

19 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	23	USMC RVN RECAP	
		USN	0		
THUA THIEN		USMC	256	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	
		USN	16	42,611 1,811	
QUANG NAM		USMC	34,985	MARCORPS CEILING AS OF	
		USN	1,443	31 JULY 1970	
III MAF				40,262	
HQS III MAF				PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS	
1ST MAR DIV				OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				23,980 1,182	
1ST MARINES				STRENGTH AS OF 13AUG70	
1/1				37,725 1,499	
2/1				III MAF	
3/1				37,410 1,499	
5TH MARINES				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	
1/5				(212) (10)	
2/5 (OPN LYON VALLEY)				OTHER	
3/5				315	
7TH MARINES				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	
1/7				(285)	
★ 2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)				NAVAVGROU/NAVY UNITS	
3/7				(30)	
1ST MAW				SLF 7TH FLEET	
HQS 1ST MAW				USMC USN	
MAG-11				ALFA: BLT 2/9	
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				1,518 65	
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				HMM-164	
VMA-311 (A-4E)				AT SUBIC BAY	
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				BLT 2/4	
MAG-16				1,465 65	
HML-367 (AH-1G)				AT OKINAWA	
HML-167 (UH-1E)					
HMM-364 (CH-46D)					
HMM-263 (CH-46D)					
HMM-262 (CH-46D)					
HMM-161 (CH-46D)					
HMM-463 (CH-53A)					
FLC					
1ST FSR					
FLSG-8					
1ST SERV BN					
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,051	MOVEMENTS	
		USN	35		
1ST MAW				HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS	
MAG-13					
VMFA-115 (F-4B)					
VMFA-314 (F-4B)					
VMFA-122 (F-4B)					
QUANG NGAI		USMC	95	JAPAN	
		USN	5		
OKINAWA		USMC	934	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	
★ I MEF (TF-79)				4,700 73	
HQS I MEF				MARCORPS CEILING AS OF	
★ 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)				31 JULY 1970	
★ 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)				5,221	
(14,198) (729)				PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS	
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)				OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	
4TH MARINES				6,400 99	
1/4				STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70	
2/4				4,866 82	
3/4				1ST MAW (REAR)	
9TH MARINES				HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	
1/9				(457) (14)	
2/9 (SLF "A")				MAG-15	
3/9				(1,540) (39)	
MAG-36				VMFA-232 (F-4J)	
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)	
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)				MAG-12	
HMM-462 (CH-53A)				(1,733) (29)	
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")				VMA-211 (A-4E)	
HMM-165 (CH-46A)				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)	
3D FSR				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)	
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF				NON FMF	
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS				(1,136)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS				Does not include 140 hospitalized	
				SVN-Originated Patients.	
				BLT 3/9	
				AT FUJI FOR TRNG.	

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 19 1970

REFERENCE BR [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,774	50,528	36,727	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

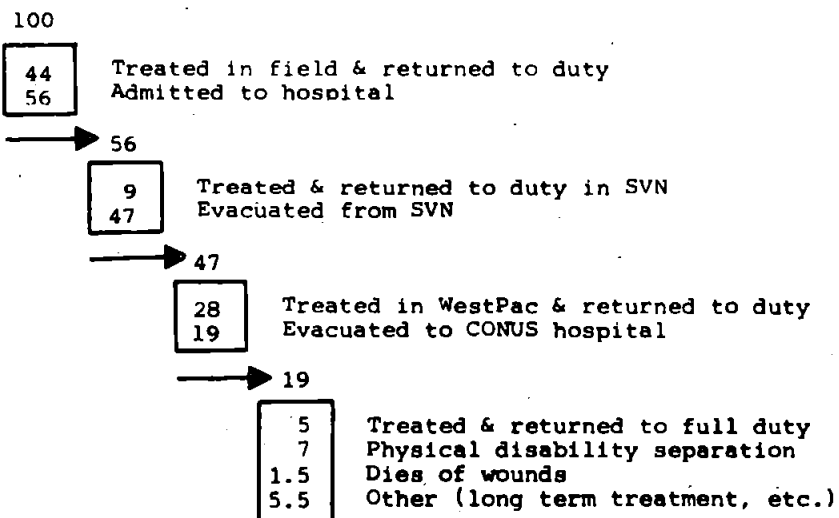
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,595	1,873	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,470	4,059	21,931

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

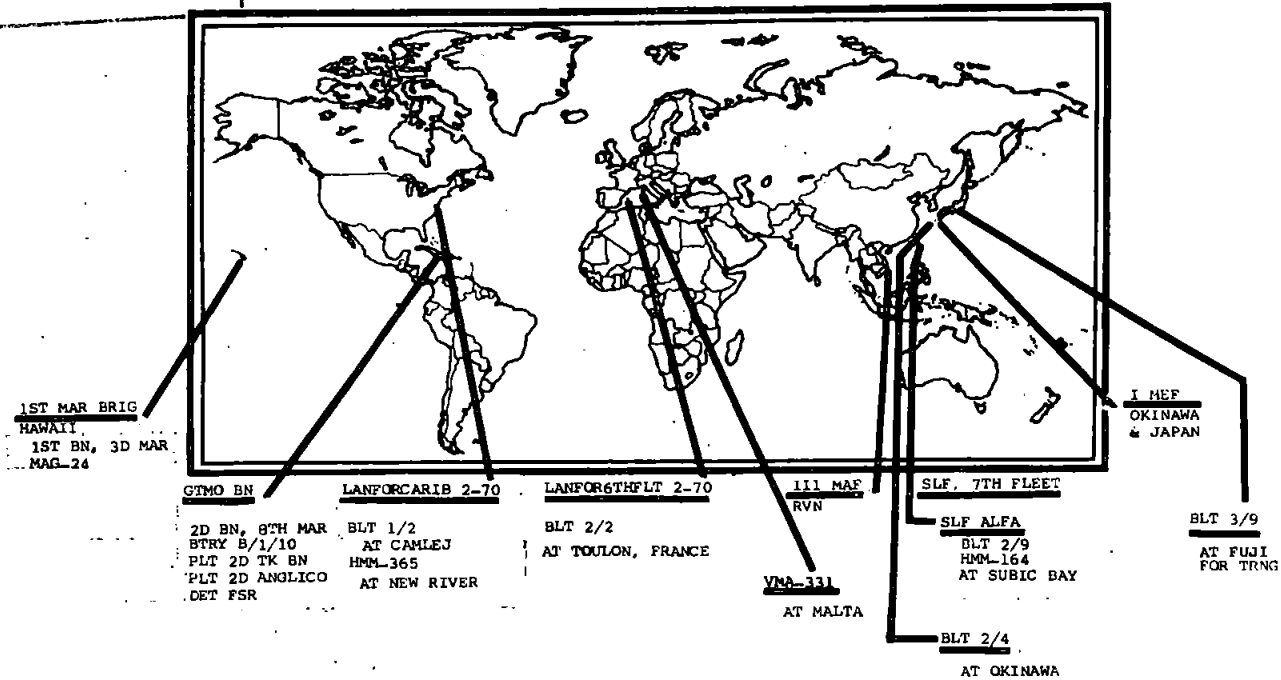
*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMH	BMH	RML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	6	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
ENR CONUS**						(1)**				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	2	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)
** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
AVIATION UNITS

20 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		729	33		729	33																
MWFS-1		147			147																	
MWCS-1		237			237																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17	4	622	20																		620	20
WERS-17	4	236																			236	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		176	11		176	11																
MASS-3		257	2		257	2																
MACS-4		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		694			694																	
MABS-11		458	26		458	26																
VMA-311		190	1		190	1																
VMA(AW)-225		269	1		269	1																
VMA(AW)-242		229	2		229	2																
VMO-2		176	1		176	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		531					531															
MABS-13		532	26				532	26														
MATCU-67		83					83															
VMFA-115		267	1				267	1														
VMFA-122		265	1				265	1														
VMFA-314		272	1				272	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		446			446																	
MABS-16		647	29		647	29																
MATCU-68		77			77																	
HML-167		252			252																	
HML-367		208	1		208	1																
HMM-161	5	199																			199	
HMM-262		198	2		198	2																
HMM-263		196			196																	
HMM-364		197	1		197	1																
HMH-463		198			198																	
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1098													1098							
1STMAW(REAR)																						
H&HS-1(REAR)		457	14												457	14						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		385													385							
MABS-12		361	24												361	24						
MATCU-62		39													39							
VMA-211		154	5												154	5						
VMA(AW)-533		214													214							
VMCJ-1		380	1												380	1						
MAG-15																						
H&HS-15		439													439							
MABS-15		350	36												350	36						
SU#2 NWS		57													57							
MATCU-60		51													51							
MASS-2		139	2												139	2						
VMFA-232		254	1												254	1						
VMFA-334		250													250							
MACG-18(REAR)																						
H&HS-18		69													69							
MCAP FUEMA	8	298											298									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		421											421									
MABS-36		489	29										489	29								
MATCU-66		44											44									
VMGR-152		340	2										340	2								
HMM-164	1	165	4																		165	4
HMM-165		165																				
HMH-462		196											196									
VMO-6		215	1										215	1								
MACS-8		220	2										220	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		512															512					
MABS-24		435	28														435	28				
MACS-2		221															221					
MATCU-70		60															60					
VMFA-212		263															263					
VMFA-235		248															248					

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

20 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9	3/5			2/9	3, 1
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463						HMM-161	4
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-363		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
81n HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE JAPAN
4. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.

9-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

20 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	DAWANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	11/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMA-311	25/A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	14/A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					10/RF-4B 11/EA-6A			
VMA-211					20/A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		22/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-122		18/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 1/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					4/F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	38/UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMM-161								14 CH-46D **
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101						26/F-4B		
VMAT-102						18/A-4E		
VMT-103						18/TA-4F		
MWSG-17 H&MS-17								3 US-2B 1 C-117D #
MHTG-30 H&MS-30						9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A		
HMHT-301						9/CH-53A		
HMHT-302						13/CH-46D		
MAG-33 H&MS-33						2/F-4B 5/TA-4F		
VMA-223						20/A-4E		
VMCJ-3						10/RF-4B		
VMA-214						19/A-4C/E		
VMFA-323						15/F-4B		
VMFA-531						14/F-4B		
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2/UH-34D 8/CH-46A/T				
VMGR-152				12/KC-130E				
HMM-165				13/CH-46A/T				
HMM-164								12 CH-46A *
HMH-462				17/CH-53A				
VMO-6				17/UH-1E				
				25/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

10-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

20 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							2 /C-54R/P/A 3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11 /KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							21 /CH-53A	
HMH-361							14 /CH-53A 7/OV-10A 14/UH-1E	
HMM-163							17 /CH-46F	
HMH-363							18 /CH-53A	
HMM-265							22 /CH-46D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 6 /CH-46A		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (448)	82	58		38	74	42	150	4
HELICOPTERS (375)	146			57		6	140	26

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
 ** ENR OKINAWA
 # ENR IWAKUNI

Unclassified

10-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

20 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN		COMBAT READINESS								EXPECTED RATING DATE	
				CURRENT									
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T				
5TH MEB				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	701001		
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1553	47	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	700831		
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101		
HQS CO (-)		220	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700931		
2nd BN		786	59	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101		
3rd BN		767	36	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	700901		
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		686	19	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700901		
3D AMTRAC BN		654	17	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700930		
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		57	4	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	700831		
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		26	41	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	700831		
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		104	1	C1		1	1	1	1				
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		52	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700915		
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		122		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700901		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1				
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		691	16	C1		1	1	1	1				
7TH MT BN		317	4	C4	T	1	1	3	4	C3	701101		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		64	1	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701031		
1ST TANK BN (-)		411	8	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015		
1ST SP BN		227	14	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	701001		
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		277		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031		
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN(REIN)		330	2	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700901		
1ST SHLT BTRY (CADRE)				C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701201		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701201		
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		3	23	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701001		
3D HOSPITAL CO		44	55	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031		
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		68	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901		
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1				
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1				
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831		
15TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	700815		
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831		
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831		
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831		
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831		
19TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831		
21ST ITT		10		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831		
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901		
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831		
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		26		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	700901		

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 17AUG70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 7JUL70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

N Resource allocation by
cognizant service does
not permit a higher
C-rating

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

20 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 20 1970

REFERENCE [REDACTED]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,774	50,534	36,729	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,595	1,874	13

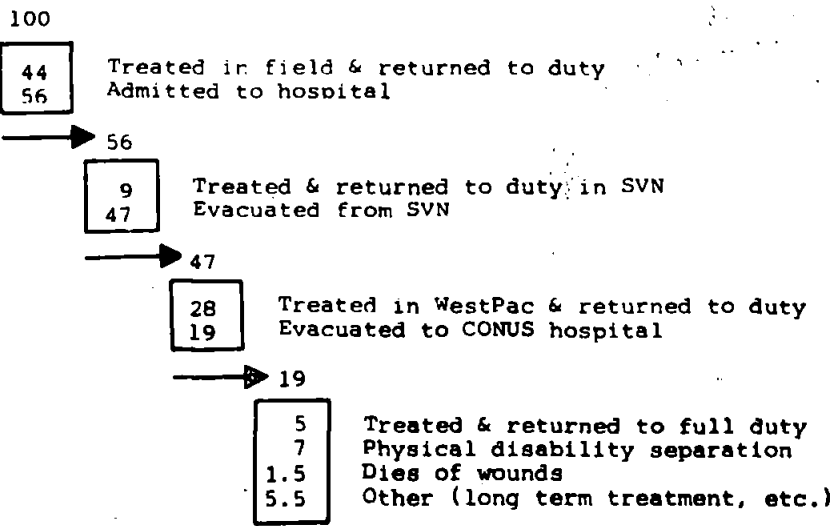
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,472	4,059	21,932

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



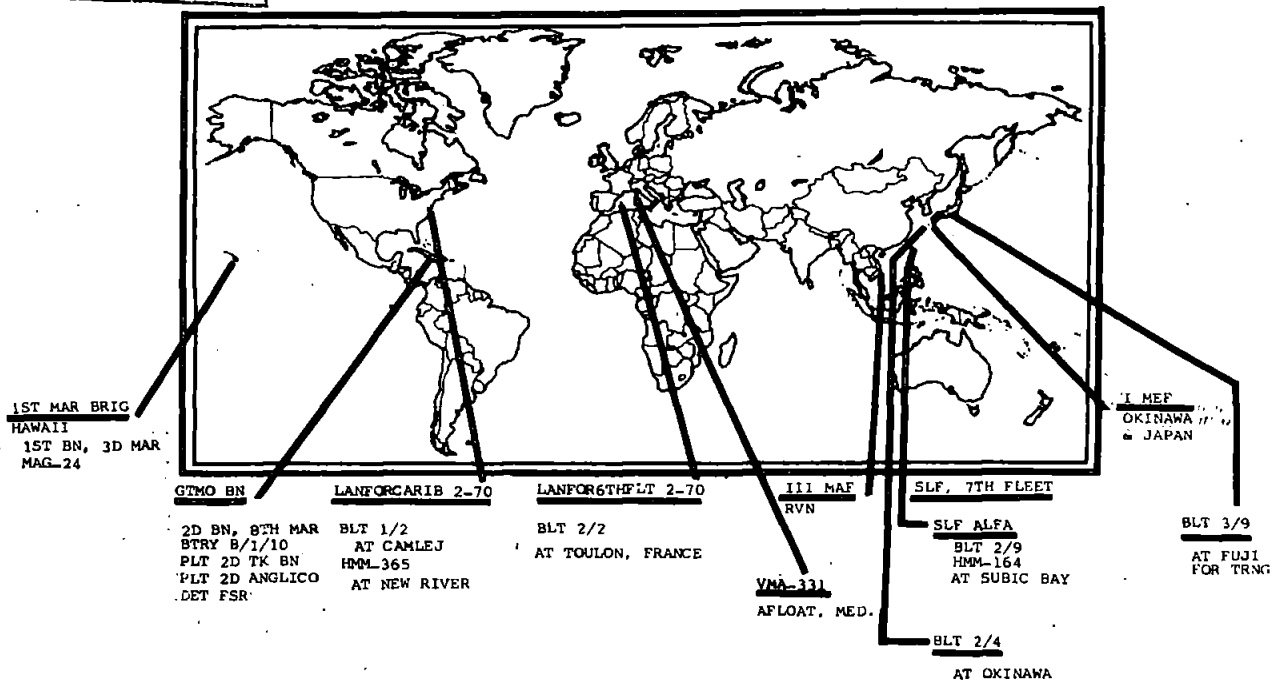
*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	RMH	HML	YMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&MS-3		681	127																681	127		
MWFS-3		150																	150			
MWCS-3		252																	252			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		325	2																325	2		
VMFAT-101		375	1																375	1		
VMAT-102		309	1																309	1		
VMT-103		249	3																249	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		233	1																233	1		
HMHT-301		110																	110			
HMMT-302		136	1																136	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		741	1																741	1		
MABS-33		592	2																592	2		
MATCU-65		48																	48			
VMCJ-3		333	1																333	1		
VMA-223		33																	33			
VMA-214		198																	198			
VMFA-531		278	1																278	1		
VMFA-323		223																	223			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		622	2																622	2		
WERS-37		297																	297			
VMGR-352		283	2																283	2		
MACG-38																						
H&MS-38		314	1																314	1		
MACS-1		324																	324			
MACS-3		296																	296			
MACS-7		301	3																301	3		
1ST LAAM BN		155																	155			
2ND LAAM BN		776	14																776	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		433																	433			
MABS-56		509	2																509	2		
MATCU-74		58																	58			
MATCU-75		50																	50			
HML-267		288	7																288	7		
HMM-163		214	1																214	1		
HMM-265		183	1																183	1		
HMH-361		112																	112			
HMH-363		202	1																202	1		
HMM-161	5	199																			199	
USMC		28,971			6,231		1,950						2,388		4,697		1,800		10,683		1,222	
USN		486			113		29						34		83		28		175		24	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,457			6,344		1,979						2,422		4,780		1,828		10,858		1,246	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN MR I	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,372	28,710	998	437		15,465	165	4,109	10,356	2,132
	USN	2,826	1,358	16	33		721	0	144	475	79
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,971	6,231	1,950	0		2,388	4,697	1,800	10,683	1,222
	USN	486	113	29	0		34	83	28	175	24
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	91,343	34,941	2,948	437		17,853	4,862	5,909	21,039	3,354
	USN	3,312	1,471	45	33		755	83	172	650	103

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7 JULY 1970.

- NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
 2. FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 3. PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 4. ENROUTE IWAKUNI.
 5. ENROUTE CONUS.
 6. UNASSIGNED.
 7. UNASSIGNED.
 8. PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

21 AUGUST 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
AWC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, COMPT
CEO

MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
BGEN R. F. CONLEY
COL R. W. TELLER
COL P. B. HENLEY
COL J. J. MITCHELL
COL W. E. SPARLING
COL W. C. MCGRAW
COL E. J. ARTNAK
LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-1
MWFS-1
MWCS-1

LTCOL W. R. SMITH
LTCOL W. S. HUMBERT
MAJOR W. E. DODDO
MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY

MMSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-17
WERS-17

COL H. L. JENSEN
LTCOL R. W. COONEY
LTCOL G. J. ERTMEIR

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-18
MACS-4
MASS-3

COL J. W. DRURY
LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MAJOR L. M. SILVA
LTCOL P. J. FLORIO

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-11
MASS-11
VMA-311
VMA(AW)-225
VMO-2
VMA(AW)-242

COL A. C. POMMERENK
LTCOL S. F. SHEA
MAJOR D. F. CROW
LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY
LTCOL S. P. LEWIS

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-13
MASS-13
VMFA-115
VMFA-314
VMFA-122

LTCOL L. J. STIEN
LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MAJOR D. T. BENN
LTCOL M. MURA
LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-16
MASS-16

COL H. R. SMITH
LTCOL F. A. GULLEDGE, JR.
LTCOL L. K. KECK

HMM-262
HMH-453
HML-167
HMM-364
HMM-263
HML-367

LTCOL G. S. PATE
LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
AWC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4

MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
COL W. L. MAC QUARFIE
COL F. W. PIPPIN
COL D. WILKER
COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-3
MWFS-3
MWCS-3

COL G. L. LILLICH
LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MAJOR G. P. HOWLE

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-30
HMHT-301
HMHT-302

COL A. F. GARROTTO
LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-33
MASS-33
VNCJ-3
VMA-214
VMFA-323
VMA-223
VMFA-531

COL O. R. DAVIS
LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
LTCOL W. R. REID
LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
LTCOL J. L. THATCHER

MMSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-37
WERS-37
VMGR-352

COL F. E. WILSON
LTCOL R. W. COONEY
LTCOL M. PALLAI
LTCOL M. P. JANN

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-38
SU#1, H&MS-38
MACS-1

LTCOL J. W. DRURY
MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER

MACS-7
1STLAAM BN
2NDLAAM BN

LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
MAJOR H. J. BALWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-56
MASS-56
HMH-363
HML-267
HMH-361
HMM-163
HMM-265
HMM-161

COL M. B. PORTER
MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
LTCOL B. T. LADD
LTCOL R. P. BRAY
LTCOL J. M. BLANC
LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY
MAJOR L. J. ZILKA

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-10
VMAT-102
VMT-103
VMFAT-101

COL R. B. SINCLAIR
MAJOR L. E. REID
LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
LTCOL T. J. AYERS
LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

21 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9	3/9			2/9	3, 1
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMC1-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363	HMM-161	4

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
81n HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE JAPAN
4. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

21 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	11/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMA-311	25/A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	14/A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					10/RF-4B 11/EA-6A			
VMA-211					20/A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		22/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-122		18/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 1/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					4/F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	38/UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							26/F-4B	
VMAT-102							18/A-1E	
VMT-103							18/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17								3 US-2B 1 C-117D
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMHT-302							13/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2/UH-34D 8/CH-46A/T				
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
HMM-165				13/CH-46A/T				
HMM-164								12/CH-46A
HMH-462				17/CH-53A				
VMO-6				17/UH-1E 25/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

21 AUGUST 1970

UCLA

★ ★

Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

21 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	23	USMC RVN RECAP			
		USN	0			USMC	USN
THUA THIEN		USMC	256	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
		USN	16	MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970		40,262	
QUANG NAM		USMC	34,985	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
		USN	1,443	STRENGTH AS OF 13AUG70		37,725	1,499
III MAF				III MAF		37,410	1,499
HQS III MAF				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(212)	(10)
1ST MAR DIV				OTHER		315	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(285)	
1ST MARINES				NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(30)	
1/1				SLF 7TH FLEET			
2/1						USMC	USN
3/1				ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
5TH MARINES				HMM-164			
1/5				AT SUBIC BAY			
2/5 (OPN LYON VALLEY)				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
3/5				AT OKINAWA			
7TH MARINES				MOVEMENTS			
1/7				HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS			
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)				HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA			
3/7							
1ST MAW							
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)							
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)							
VMA-311 (A-4E)							
VMO-2 (OV-10A)							
5TH MAW							
MAG-16							
HML-367 (AH-1G)							
HML-167 (UH-1E)							
HMM-364 (CH-46D)							
HMM-263 (CH-46D)							
HMM-262 (CH-46D)							
HMM-463 (CH-53A)							
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,051				
		USN	35				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	95	JAPAN		USMC	USN
		USN	5	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
				MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970		5,221	
OKINAWA		USMC		PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
I MEF (TF-79)				STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70		4,866	52
HQS I MEF				1ST MAW (REAR)			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)				HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(457)	(14)
1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)				MAG-15		(1,540)	(39)
				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)				MAG-12		(1,733)	(29)
4TH MARINES				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
1/4				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
2/4				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)			
3/4				NON FMF		(1,136)	
9TH MARINES				Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN Originated Patients.			
1/9				BLT 3/9			
2/9 (SLF "A")				AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
3/9							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.

2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 81 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH



Unclassified



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,774	50,542	36,730	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,596	1,875	13

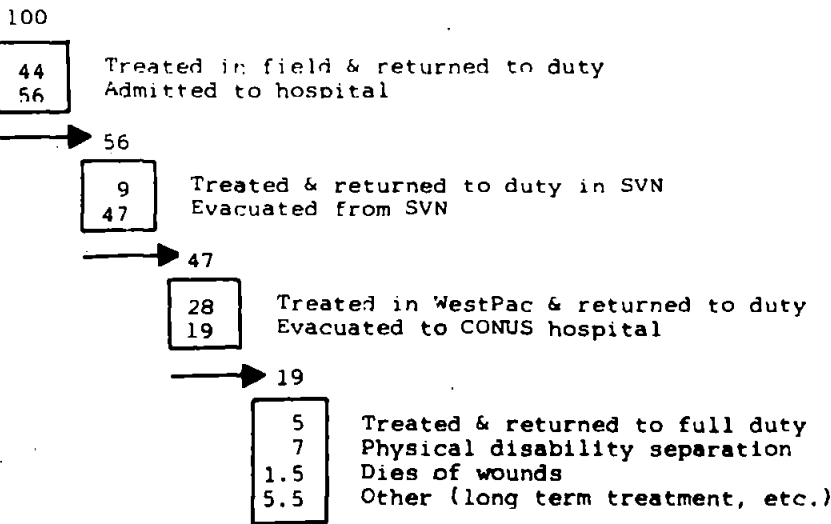
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,478	4,059	21,934

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC
READINESS SUMMARY

21 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	CURRENT				EXPECTED			
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	700831
HEADQUARTERS BN		1955	44	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	700930
2D MARINES		2936	101	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700831
1st Bn		904	25	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125
2nd Bn		1193	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		546	28	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	700831
6TH MARINES		2364	91	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700930
1st Bn		574	25	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700930
2nd Bn		545	24	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700930
3rd Bn		968	34	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	700915
8TH MARINES		3020	124	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700930
1st Bn		1039	62	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1009	34	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		637	26	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700901
10TH MARINES		2353	53	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C3	700831
1st Bn		610	11	C1	R	1	1	1	1	C2	700930
2nd Bn		434	9	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C3	700831
3rd Bn		632	10	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C3	700831
4th Bn		374	6	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	700930
2D SERVICE BN		1069	24	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	700930
2D MT BN		270		C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		349	11	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	700831
2D ENGR BN		583	9	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701001
2D SP BN		438	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700930
2D MEDICAL BN		156	121	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710101
2D DENTAL CO			68	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	701001
2D FSR		2741	32	C2	X	3	2	2	2	C1	701001
2D FAG		573	4	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C1	701001
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		102		C4	R	3	4	4	4	C2	701030
2D 155 GUN BTRY		125		C4	R	2	1	4	2	C1	701001
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		180		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701001
2D TANK BN		854	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700916
2D AMTRAC BN		1032	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700901
2D FORCE RECON CO		168	3	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	701001
2D RADIO BN		389	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700925
2D ANGLICO		312	11	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700930
2D BRIDGE CO		169	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701001
2D TOPO CO		91	1	C2	P	3	1	1	2	C1	701030
2D HOSPITAL CO		32	16	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	700430
8TH COMM BN		715		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	700901
8TH MT BN		462		C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		907		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	700930
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	701015
3D LAAM BN		645	B	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701022
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	701118
VMGR-252		255	3	C3	X	4	1	3	2	C3	710102
MAG-14				C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		211	2	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	701106
VMA(AW)-121		235	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	700820
VMA(AW)-332		187	1	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	700808
VMCJ-2		389	4	C3	X	2	1	4	4	C3	701030
VMA-513 CAIRE		24	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710601
MAG-26				C3	R	3	2	3	2	C1	701015
VMO-1		265	1	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C3	701027
HMM-362		168		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	701231
HMM-162		193	1	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700815
HMM-261		197	1	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710101
HMM-264		204	1	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	700915
HMM-365		286	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
HMH-461		176		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701031
MAG-31				C4	R	3	2	4	4	C3	700901
VMF-333		196	1	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	700930
VMA-331		243	3	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710301
VMF(AW)-451		213	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701201
MAG-32				C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	700830
VMFA-251		247	1	C3	P	3	1	3	1	C2	700901
VMFA-312		257	1	C3	X	4	1	3	1	C3	701001
VMFA-324		199	1	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C1	701001

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
- C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
- C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
- C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
- S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
- E Equipment Readiness
- T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 17AUG70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 5AUG70.

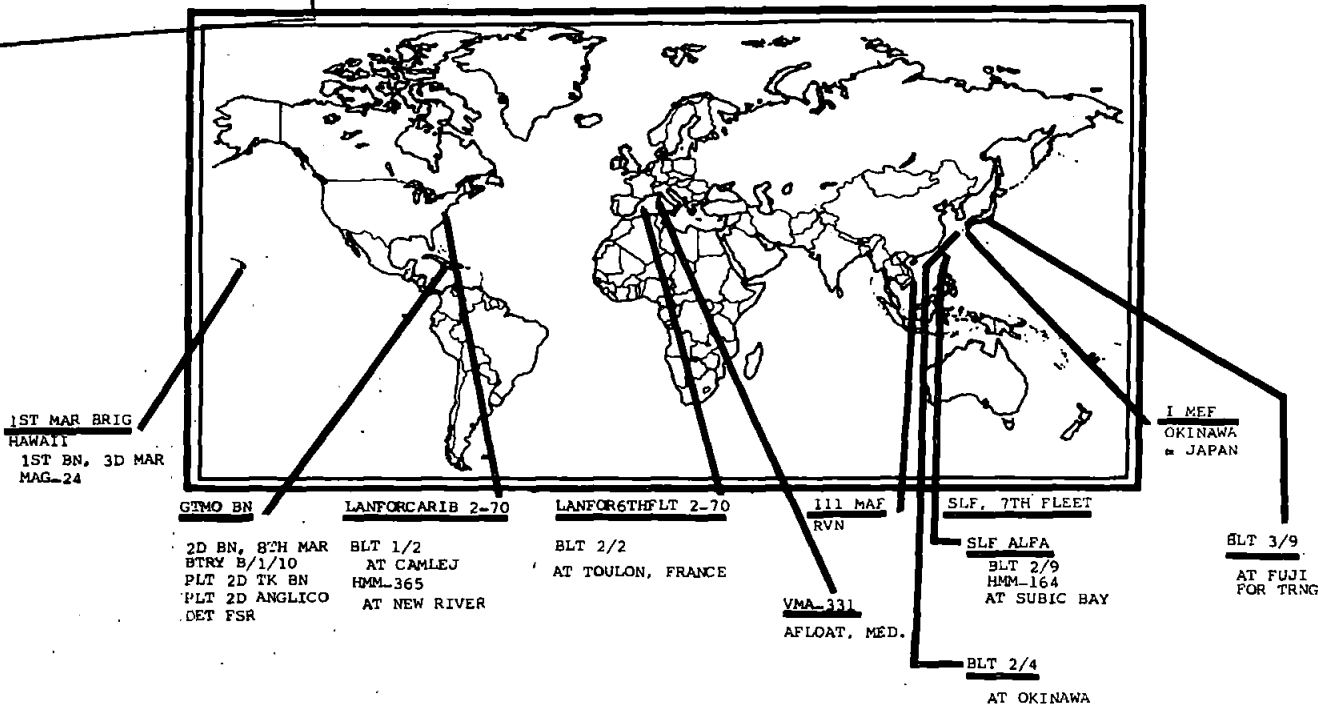
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

22 AUGUST 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMM	HMH	HML	YMO	YMSR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
AVIATION UNITS

22 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		729	33		729	33																
MWFS-1		147			147																	
MWCS-1		237			237																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		176	11		176	11																
MASS-3		257	2		257	2																
MACS-4		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		694			694																	
MABS-11		458	26		458	26																
VMA-311		190	1		190	1																
VMA(AW)-225		269	1		269	1																
VMA(AW)-242		229	2		229	2																
VMO-2		176	1		176	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		531					531															
MABS-13		532	26				532	26														
MATCU-67		83					83															
VMFA-115		267	1				267	1														
VMFA-122		265	1				265	1														
VMFA-314		272	1				272	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		446			446																	
MABS-16		647	29		647	29																
MATCU-68		77			77																	
HML-167		252			252																	
HML-367		208	1		208	1																
HMM-262		198	2		198	2																
HMM-263		196			196																	
HMM-364		197	1		197	1																
HMH-463		198			198																	
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1098													1098							
1STMAW(REAR)																						
H&HS-1(REAR)		457	14												457	14						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		385													385							
MABS-12		361	24												361	24						
MATCU-62		39													39							
VMA-211		154	5												154	5						
VMA(AW)-533		214													214							
VMCJ-1		380	1												380	1						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		439													439							
MABS-15		350	36												350	36						
SU#2 NWS		57													57							
MATCU-60		51													51							
MASS-2		139	2												139	2						
VMFA-232		254	1												254	1						
VMFA-334		250													250							
MWSC-17																						
H&MS-17	4	352	11	18AUG70											352	11						
WERS-17	4	191		18AUG70											191							
MACG-18(REAR)																						
H&HS-18		69													69							
MAAF FUTEPA	8	298											298									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		421											421									
MABS-36		489	29										489	29								
MATCU-66		44											44									
VMGR-152		340	2										340	2								
HMM-164	1	165	4																		165	4
HMM-165		165											165									
HMH-462		196											196									
VMO-6		215	1										215	1								
MACS-8		220	2										220	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		512															512					
MABS-24		435	28														435	28				
MACS-2		221															221					
MATCU-70		60															60					
VMFA-212		263															263					
VMFA-235		248															248					

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		681	127																681	127		
MWFS-3		150																	150			
MWCS-3		252																	252			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		325	2																325	2		
VMFAT-101		375	1																375	1		
VMAT-102		309	1																309	1		
VMT-103		249	3																249	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		233	1																233	1		
HMHT-301		110																	110			
HMMT-302		136	1																136	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		741	1																741	1		
MABS-33		592	2																592	2		
MATCU-65		48																	48			
VMCJ-3		333	1																333	1		
VMA-223		33																	33			
VMA-214		198																	198			
VMFA-531		278	1																278	1		
VMFA-323		223																	223			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		622	2																622	2		
WERS-37		297																	297			
VMGR-352		283	2																283	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		314	1																314	1		
MACS-1		324																	324			
MACS-3		296																	296			
MACS-7		301	3																301	3		
1ST LAAM BN		155																	155			
2ND LAAM BN		776	14																776	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		433																	433			
MABS-56		509	2																509	2		
MATCU-74		58																	58			
MATCU-75		50																	50			
HML-267		288	7																288	7		
HMM-163		214	1																214	1		
HMM-265		183	1																183	1		
HMH-361		112																	112			
HMH-363		202	1																202	1		
HMM-161	5	199																	199			
USMC		28,656			6,231		1,950						2,388		5,240		1,800		10,882		165	
USN		477			113		29						34		94		28		175		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,133			6,344		1,979						2,422		5,334		1,828		11,057		169	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN MR I	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,372	28,710	998	437		15,465	165	4,109	10,356	2,132
	USN	2,826	1,358	16	33		721	0	144	475	79
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,656	6,231	1,950	0		2,388	5,240	1,800	10,882	165
	USN	477	113	29	0		34	94	28	175	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	91,028	34,941	2,948	437		17,853	5,405	5,909	21,238	2,297
	USN	3,303	1,471	45	33		755	94	172	650	83

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7 JULY 1970.

NOTES:

- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
- PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
- ENROUTE IWAKUNI.
- ENROUTE CONUS.
- UNASSIGNED.
- UNASSIGNED.
- PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

22 AUGUST 1976

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
AWC	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL P. B. HENLEY
ACOS, G-2	COL J. J. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. SPARLING
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL E. J. ARTNAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS
<u>MWHG-1</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
H&MS-1	LTCOL W. S. HUMBERT
MWFS-1	MAJOR W. E. DODDO
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY
<u>MACG-18</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. W. DRURY
H&MS-18	LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MACS-4	MAJOR L. M. SILVA
MASS-3	LTCOL P. J. FLORIO
<u>MAG-11</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. C. POMMERENK
H&MS-11	LTCOL S. F. SHEA
MABS-11	MAJOR D. F. CROW
VMA-311	LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
VMA(AW)-225	MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
VMO-2	LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
<u>MAG-13</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL L. J. STIEN
H&MS-13	LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MABS-13	MAJOR D. T. BENN
VMFA-115	LTCOL M. MURA
VMFA-314	LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
<u>MAG-16</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. R. SMITH
H&MS-16	LTCOL F. A. GULLEDGE, JR.
MABS-16	LTCOL L. K. KECK
HMM-262	LTCOL G. S. PATE
HMH-403	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HML-167	LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
HMM-364	LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
HMM-263	LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
HML-367	LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAPPEY
ACOS, G-1	COL W. L. MAC QUARKIE
ACOS, G-2	COL F. N. PIPPIN
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	COL C. R. JARRET
<u>MWHG-3</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. L. LILLICH
H&MS-3	LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MWFS-3	MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MWCS-3	MAJOR G. P. HOWLE
<u>MHTG-30</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
HMHT-301	LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
HMNT-302	LTCOL T. S. REAP
<u>MAG-33</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. R. DAVIS
H&MS-33	LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
MABS-33	MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. REID
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
VMA-223	LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
VMFA-531	LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
<u>MWSG-37</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-37	LTCOL M. PALLAI
VMGR-352	LTCOL M. P. LANN
<u>MACG-38</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. DRURY
H&MS-38	MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
SU#1, H&MS-38	MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
MACS-1	MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER
MACS-7	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALIWIN, JR.
<u>MAG-56</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. B. PORTER
H&MS-56	MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
MABS-56	LTCOL B. T. LADD
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
H&E-267	LTCOL J. M. BLANC
HMH-361	LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
HMM-163	LTCOL F. A. MATHENS
HMM-265	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY
HMM-161	MAJOR L. J. ZILKA
<u>MCCRTG-10</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SINCLAIR
H&MS-10	MAJOR L. E. REID
VMAT-102	LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
VMT-103	LTCOL T. J. AYERS
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

22 AUGUST 1970

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MEB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROTT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. GILLOCK
<u>SLE ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING, JR.
CO "D", 11TH ENGR BN	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
3D DENTAL CO	CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLINAY
<u>MAG-16</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-96	LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-462	LTCOL R. E. DYER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
<u>MACG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	LTCOL J. F. KEAN, JR.
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDEY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.
<u>MWSG-17</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&HS-17	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

22 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9	3/9			2/9	3, 1
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMM-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMM-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-763 HMM-161 4		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
81n HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

- NOTES:
1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
 2. ENROUTE CONUS
 3. ENROUTE JAPAN
 4. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.

9-

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

22 AUGUST 1976

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	11/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMA-311	25 /A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	14 /A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					10/RF-4B 11/EA-6A			
VMA-211					20 /A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		22 /F-4B						
VMFA-314		17 /F-4B						
VMFA-122		18 /F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 1/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					4 /F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	38/UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							26 /F-4B	
VMFAT-102							18/A-1E	
VMF-103							18 /TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17					3 US-2B 1 C-117D			
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							13 /CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2 /F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223							20/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA-214							19 /A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							14 /F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2 /UH-34D 8 /CH-46A/I				
VMGR-152				12 /KC-130H				
HMM-165				13 /CH-46A/I				
HMM-164								
HMM-462				17 /CH-53A				12 /CH-46A
VMO-6				17 /UH-1E 25 /OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF'S

10-1 UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

22 AUGUST 1970

★★

10-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

22 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI		USMC	23	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	256	MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970		40,262	
		USN	16	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
QUANG NAM		USMC	34,985	STRENGTH AS OF 13AUG70		37,725	1,499
		USN	1,443	III MAF		37,410	1,499
III MAF				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(212)	(10)
HQS III MAF				OTHER		315	
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(285)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS		(30)	
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
1/1				ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
2/1				HMM-164			
3/1				AT SUBIC BAY			
5TH MARINES				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
1/5				AT OKINAWA			
2/5 (OPN LYON VALLEY)				MOVEMENTS			
3/5				HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.			
7TH MARINES				HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.			
1/7							
2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)							
3/7							
1ST MAW							
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)							
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)							
VMA-311 (A-4E)							
VMO-2 (OV-10A)							
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,051				
		USN	35				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	95	JAPAN		USMC	USN
		USN	5	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
				MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970		5,221	
				PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
				STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70		4,866	52
OKINAWA		USMC		1ST MAW (REAR)			
I MEF (TF-79)				HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(457)	(14)
HQS I MEF				MAG-15		(1,540)	(39)
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
				MAG-12		(1,733)	(29)
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
4TH MARINES				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
1/4				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)			
2/4				NON FMF		(1,136)	
3/4				Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			
9TH MARINES				BLT 3/9			
1/9				AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
2/9 (SLF "A")							
3/9							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 24 1973

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 15, 1970

22 AUGUST 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,696	1,010	11,348	421	36,475
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,259	136	1,418	42	4,855
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	89,409	3,849	50,527	719	144,504
Hospital care not required	97,832	5,592	36,721	2,209	142,354
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,463	179	5	372	2,019
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	85
c. Current missing	224	112	80	551	967
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	136	647	1,020
Helicopter	1,853	54	395	59	2,361
b. From ground action	<u>26,496</u>	<u>1,116</u>	<u>12,243</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>39,985</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,431	1,325	12,774	836	43,366
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	117	-	13	-	130
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	241	672
Helicopter	1,452	51	232	13	1,748
b. From other causes	<u>3,851</u>	<u>577</u>	<u>1,317</u>	<u>227</u>	<u>5,972</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,532	785	1,594	481	8,392

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
August 19, 1970

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,774	50,549	36,731	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

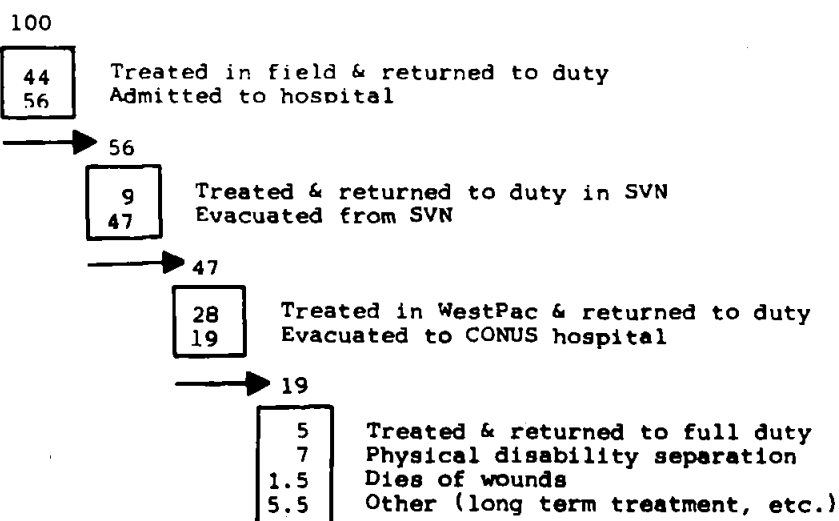
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,597	1,875	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,487	4,059	21,934

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

22 AUGUST 1970

UNIT EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33	31 7.62 MG	AT TOULON, FRANCE
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)					11 LVTP-5	
2D BN, 2D MAR					6 105MM HOW	
DET HQCO, 2D MAR					5 90MM GUN TANK	
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR					5 ONTOS	
DET HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR					8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT. CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN					8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT. CO "B", 2D MT BN					8 106MM RR	
PLT. CO "A", 2D ENGR BN						
PLT. CO "A", 2D TANK BN						
PLT. CO "A", 2D SP BN					21 MULES	USS RALEIGH (LPD-1) USS RANKIN (LKA-103) USS FT MANDON (LSD-21) USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249) USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
PLT. CO "A", 2D RECON BN					32 MITES	
DET. HQBN, 2D MARDIV					22 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS	
DET. H&SCO, 2D MED BN					8 JEEPS	
DET. 2D SERVICE BN					3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
DET. 2D FSR					9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCK	
DET. 2D DENTAL CO					4 AMBULANCES	
					4 CRANES	
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33		

AIRCRAFT	CLASS I
	CLASS II
	CLASS III
	CLASS IV
	CLASS V

16 JULY 1970

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**PERSONNEL**

24 AUGUST 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	264,702 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	131,838	49.81	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,130 \$	15.16	30.44	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	34.65	69.56	
VIETNAM	36,487 ¢	13.78	27.68	39.79

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31MAY70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.
 ¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400 20AUG70.

AIRCRAFT

31 JULY 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	725	553	1,278	77.55	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	274	172	446	27.06	34.90	
FMF PACIFIC	451	381	832	50.49	65.10	
VIETNAM	144	166	310	18.81	24.26	37.26

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 27 JULY 1970

130101 0000 0000
 Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC
AVIATION UNITS

24 AUGUST 1976

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DAMANG		CRU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW!																						
MWHQ-1																						
H&HS-1		729	33		729	33																
MMFS-1		147			147																	
MMCS-1		237			237																	
MAG-18																						
H&HS-18		176	11		176	11																
MASS-3		257	2		257	2																
MACS-4		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		694			694																	
MABS-11		458	26		458	26																
VMA-311		190	1		190	1																
VMA(AW)-225		269	1		269	1																
VMA(AW)-242		229	2		229	2																
VMO-2		176	1		176	1																
VMFA-115		267	1		267	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		531					531															
MABS-13		532	26				532	26														
MATCU-67		83					83															
VMFA-122		265	1				265	1														
VMFA-314		272	1				272	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		446			446																	
MABS-16		647	29		647	29																
MATCU-68		77			77																	
HML-167		252			252																	
HML-367		208	1		208	1																
HMM-262		198	2		198	2																
HMM-263		196			196																	
HMM-364		197	1		197	1																
HMH-463		198			198																	
MCAS IWAKUNI	8	1098													1098							
1STMAW(REAR)																						
H&HS-1(REAR)		457	14												457	14						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		385													385							
MABS-12		361	24												361	24						
MATCU-62		39													39							
VMA-211		154	5												154	5						
VMA(AW)-533		214													214							
VMCJ-1		380	1												380	1						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		439													439							
MABS-15		350	36												350	36						
SU#2 NWS		57													57							
MATCU-60		51													51							
MASS-2		139	2												139	2						
VMFA-232		254	1																			

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

24 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN MR I		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		681	127																681	127		
MFWS-3		150																	150			
MWCS-3		252																	252			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		325	2																325	2		
VMFAT-101		375	1																375	1		
VMAT-102		309	1																309	1		
VMT-103		249	3																249	3		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		233	1																233	1		
HMHT-301		110																	110			
HMHT-302		136	1																136	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		741	1																741	1		
MABS-33		592	2																592	2		
MATCU-65		48																	48			
VMCJ-3		333	1																333	1		
VMA-223		33																	33			
VMA-214		198																	198			
VMFA-531		278	1																278	1		
VMFA-323		223																	223			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		622	2																622	2		
WERS-37		297																	297			
VMGR-352		283	2																283	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		314	1																314	1		
MACS-1		324																	324			
MACS-3		296																	296			
MACS-7		301	3																301	3		
1ST LAAM BN		155																	155			
2ND LAAM BN		776	14																776	14		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		433																	433			
MABS-56		509	2																509	2		
MATCU-74		58																	58			
MATCU-75		50																	50			
HML-267		288	7																288	7		
HMM-163		214	1																214	1		
HMM-265		183	1																183	1		
HMH-361		112																	112			
HMH-363		202	1																202	1		
HMM-161	5	199																	199			
USMC		28,656			6,498		1,683						2,388		5,240		1,800		10,882		165	
USN		477			114		28						34		94		28		175		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,133			6,612		1,711						2,422		5,334		1,828		11,057		169	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN MR I	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,372	28,710	998	437		15,465	165	4,109	10,356	2,132
	USN	2,826	1,358	16	33		721	0	144	475	79
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,656	6,498	1,683	0		2,388	5,240	1,800	10,882	165
	USN	477	114	28	0		34	94	28	175	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	91,028	35,208	2,681	437		17,853	5,405	5,909	21,238	2,297
	USN	3,303	1,472	44	33		755	94	172	650	83

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 7 JULY 1970.

NOTES:

- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
- PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
- ENROUTE IWAKUNI.
- ENROUTE CONUS.
- UNASSIGNED.
- UNASSIGNED.
- PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR OSD PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

24 AUGUST 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4
 ACOS, COMPT
 CEO
 MWHG-1
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-1
 MWFS-1
 MWCS-1
 MACG-18
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-18
 MACS-4
 MASS-3
 MAG-11
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-11
 MABS-11
 VMA-311
 VMA(AW)-225
 VMO-2
 VMA(AW)-242
 VMFA-115
 MAG-13
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-13
 MABS-13
 VMFA-314
 VMFA-122
 MAG-16
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-16
 MABS-16
 HMM-262
 HMM-463
 HML-167
 HMM-364
 HMM-263
 HML-367

MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
 BGEN R. F. CONLEY
 COL R. W. TELLER
 COL P. B. HENLEY
 COL J. J. MITCHELL
 COL W. E. SPARLING
 COL W. C. MCGRAW
 COL E. J. ARTNAK
 LTCOL T. KALUS
 LTCOL W. R. SMITH
 LTCOL W. S. HUMBERT
 MAJOR W. E. DODDO
 MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY
 COL J. W. DRURY
 LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
 MAJOR L. M. SILVA
 LTCOL P. J. FLORIO
 COL A. C. POMMERENK
 LTCOL S. F. SHEA
 MAJOR D. F. CROW
 LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
 MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
 LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY
 LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
 LTCOL M. MURA
 LTCOL L. J. STIEN
 LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
 MAJOR D. T. BENN
 LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
 MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
 COL H. R. SMITH
 LTCOL F. A. GULLEDGE, JR.
 LTCOL L. K. KECK
 LTCOL G. S. PATE
 LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
 LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
 LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
 LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
 LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4
 MWHG-3
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-3
 MWFS-3
 MWCS-3
 MHTG-30
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-30
 HMHT-301
 HMHT-302
 MAG-33
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-33
 MABS-33
 VMCJ-3
 VMA-214
 VMFA-323
 VMA-223
 VMFA-531
 MMSG-37
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-37
 WERS-37
 VMGR-352
 MACG-38
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-38
 SU#1, H&MS-38
 MACS-1
 MACS-7
 1STLAAM BN
 2NDLAAM BN
 MAG-56
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-56
 MABS-56
 HMM-363
 HML-267
 HMM-361
 HMM-163
 HMM-265
 HMM-161
 MCCRTG-10
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-10
 VMAT-102
 VMT-103
 VMPAT-101

MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
 BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
 COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
 COL W. L. MAC QUARIE
 COL F. N. PIPPIN
 COL D. WILKER
 COL C. R. JARRET
 COL G. L. LILLICH
 LTCOL P. E. GRAHAM
 MAJOR J. S. LOOP
 MAJOR G. P. HOWLE
 COL A. F. GARROTTO
 LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
 LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
 LTCOL T. S. REAP
 COL O. R. DAVIS
 LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
 MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
 LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
 LTCOL W. R. REID
 LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
 LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
 LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
 COL F. E. WILSON
 LTCOL R. W. COONEY
 LTCOL M. PALLAI
 LTCOL M. P. HANN
 LTCOL J. W. DRURY
 MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
 MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
 MAJ C. P. KELLENBARGER
 LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
 MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
 MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
 COL M. B. PORTER
 MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
 LTCOL B. T. LADD
 LTCOL R. P. BRAY
 LTCOL J. M. BLANC
 LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
 LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
 LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY
 MAJOR L. J. ZILKA
 COL R. B. SINCLAIR
 MAJOR L. E. REID
 LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
 LTCOL T. J. AYERS
 LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

24 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 3/4				2/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9	3/5			2/9	3, 1
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2 VMFA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HMM-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363 HMM-161		4

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG		OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
81n HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE JAPAN
4. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

24 AUGUST 1970

井井

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

10-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

24 AUGUST 1970

★ ★

Unclassified

24 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 23

USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC ☆ 230

USN ☆ 11

QUANG NAM

USMC ☆ 33,862

USN ☆ 1,404

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5 (OPN LYON VALLEY)

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7 (OPN PICKENS FOREST)

3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMA-311 (A-4E)

VMO-2 (OV-10A)

★ VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HML-364 (CH-46D)

HML-263 (CH-46D)

HML-262 (CH-46D)

HML-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSQ-B

1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC ☆ 2,024

USN ☆ 34

1ST MAW

MAG-13

★

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC ☆ 33

USN ☆ 2

OKINAWA

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.

19,200

934

17,948

806

I MEF (TF-79)

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

(14,198)

(729)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9 (SLF "A")

3/9

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

HMH-462 (CH-53A)

HML-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")

HMM-165 (CH-46A)

28 FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

(2,705)

(52)

(927)

(25)

(118)

(0)

USMC RVN RECAP

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

42,611

1,811

MARCOMPS CEILING AS OF

31 JULY 1970

40,262

PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS

OF 15 OCTOBER 1970

23,980

1,182

STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70

★ 36,487

★ 1,451

III MAF

★ 36,172

★ 1,451

SU#1 1ST ANGLICO

★ (198)

(10)

OTHER

315

MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD

(285)

NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS

(30)

SLF 7TH FLEET

ALFA: BLT 2/9

HMM-164

AT SUBIC BAY

1,518

65

BLT 2/4

AT OKINAWA

1,465

65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.

HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

JAPAN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

4,700

73

MARCOMPS CEILING AS OF

31 JULY 1970

5,221

PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS

OF 15 OCTOBER 1970

6,400

99

STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70

4,866

82

1ST MAW (REAR)

HQS 1STMAW (REAR)

(457)

(14)

MAG-15

(1,540)

(39)

VMFA-232 (F-4J)

VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-12

(1,733)

(29)

VMA-211 (A-4E)

VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

NON FMF

(1,136)

Does not include 140 hospitalized

SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9

AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

15-1

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS.

AUG 24 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,774	50,549	36,731	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,597	1,875	13

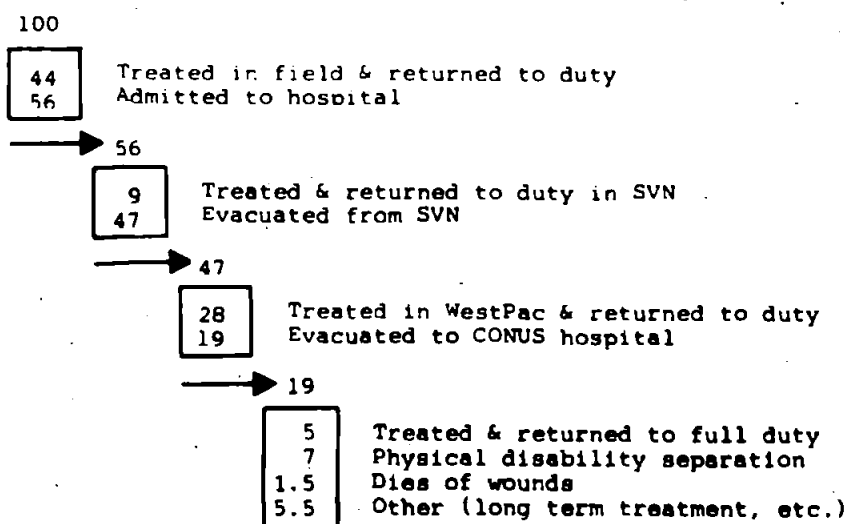
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,506	4,059	21,939

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

24 AUGUST 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	418,833
NAVY (VNN)	38,155
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	38,541
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,471
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	275,785
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	234,598

TOTAL RVNAF 1,018,383

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.	296,201
NAVY.	22,510
AIR FORCE	48,431
MARINE CORPS.	36,487
COAST GUARD	111

TOTAL U.S. 403,740

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,555
AUSTRALIA	7,689
PHILIPPINES	96
THAILAND.	11,833
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8

TOTAL FWMAF 69,763

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,491,886

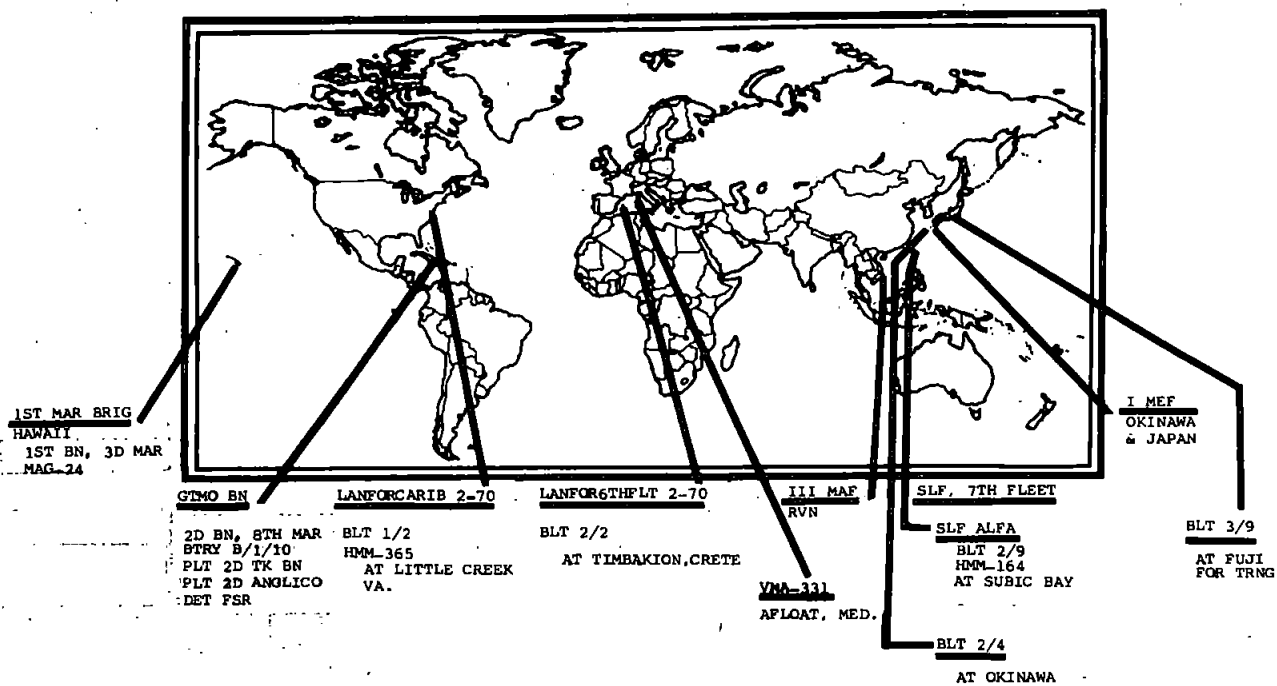
★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,
20AUG70.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

25 AUGUST 1970



	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	RMH	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

25 AUGUST 1970

CLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI		USMC	23	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	230	MARCOMPS CEILING AS OF			
		USN	11	31 JULY 1970		40,262	
QUANG NAM		USMC	33,862	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS			
		USN	1,404	OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
				STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70		36,487	1,451
				III MAF		36,172	1,451
III MAF				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .		(198)	(10)
HQS III MAF				OTHER		315	
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(285)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS		(30)	
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
1/1				ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
2/1				HMM-164			
3/1				AT SUBIC BAY			
5TH MARINES				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
1/5				AT OKINAWA			
★ 2/5				MOVEMENTS			
3/5				HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.			
7TH MARINES				HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.			
1/7							
★ 2/7							
3/7							
1ST MAW							
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)							
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)							
VMA-311 (A-4E)							
VMO-2 (OV-10A)							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,024				
		USN	34				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	33	JAPAN		USMC	USN
		USN	2	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
				MARCOMPS CEILING AS OF			
				31 JULY 1970		5,221	
				PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS			
				OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
				STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70		4,866	82
OKINAWA		USMC	934	1ST MAW (REAR)			
I MEF (TF-79)		USN	806	HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(457)	(14)
HQS I MEF				MAG-15		(1,540)	(39)
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
(14,198)							
(729)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)				MAG-12		(1,733)	(29)
4TH MARINES				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
1/4				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
2/4				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RP4B)			
3/4				NON FMF		(1,136)	
9TH MARINES				Does not include 140 hospitalized			
1/9				SVN-Originated Patients.			
2/9 (SLF "A")				BLT 3/9			
3/9				AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
 - OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

CLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 25 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,779	50,571	36,736	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,601	1,880	13

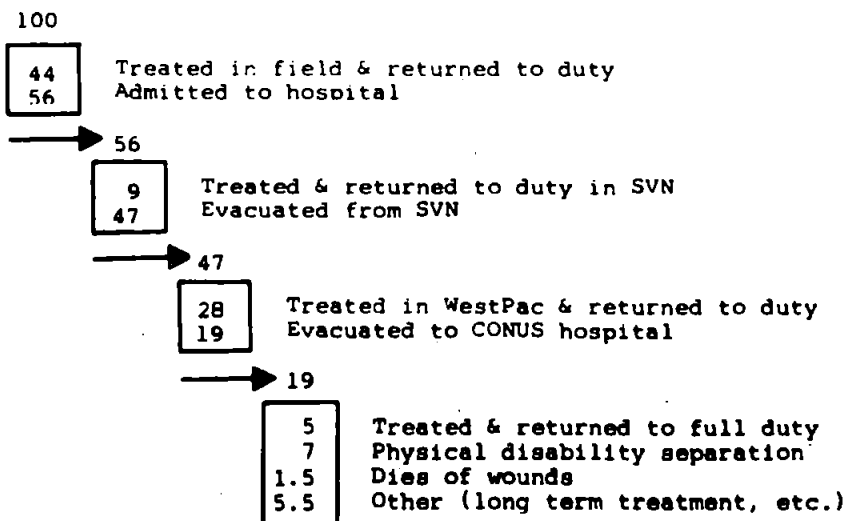
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,508	4,059	21,943

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

25 AUGUST 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS)	
CofS, MACV	Amb William E. Colby
Dep CofS, MACV	MG Welborn G. Dolvin, USA
ACofS, J1	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J2	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J3	BG William E. Potts, USA (P)
Dep ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Rolland V. Heiser, USA
ACofS, J4	BG William Doehler, USMC
ACofS, J5	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J6	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
ACofS for CORDS	BG John Q. Henion, USA
Dep ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Comptroller	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Dir of Construction	COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
Chief of SOG	BG Robert M. Tarbox, USA
Chief of Information	COL John F. Sadler, Jr., USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA (P)
	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

CG, USARV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep CG, USARV	LTC William J. McCaffrey
Asst Dep CG, Logistics	MG Walter J. Woolwine
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Albert G. Hume
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	MG Verne L. Bowers
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG Jack W. Hemingway
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG Charles C. Noble
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTC Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
CofS	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC
ACofS, G3	BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr., USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAC, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG James J. Gibbons, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL James F. Warnock, Jr.
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

26-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

pp 2-6 dtd 25 Aug 70

UNCLASSIFIED

25 AUGUST 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF			
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN		HQ 24TH CORPS	
Commanding General	LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr.	Commanding General	LTC James W. Sutherland, Jr.
Dep Commanding General	MG Charles P. Brown	Dep Commanding General	MG James L. Baldwin
Chief of Staff	COL George E. Near (P)	Chief of Staff	MG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	SG Charles M. Hall	Artillery Officer	SG Robert C. Nixon
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN			
Commanding General	LTC Michael S. Davison		
Dep Commanding General	MG Jack J. Hagstaff		
Chief of Staff	SG Francis J. Roberts		
Artillery Officer	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P)		
1st Cav Div (Amb)		23d Inf Div	
Asst Div Commander	MG George W. Putnam, Jr.	Asst Div Commander	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	SG Jonathan R. Burton	Asst Div Commander	SG Theodore C. Mataxis
Chief of Staff	SG Eugene P. Forrester	Chief of Staff	SG Roy L. Atteberry
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward C. Meyer (P)	Div Arty Commander	COL John L. Insani
Spt Comd Commander	COL Morris J. Brady	Spt Comd Commander	COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
	COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)		■ Vacant
1st Brigade		11th Inf Brigade	
2d Bn(Amb), 7th Cav	■ COL Robert D. Stevenson	3d Bn, 1st Inf	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
2d Bn(Amb), 5th Cav	LTC Edward L. Trobaugh	4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Roger A. Culbertson
2d Bn(Amb), 8th Cav	LTC Eldon D. Carr	1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Philip D. Grimm
	LTC William C. Glisson	4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert A. Witter
2d Brigade		196th Inf Brigade	
2d Bn(Amb), 12th Cav	COL William J. Buchanan	2d Bn, 1st Inf	COL Edwin L. Kennedy
5th Bn(Amb), 7th Cav	MAJ Philip A. Pryor (P)	3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Alton H. Coleman
1st Bn(Amb), 12th Cav	LTC Maurice O. Edmonds	4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC John M. Nisch
	LTC Norman A. Moffett		LTC Thomas A. Breen
3d Brigade		198th Inf Brigade	
1st Bn(Amb), 5th Cav	COL Joseph R. Franklin	1st Bn, 6th Inf	■ COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman, Jr.
1st Bn(Amb), 7th Cav	LTC William Burkhardt	1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Frederick F. Kocner
1st Bn(Amb), 8th Cav	LTC Anthony Labrozzi	5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Richard F. Carvell
	LTC John R. Galvin	1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Henry Kereszynski
11th Avn Gp			LTC Chester C. Phillips, Jr.
1st Sqdn (Amb), 9th Cav	COL James F. Hamlet	25th Inf Div	
	■ LTC Robert H. Nevins, Jr. (P)	Asst Div Commander	MG Edward Bautz, Jr.
4th Inf Div (-)		Asst Div Commander	SG Michael J. L. Greene
Asst Div Commander	MG William A. Burke	Chief of Staff	SG John R. Thurman, III
Asst Div Commander	COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr. (P)	Div Arty Commander	COL Thomas J. Hanifen
Chief of Staff	SG Maurice W. Kendall	Spt Comd Commander	COL John P. Cooper
Div Arty Commander	COL Harold D. Yow		COL Linwood B. Mather
Spt Comd Commander	COL Leslie R. Forney, Jr.		
	COL Dwight L. Adams	1st Brigade	
1st Brigade		4th Bn, 9th Inf	COL William F. Graves
3d Bn, 8th Inf	COL Phillip R. Feir	3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Robert W. Welsh
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Fallon	4th Bn(Mech), 23d Inf	LTC John E. Hazelwood
	LTC John T. Quinn		LTC Frederick S. Stanley
2d Brigade		2d Brigade	
2d Bn, 35th Inf	COL John E. Cullen	1st Bn(Mech), 5th Inf	COL Joseph R. Ulatoski
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC William J. Harrison, Jr.	2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Oliver B. Cough, Jr.
	LTC Robert J. Allee	2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Shepper H. Phillips
Div Control			LTC Albert A. Hodges
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert W. McKee	3d Brigade	
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John C. Gaslay	2d Bn, 14th Inf	COL James M. Connell
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Arthur M. Harris	2d Bn(Mech), 22d Inf	■ LTC Ralph Salucci
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	■ LTC John Mason	1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Nathan C. Vail
			LTC Marvin Rosenstein
101st Abn Div (Amb)		3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	
Asst Div Commander	MG John J. Hennessey	2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Noel D. Knotts
Asst Div Commander	SG Sidney B. Berry, Jr.		LTC Birtun S. Kidwell
Chief of Staff	COL Olin E. Smith (P)	1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)	
Div Arty Commander	COL Hugh A. MacDonald	Dep Commander	SG John G. Hill, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Lee E. Surut	1st Bn, 11th Inf	COL John T. Hodas
	COL David E. Grange, Jr.	1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf	LTC William W. Davidson
		1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Richard A. Scholtes
			LTC John T. McNamara
1st Brigade		199th Inf Brigade	
1st Bn(Amb), 327th Inf	■ COL Paul F. Gorman	Dep Commander	COL Joseph E. Collins
2d Bn (Amb), 327th Inf	LTC George H. Neroutsos	2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Bibb A. Underwood
2d Bn (Amb), 502d Inf	LTC Edward P. Pickett	3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC George E. Williams
3d Bn(Amb), 506th Inf 2/	LTC Charles J. Shay	4th Bn, 12th Inf	Vacant
	LTC John E. Martling	5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert J. Moore
2d Brigade			LTC Wood R. De Leuil
1st Bn(Amb), 501st Inf	COL Walter H. Root, Jr.	173d Abn Brigade	
2d Bn (Amb), 501st Inf	LTC Thomas E. Aaron	Dep Commander	SG Elmer R. Ochs
1st Bn(Amb), 502d Inf	LTC Otis W. Livingston	1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	COL Murray N. Williams
	LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.	2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Manley H. Cosper, Jr.
3d Brigade		3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George W. Krause
3d Bn(Amb), 187th Inf	COL Benjamin L. Harrison	4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Jack B. Farris, Jr.
1st Bn(Amb), 506th Inf	LTC Ivan C. Bland		LTC Robert C. Allen
2d Bn (Amb), 506th Inf	LTC Bobby B. Porter		
	LTC John C. Bard	1st Bn, 50th Inf (Mech)	
101st Avn Gp			LTC Richard D. Hooker
2d Sqdn (Amb), 17th Cav	LTC Edward P. Davis (P)		
	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup		

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

26-3
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

25 AUGUST 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

<u>3d Bde, 9th Inf Div</u> 6th Bn, 31st Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf 2d Bn, 60th Inf 5th Bn, 60th Inf	COL Walworth F. Williams LTC Cornelius J. Gearin LTC Gary C. Williams LTC Larry De Jarnette LTC Charles R. Johnson	<u>1st Avn Brigade</u> Dep Commander 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp 165th Avn Gp	■ BG Jack W. Hemingway COL Samuel G. Cockerham (P) COL John C. Hughes COL Benjamin S. Silver COL Joseph B. Starker COL Leo E. Soucek COL William D. Proctor
<u>11th Armd Cav Regt</u> 1st Recon Sqdn 2d Recon Sqdn 3d Recon Sqdn	COL John L. Gerrity LTC James B. Reed LTC John L. Ballantyne LTC Bobby F. Griffin	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u> Dep Commander 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp Reg Comm Gp 12th Sig Gp	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr. ■ BG Jack A. Albright (P) ■ COL Fred Stivers, Jr. COL James P. Mattern ■ COL James L. Jones COL Joseph F. Paradis COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr.
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Michael D. Healy	<u>44th Med Brigade</u> 67th Med Gp 68th Med Gp	■ BG David E. Thomas COL Daniel W. Pratt COL David J. Edwards
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> 2d Sqdn, 1st Cav 3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC Richard G. Graves LTC Landon P. Whitelaw LTC Harold R. Page	<u>18th MP Brigade</u> 16th MP Gp 89th MP Gp 8th MP Gp	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P) COL Glen A. Hill COL Paul M. Timmerberg COL James D. Tynan
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u> 3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav 7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee LTC Gordon T. Carey LTC George S. Murry	<u>USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay</u> <u>USA Spt Comd, Da Nang</u> <u>USA Spt Comd, Saigon</u> <u>USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon</u>	■ BG Henry R. Del Mar COL Daniel Vance, Jr. (P) ■ BG Harold B. Gibson, Jr. ■ BG Arthur H. Sweeney, Jr. (P)
<u>I FFV Arty</u> 57d Arty Gp I FFV Prov Arty Gp	BG Charles M. Hall COL Clifford M. White, Jr. COL Richard C. Tuck	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u> <u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u> <u>507th Trans Gp</u> <u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u> <u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL Russell G. Jones COL John Bergner LTC George W. Curran (P) COL William W. Higgins COL Ranson E. Barber
<u>II FFV Arty</u> 23d Arty Gp	COL Edward F. Gudge, Jr. (P) COL William Lemnitzer		
<u>24th Corps Arty</u> Dep Commander 108th Arty Gp	BG Robert C. Hixon COL Edward Greer COL Milton E. Key		
<u>USARV Engr Comd</u> Dep Commander	MG Charles C. Noble BG Kenneth B. Cooper		
<u>18th Engr Brigade</u> 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp	BG Henry C. Schrader (P) COL Richard A. Chidlaw COL William R. Wray COL James C. Donovan		
<u>20th Engr Brigade</u> 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 159th Engr Gp	BG Edwin T. O'Donnell COL Wayne S. Nichols COL Ernest J. Denz COL Levi A. Brown		

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN</u> 1st Australian Task Force, RVN 5th Bn 6th Bn 8th Bn	MG C. A. E. Fraser BRIG W. G. Henderson LTC C. N. Khan LTC D. M. Butler LTC K. J. O'Neill	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, RVN</u> LTC K. C. Penton	
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, RVN</u> ROK Capital Div ROK 9th Div 2d ROK Marine Bde	LTG Yi, Se-ho MG Kim, Hak Won MG Chung, Kyu-hanan MG Yi, Tong Ho	<u>Royal Thai Forces, RVN</u> Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN 1st Bde 2d Bde	LTG Chaveng Youngcharoen MG Uan Chirapongse ■ COL Yuthasak Klongtrua SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

25 AUGUST 1970

CORDES ADVISORS

NAME

RVN COUNTERPART 1/

NR 1
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Quang Nam
Quang Ngai
Quang Tin
Quang Tri
Thua Thien

LTC James W. Sutherland, Jr. **
Mr. Alexander Birrer
COL Emile C. Whitehead
COL John W. Chien *
LTC Rex V. N. Perkins *
LTC Mahana G. Stafford *
LTC Elmer L. Birk (P) *
LTC William R. Blakely, Jr. *

LTC Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 26)
COL Le Tri Tin (6 May 31)
LTC Nguyen Van Binh (12 Mar 25)
COL Hoang Dinh Tho (25 Jun 30)
COL Ton That Khien (1 Nov 30)
COL Le Van Than (15 Oct 27)

NR 2
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Binh Dinh
Binh Thuan
Dai Lac
Dinh Hoa
Kon Tum
Lam Dong
Binh Thuan
Phu Yen
Phu Yen
Phu Yen
Quang Duc
Tuyen Duc

LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **
Mr. James Magollas
COL William M. Tucker, Jr.
COL Billy J. Mendheim *
LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
LTC Wayne S. Smith *
LTC Frederick L. Hagley *
COL Oliver W. Oillard *
COL Lawrence D. Thompson *
LTC Lewis H. Nam, Jr. *
LTC Robert A. Hicks (P) *
LTC Donald C. Clark *
COL Carl A. Lee *
LTC Ralph W. Julian *
LTC Paul R. Mitty, Jr. *

LTC Lu Hong Lan (28 Sep 27)
COL Nguyen Mong Hung (25 Jun 31)
COL Binh Tan Nghia (Unknown)
COL Chau Van Tien (25 Jan 31)
LTC Ly Trung Le (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Hop Doan (28 Aug 30)
COL Nguyen Duy Bach (10 Mar 28)
LTC Tran Van Tu (Unknown)
LTC Kha Vang Huy (8 Nov 28)
LTC Nguyen Van Tho (17 Dec 29)
LTC Te Ba (10 Dec 25)
LTC Hoang Cong Quan (Unknown)
COL Nguyen Ca Long (Unknown)

NR 3
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Binh Hoa
Binh Duong
Binh Long
Binh Tuy
Cai Lanh
Hau Nghia
Long An
Long Khanh
Phuoc Long
Phuoc Tuy
Tay Ninh

LTC Michael S. Davison **
Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse
SG Frederick C. Krause
LTC Kenneth T. Trinkle *
LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
LTC Robert A. Parr *
LTC Richard C. Swan, Jr. *
COL Roy W. Bailey *
COL Jack E. Weissinger *
LTC William M. Thomas *
LTC John J. Ricci *
LTC Robert T. Hayden *
LTC Carl C. Smith
LTC Adam J. James *

LTC Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)
COL Lan Quang Chinh (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Van Cua (Unknown)
COL Tran Van Nhut (17 Sep 25)
LTC Tran Van Khock (Unknown)
COL Nguyen Van Tan (20 Jun 28)
LTC Nguyen Xuan Sanh (21 Jan 28)
COL Le Van Tu (20 Sep 31)
LTC Bul Duc Oien (Unknown)
LTC Lam Tam (11 Nov 31)
LTC Nguyen Van Tu (10 Jun 33)
LTC Le Van Thien (Unknown)

NR 4
CC, Delta MLI Asst Comd
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
An Giang
An Xuyen
Ba Xuyen
Bac Lieu
Chau Doc
Chuong Thien
Dinh Tuong
Go Cong
Kien Giang
Kien Hoa
Kien Phong
Kien Tuong
Phung Dinh
Sa Dec
Vinh Binh
Vinh Long

SG Hal D. McCown
Mr. John P. Vann
COL Glenn P. Elliott
LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *
LTC Donald S. Sawyer *
LTC Edward E. Matney *
LTC Andrew E. Palenchar *
LTC Horace L. Munter, Jr. *
LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
COL Joy S. Vallory *
LTC Fayette L. Severance, Jr. *
COL Richard W. Ellison *
LTC Emil J. Schartz *
COL Richard A. Hippler *
LTC Robert W. Springman *
COL Harold A. Van Nout *
LTC Angel Escribano-Aponte *
LTC Edward P. Mettner *
LTC David D. Joy (P) *

SG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (10 Jan 26)
LTC Phan Van Man (6 Jun 25)
COL Le Chi Cuong (Unknown)
LTC Quach Huynh Ha (Unknown)
LTC Hoang Duc Vinh (Unknown)
LTC Tran Van Hue (15 Nov 33)
COL Nguyen Van Ngai (Unknown)
LTC Le Minh Dao (Unknown)
COL Nguyen Tai Thanh (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Van Tai (15 Dec 31)
LTC Tran Thanh Nhien (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Van Thuan (18 Oct 26)
LTC Ly Trung My (9 Jul 30)
Unknown
LTC Huynh Ngoc Diep (9 Aug 30)
LTC Ton That Dong (5 Jun 26)
COL Duong Hieu Nghia (25 Sep 25)

ARVN ADVISORS

NR 1
Dep Senior Advisor
1st Div
2d Div
Quang Da 32

SG Charles A. Jackson
COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
COL Francis J. Rame
COL Edward J. Cavanaugh

LTC Hoang Xuan Lam (10 Mar 26)
SG Ngo Quang Truong (15 Dec 29)
SG Nguyen Van Toan (6 Oct 32)
SG Nguyen Van Thien (Unknown)

NR 2
Dep Senior Advisor
22d Div
23d Div
24th STZ

SG Jack MacFarlane
COL Clair L. Book
COL Paul P. Baslin
COL Clarence E. Skolen

LTC Lu Hong Lan (28 Sep 27)
SG Le Ngoc Trien (10 Feb 27)
SG Vo Van Canh (15 Dec 22)
COL Nguyen Ba Thien (Unknown)

NR 3
Dep Senior Advisor
5th Div
18th Div
28th Div

SG Dennis P. McAlliff
LTC R. M. Shotenberry (P)
COL Howard M. Steele, Jr.
COL Lawrence J. Hoyt

LTC Do Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)
SG Nguyen Van Hieu (26 Jun 29)
SG Lam Quang Tho (8 Feb 31)
SG Nguyen Xuan Thinh (13 Jan 29)

NR 4 (CC, Delta MLI Asst Comd)
Dep Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)
7th Div
9th Div
21st Div
24th STZ

SG Hal D. McCown
SG John H. Cochran (P)
COL Robert A. McBride
COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
COL Louis F. Feider
LTC David M. Huchworth (P)

SG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (10 Jan 26)
SG Ngo Dzu (Actg) (10 Jan 26)
SG Nguyen Doo Nam (6 Nov 27)
SG Tran Ba Di (20 Jul 31)
SG Nguyen Vinh Nghi (15 Oct 32)
COL Vo Van Huan (Unknown)

Capital Military Assistance Team

COL Kyle S. Bowie

LTC Nguyen Van Minh (5 Feb 29)

Area Div

COL Charles F. Greer

LTC Du Quoc Dong (21 Dec 32)

Special Forces

COL Michael D. Neely

SG Phan Van Phu (6 Feb 31)

* Number Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Military Region is also the Senior Advisor for both CORDES and ARVN functions. The CC, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the MR 4.
/ Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
1/ Date in parentheses is DOB.

DECLASSIFIED BY 6 YEAR INTERVAL
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS
GDS 018 100,0

Unclassified

26-5
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

25 AUGUST 1970

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS			23d Inf Div (Cont)		
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Trung Khanh)		
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
			5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
DIVISIONS			1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
24th Inf Div (An Khe)	*		N/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1st Bde (An Khe/Chanh Thuan)					
3/8 Inf		Oct 66	6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
1/14 Inf		Jan 66	3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
			1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
2d Bde (An Khe)			1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
2/35 Inf		Jan 66	3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
1/22 Inf		Aug 66	3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
			123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
Div Control (An Khe)			26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66	523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
1/12 Inf		Aug 66	F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
3/12 Inf		Oct 66			
			25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1/10 Cav		Oct 66	1st Bde (Tri Tam)		
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66	4/9 Inf		Apr 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66	4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep 66/Jan 67			
4 Engr Bn (-)		Jul 66	2d Bde (Xuan Loc/Xa Cam)		
124 Sig Bn (-)		Sep 66	1/5 Inf (Mech)	*	Jan 66
			2/12 Inf		Oct 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Hue-Phu Bai)	*		2/27 Inf		Jan 66
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)					
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2/14 Inf	*	Apr 66
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (OpCon IFFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67	1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2d Bde (Phu Bai)			3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	2/34 Arm	*	Sep 65
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
			3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
3d Bde (Phong Dien)			2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/	1st Cav Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	1st Bde (Bien Hoa)		
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65	2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67	2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67	2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67			
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66	2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Long)		
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68	2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
			5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
101st Avn Co (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V	1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	V			
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V	3d Bde (Quan Loi/Dinh Quan) 4/8		
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V	1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
158 Avn Bn (Asit Mel) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69	1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Mel)	*	Sep 65	1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V	11th Avn Co (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho/Liet Son) 2/8			227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	11 Avn Co-(GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68			
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67			
			1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
196th Inf Bde (Tam Ay/Tuan Duong) 1/8			2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
			6/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
			8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
			13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/ Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.

2/ Moved from Duc Pho.

3/ Moved from Tam Ky.

4/ Moved from An Loc.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS
DDO DIR 320.10

26-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

25 AUGUST 1970

TF 62 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33	31 7.62 MG	AT TIMBAKION, CRETE
(LT COL D. V. HOLLES)					11 LVTP-5	
2D BN, 2D MAR					6 105MM HOW	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MAR					5 90MM GUN TANK	
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR					5 ONTOS	
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR					8 81MM MORTARS	
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN					8 FLAME THROWERS	
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN					8 106MM RR	
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN						
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN					21 MULES	
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN					32 MITES	
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN					22 2½ TON TRUCKS	
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV					8 JEEPS	
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN					3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
DET, 2D SERVICE BN					9 ¾ TON UTIL TRUCK	
DET, 2D FSR					4 AMBULANCES	
DET, 2D DENTAL CO					4 CRANES	
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33	AIRCRAFT	

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
 USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
 USS FT MANDON (LSM-21)
 USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)
 USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

 CLASS II

 CLASS III

 CLASS IV

 CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

25 AUGUST 1970

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

26 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	23
		USN	0
THUA THIEN		USMC	230
		USN	11
QUANG NAM		USMC	33,862
		USN	1,404
III MAF			
HQS III MAF			
1ST MAR DIV			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV			
1ST MARINES			
1/1			
2/1			
3/1			
5TH MARINES			
1/5			
2/5			
3/5			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
1ST MAW			
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMA(AW)-242		(A-6A)	
VMA(AW)-225		(A-6A)	
VMA-311		(A-4E)	
VMO-2		(OV-10A)	
VMFA-115		(F-4B)	
MAG-16			
HML-367		(AH-1G)	
HML-167		(UH-1E)	
HMM-364		(CH-46D)	
HMM-263		(CH-46D)	
HMM-262		(CH-46D)	
HMH-463		(CH-53A)	
FLC			
1ST FSR			
FLSG-B			
1ST SERV BN			
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,024
		USN	34
1ST MAW			
MAG-13			
VMFA-314		(F-4B)	
VMFA-122		(F-4B)	
QUANG NGAI		USMC	33
		USN	2
OKINAWA		USMC	934
		USN	806
I MEF (TF-79)			
HQS I MEF			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)			
1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)		(14,198)	(729)
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)			
4TH MARINES			
1/4			
2/4			
3/4			
9TH MARINES			
1/9			
2/9 (SLF "A")			
3/9			
MAG-36			
VMGR-152		(KC-130F)	
VMO-6		(OV-10A/UH-1E)	
HMH-462		(CH-53A)	
HMM-164		(CH-46A)	(SLF "A")
HMM-165		(CH-46A)	
3D FSR		(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF		(927)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(118)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(0)	
USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
MARCOMPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970		40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70		36,487	1,451
III MAF		36,172	1,451
SUW1 1ST ANGLICO		(198)	(10)
OTHER		315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(285)	
NAVADVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(30)	
SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
HMM-164			
AT SUBIC BAY			
BLT 2/4		1,465	65
AT OKINAWA			
MOVEMENTS			
HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS			
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA			
JAPAN		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
MARCOMPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970		5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70		4,866	82
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(457)	(14)
MAG-15		(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12		(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)			
NON FMF		(1,136)	
Does not include 140 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients			
BLT 3/9			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG			

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

AUG 26 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,781	50,571	36,736	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,604	1,880	13

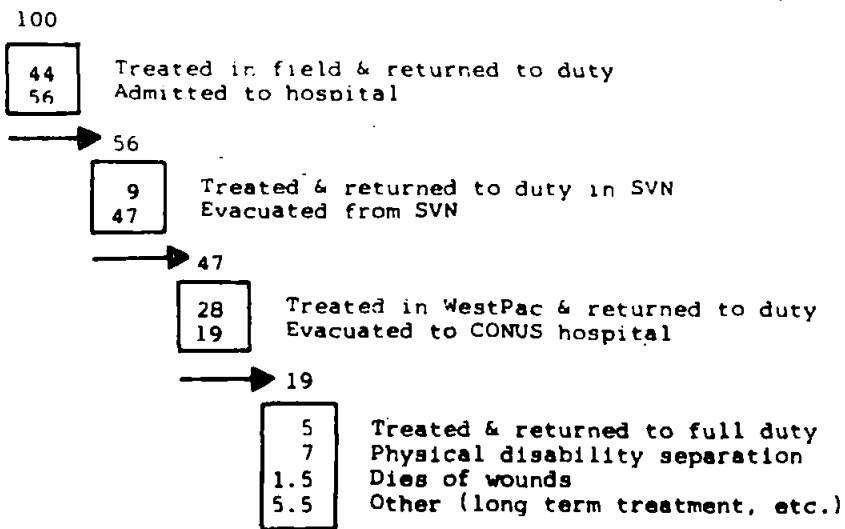
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

FIA	PW	WPNS
84,514	4,059	21,947

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

26 AUGUST 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4APR70		1 F-4B	YD 5158. A/C reported on fire, crew ejected and recovered, crashed at sea. RVN.
5APR70		1 CH-46D	AT 835890. A/C slid down hill and caught fire, destroyed in place. 2 WIA, RVN.
11APR70	1 A-4E		AT789645. A/C on CAS mission; crashed while on napalm run. 1 KIA, RVN.
18APR70		1 UH-1E	AT807628. A/C CRASHED ON APPROACH IN UNSUITABLE TACTICAL LANDING ZONE. 3 WIA, RVN.
21APR70	1 OV-10A		YC709059. A/C on visual recon mission hit by ground fire and crashed. 1 MIA.
28APR70	1 UH-1E		YC 946626. A/C took enemy fire. Pilot began evasive maneuvers and crashed into trees. 2 WIA, RVN.
7MAY70		1 UH-1E	BT0280. A/C on local test mission when engine failed. A/C ditched in 7 foot of water. No injuries.
15 MAY70	1 F-4B		AT 985623. Hit by ground fire, crew ejected while trying to make emergency landing. A/C crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAY70		1 F-4B	2 KM North of Chu Lai AB. Two fire warning lights confirmed by leader A/C crashed causing slight property damage. No injuries. RVN.
27MAY70	1 F-4B		YD271528. Experienced engine fire as a result of possible ground fire, crew ejected and was recovered. 2 minor injuries. RVN.
1JUN70	1 CH-46D		17 NM from Danang. A/C sat down in LZ and detonated enemy mine, flipped on Port Side and burned. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN
4JUN70	1 CH-46D		YC 280520. A/C while on a recon extract received heavy automatic weapons fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 3 WIA.
7JUN70	1 F-4B		ZC095524. A/C observed to be on fire and disintegrated on pull out from bombing run. 1 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
7JUN70	1 A-4E		YB750600. A/C observed to be on fire. Pilot ejected and recovered. A/C destroyed upon impact with ground. 1 minor injury. RVN.
11JUN70	1 F-4B		Vicinity of Chu Lai. A/C returning from close air support mission was waved off due to fire warning light. A/C trailing smoke, turned down wind and crew ejected over water. Crew recovered. 1 minor injury. RVN.
19JUN70		1 F-4B	CHU LAI AB. Pilot lost control on final approach, crew ejected and recovered. No injuries. RVN.
25JUN70		1 UH-1E	USS Sanctuary. A/C experienced engine failure after take-off. A/C ditched in 90ft of water. RVN.
11JUL70	1 TA-4F		YC 489843. A/C hit by enemy fire while on a Visual Recon. Fire Warning Light was observed. Followed by control loss of A/C. Both crew members ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
19JUL70	1 UH-1E		ZC088761. A/C reported being on fire. Wingman observed A/C break in half. 4 KIA. RVN.
7AUG70	1 CH-46D		BT.057596. A/C hit by enemy fire while on medevac mission. A/C caught on fire and crashed. 1 KIA, 8 WIA. RVN.
18AUG70	1 UH-1E		BT182488. A/C hit by enemy ground fire, crashed and burned. 4 KIA. RVN
24AUG70	1 CH-46D		ZC122708. While hovering over LZ A/C lost rotor RPM & crashed. 2 Minor injuries. RVN.
25AUG70	1 CH-46D		ATB14384. A/C lost power in a near hover, crashed. 3 WIA RVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT	
HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
245	173
77 UH-34D	57 A-4C/E
65 UH-1E	59 F-4B
96 CH-46A/D	14 F-8E
6 CH-53A	15 A-6A
1 CH-37C	4 EF-10B
4 AH-1G	2 KC-130F
	2 RF-4B
	1 TF-9J
	5 TA-4F
	3 O-1G
	6 OV-10A
	5 F-4J

OPERATIONAL	
HELICOPTER	FIXED WING
167	81
24 UH-34D	29 A-4C/E
52 CH-46A/D	21 F-4B/J
31 UH-1E	8 F-8E
6 CH-53	6 O-1B/C/G
4 AH-1G	4 A-6A
	2 C-117D
	2 KC-130F
	1 EF-10B
	3 TA-4F
	1 RF-4B
	1 RF-8A
	8 OV-10A

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE		
BAN ME THOUT	DA NANG	TAN SON NHUT
UH-1 7	C-123 8	AC-119 8
	C-47 1	C-123 17
BIEN HOA	A-1 9	C-130 24
A-37 69	AC-119 6	EC-47 15
A-1 2	F-4 45	HH-43 2
C-47 2	EC-47 12	RB-57 3
HH-3 3		RF-4 18
HH-43 2	HH-43 3	RF-101 18
O-1 51	HH-53 6	
O-2 80	O-2 72	
OV-10 31	OV-10 39	

NHA TRANG		
CAM RANH BAY	C-123	TUY HOA
C-7 65	C-130 3	C-47 3
C-130 30		F-100 95
HH-43 2		HC-130 10
O-1 17	PHAN RANG	HH-43 2
O-2 76	F-100 68	O-2 10
RC-130 7	AC-119 9	UH-1 7
	C-123 22	
	HH-43 2	
	UC-123 7	

PHU CAT	
EC-47	14
C-7	16
AC-119	4
F-4	32
HH-43	2

THAILAND AIR FORCE		
KORAT	TAKHLI	
EC-121 17	EB-66	20
F-4 23	F-105	63
HH-43 2	HH-43	2

UBON		
NAKHOM PHANOM	A-1	
A-1 35	AC-130	1
C-123 6	F-4	67
CH-3 9	HH-43	2
EC-47 5	HH-53	2
HH-3 4	OV-10	5
HH-43 2		
O-2 12	UDORN	
OV-10 21	AC-119	3
UC-123 6	C-130	6

F-4	33
HH-43	2
HH-53	7
RF-4	44

U-TAPAO	
C-130	5
HH-43	2
OV-10	4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

26 AUGUST 1970

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

27 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	23	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	230	MARCOMPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970		40,262	
		USN	11	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
QUANG NAM		USMC	33,862	STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70		36,487	1,451
III MAF		USN	1,404	III MAF		36,172	1,451
HQS III MAF				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .		(198)	(10)
1ST MAR DIV				OTHER		315	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(285)	
1ST MARINES				NAVAIDGRU/NAVY UNITS		(30)	
1/1				SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
2/1				ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
3/1				HMM-164			
5TH MARINES				AT SUBIC BAY			
1/5				BLT 2/4		1,465	65
2/5				AT OKINAWA			
3/5				MOVEMENTS			
7TH MARINES				HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.			
1/7				HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.			
2/7				JAPAN		USMC	USN
3/7				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
				MARCOMPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970		5,221	
				PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
				STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70		4,964	82
				1ST MAF (REAR)			
				HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(457)	(14)
				MAG-15		(1,540)	(39)
				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
				MAG-12		(1,733)	(29)
				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)			
				NON FMF		(1,234)	
				Does not include 161 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			
				BLT 3/9			
				AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,024	OKINAWA		USMC	USN
		USN	34	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200	934
1ST MAF				STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70		17,113	806
MAG-13				1 MEF (TF-79)			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				HQS I MEF			
VMFA-122 (F-4B)				3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)			
QUANG NGAI		USMC	33	1ST MAF (REAR) (TF-79.3)		(13,720)	(729)
		USN	2	HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN			
				4TH MARINES			
				1/4			
				2/4			
				3/4			
				9TH MARINES			
				1/9			
				2/9 (SLF "A")			
				3/9			
				3D FSR		(2,705)	(52)
				MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF		(615)	(25)
				NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(73)	
				SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(0)	

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

☆ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

IN THE FUTURE, THIS TAB WILL BE PUBLISHED ONLY AS CHANGES OCCUR.

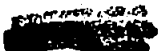
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

SEP 8 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH



Unclassified



III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

27 AUGUST 1970

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS

412

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,782	50,574	36,737	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

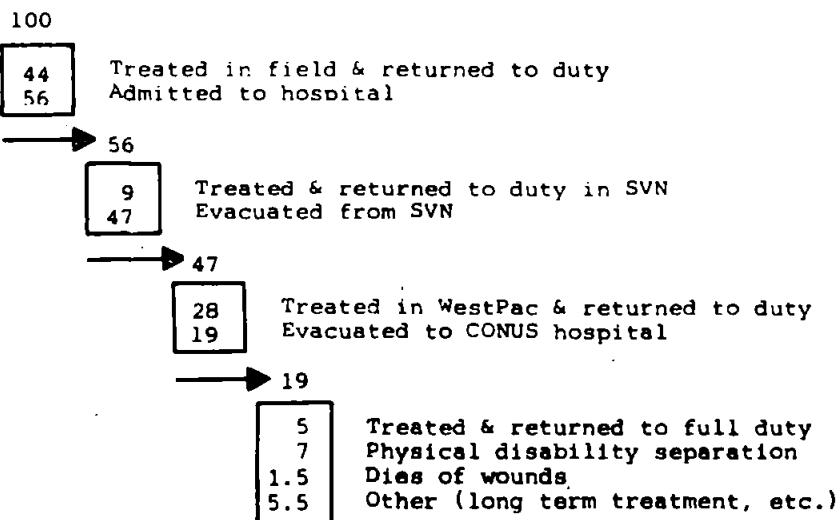
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,604	1,880	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,524	4,060	21,947

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

27 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			AT SUBIC BAY	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED							
SLF HQS DET					6	M29 81MM MORTARS	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 2/9 (LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF) 2D BN, 9TH MARINES E/2/12 MARINES	41	1300	4	57	7	M40 106MM RR	
PLT, 3D RECON BN					6	M30 107MM MORTARS	
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN					6	M101A1 105MM HOW	
PLT, 3D ENGR BN					5	M48 90MM TANKS	
PLT, 3D SP BN					11	LVTP-5	
PLT, 9TH MT BN							
PLT, 3D TANK BN							
PLT, 3D MED BN							
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV							
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV							
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR							
DET, 3D DENT CO							
HMM-164 (LTCOL R. G. MILLER DET, HMM-462 DET, VMO-6	37	140	2	2			
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59			

SHIPPING	
TG 76.4	ARG "A"
OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
DULUTH	(LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
MOBILE	(LKA-115)
WASHTENAW CTY	(LST 1166)

AIRCRAFT	
14/CH-46A/D	
3/CH-53A	
3/UH-1E	

BLT 2/4

13 JULY 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL M.J. GOTT	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL M. J. GOTT) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES G/2/12TH MARINES	45	1420	4	61		
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
						</

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

27 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3 TA-4F 1 C-47J 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	10 RF-4B 15 FA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	14 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	30 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	12 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	19 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 1 C-47H 8 UH-1E 13 OV-10A			2 UH-1E		
VMO-1			25 CH-46F					
HMM-162			24 CH-46D					
HMM-264			11 CH-46F			10 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E		
HMM-365								
HMH-362			18 CH-53D					
HMH-461			24 CH-53A					
HMM-261			17 CH-46D/F					
MABS-26			1 C-117D					
MHTG-40			4 CH-53A/D					
HMHT-401			21 CH-46D/F					
HMHT-402								
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		11 F-4J						
VMA-331		16 A-4E						11 A-4E *
VMFA-451		15 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 CH-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		15 F-4B						
VMFA-312		11 F-4B						
VMA-324		14 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (274)	150	90	16				7	11
HELICOPTER (172)		1	152			18	1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	42			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1							
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
8" HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	12		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	7		2			
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18**
ONTOS M50A1	45	35			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** AT CHERRY POINT

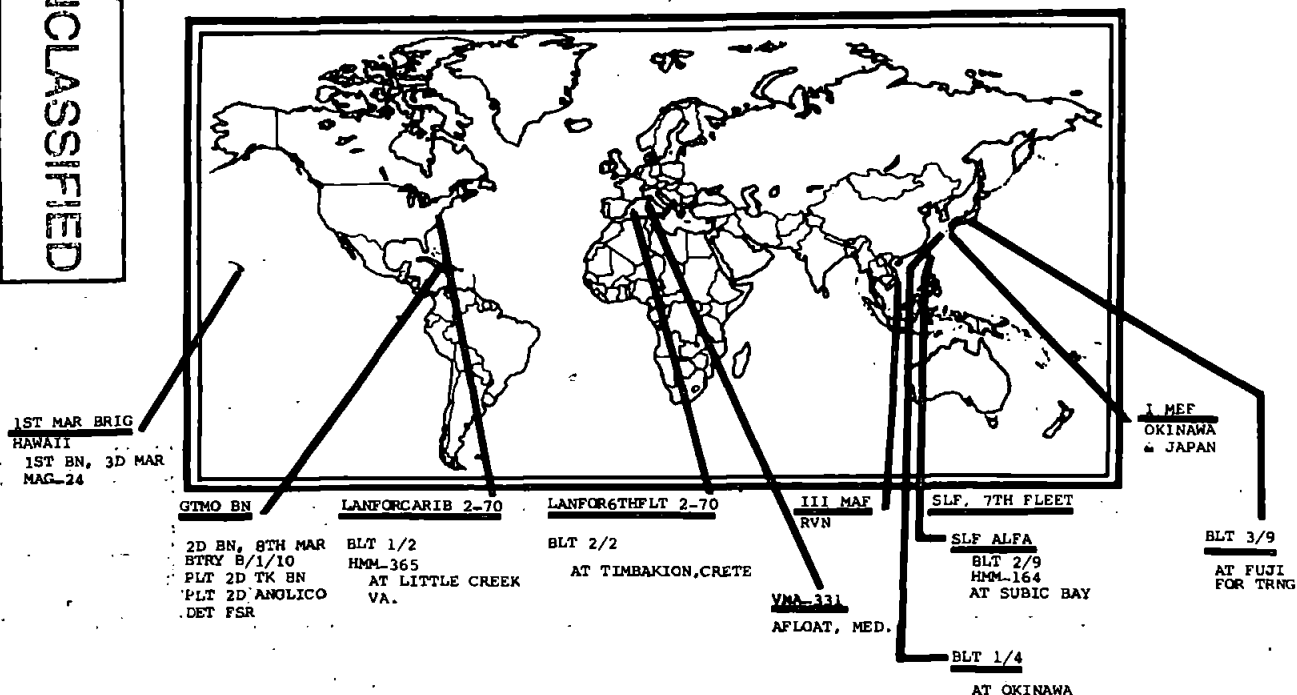
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMM	BMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

28 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5
ACOS, COMPTROLLER
ACOS, MANAGEMENT
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN

LTGEN W. K. JONES
MGEN A. H. ADAMS
BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
COL F. S. WOOD
COL J. F. MITCHELL
COL R. M. HALL
COL J. B. SOPER
LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
COL M. D. VOLKERT
COL W. G. CROCKER
MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL
ADC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
CEO
COMPT
H&SCo

BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
COL M. W. SCHMIDT
LTCOL R. W. GREER
MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
COL J. G. DIONISIOPOULOS
LTCOL F. G. COWIE
LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES
COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
MAJOR G. S. TAIT

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
M BTRY, 4TH BN

LTCOL B. F. STEWART

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)

LTCOL J. R. TULL
LTCOL W. G. BATES

1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECON
Co D, 3D TK BN

MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISH
CAPT W. H. DIBELLO

Co B, 3D MT BN
Co B, 3D ENGR BN

1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN

DET, 3D SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAK

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B, 3D SP BN
7TH MT BN

CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
CAPT C. E. MICHAEL
LTCOL T. F. GRAY
1STLT J. W. PARKS
MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
MAJOR W. T. MACY

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
1ST FORCE RECON BN (-)
3D MP BN (-)

MAJOR R. K. MILLER
MAJOR D. D. DORMAN
LTCOL C. FIMIAN

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO
3D BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. S. MC CUE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER

S-1
S-2
S-3
S-4
H&SCo
1ST BN, 3D MARINES
PROV SERV BN
MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-24
MABS-24
MACS-2
VMFA-212
VMFA-235
MATCU-70

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

COL B. G. CASS
LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
CAPT W. B. MASON
LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
LTCOL E. L. CONROY
MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON

COL K. C. PALMER
LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL J. W. MOORE
LTCOL L. A. MAIERA
MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

CAPT K. R. BURNS

CIR J. D. CRAYFORD
CAPT R. I. ETWATIS

FORCE TROOPS FMFAP

COMMANDING GENERAL
ASSISTANT COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4

BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
COL S. H. PRATT
LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
MAJOR S. F. WHITE
MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL. J. R. JONES
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR.
MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

LTCOL J. M. HERMES
MAJOR T. J. CARROL
MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAJOR R. J. WEBB

1ST FAG
13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
21ST DENTAL CO (-)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN

LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
MAJOR R. A. GLEN
CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
CAPT M. T. NORTON

Unclassified

8-1

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

28 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. G. DERNING, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. F. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
Co D, 1ST TANK BN	CAPT R. L. NEEDHAM
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
Co A, 7TH ENG BN	MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. O. ALBERT
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT M. J. DEMARCO
<u>CAIRE</u>	
3D FORCE RECON CO	2DLT T. S. HODGE

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFIS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
<u>CAIRE</u>	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASEN

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

28 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	CHU LAI	DAMANG		OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				2/4, 3/4				1/4	1
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9	3/9			2/9	3, 1
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2 VMFA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36				VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152				HML-164	1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363 HMM-161		4

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DAMANG		OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	36		18		6		6	6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	108		54		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	30		18		12				
175mm GUN(SP)	12		12						
81n HOW SP M110	12		12						
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTEL	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
2. ENROUTE CONUS
3. ENROUTE JAPAN
4. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

UNCLASSIFIED

READINESS SUMMARY

28 AUGUST 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MEB				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	701001
M&SCO (-) (REIN)		1553	47	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	700831
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		220	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700931
2nd BN		786	59	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
3rd BN		767	36	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	700901
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		686	19	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700901
7TH ENGR BN (-)		529	10	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	700819
3D AMTRAC BN		654	17	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700930
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		57	4	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	700831
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		26	41	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	700831
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		104	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		52	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700915
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		122		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700901
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1		
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		691	16	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		317	4	C4	T	1	1	3	4	C3	701101
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		64	1	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701031
1ST TANK BN (-)		411	8	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015
1ST SP BN		227	14	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	701001
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		277		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN (REIN)		330	2	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700901
1ST SHLT BTRY (CADRE)				C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701201
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701201
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		3	23	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701001
1ST FORCE RECON BN (-)		77	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	700823
3D HOSPITAL CO		44	55	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		68	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	700815
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
19TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST ITT		10		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		26		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	700901

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 17AUG70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 7JUL70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

28 AUGUST 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 23
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 230
USN 11

QUANG NAM

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7
2/7
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

USMC 33,862
USN 1,404

USMC RVN RECAP

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 42,611 1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970 40,262
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970 23,980 1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70 36,487 1,451
III MAF 36,172 1,451
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . . . (198) (10)
OTHER 315
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (285)
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS (30)

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

ALFA: BLT 2/9 1,518 65
HMM-164
AT SUBIC BAY
★ BLT 1/4 1,465 65
AT OKINAWA

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,024
USN 34

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

QUANG NGAI

USMC 33
USN 2

OKINAWA

I MEF (TF-79)

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4
3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9
2/9 (SLF "A")
3/9

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70

USMC 19,200 934
USN 17,113 806

1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

(13,720) (729)

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMM-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR (2,705) (52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF (615) (25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS (73)
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS (0)

JAPAN

USMC USN

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF 31 JULY 1970 5,221
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970 6,400 99
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70 4,964 82
1ST MAW (REAR)
HQS 1STMAW (REAR) (457) (14)
MAG-15 (1,540) (39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)
MAG-12 (1,733) (29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)
NON FMF (1,234)
Does not include 161 hospitalized
SVN-Originated Patients.
BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

IN THE FUTURE, THIS TAB WILL BE PUBLISHED ONLY AS CHANGES OCCUR.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

SEP 8 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED **USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN**

28 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,784	50,579	36,738	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

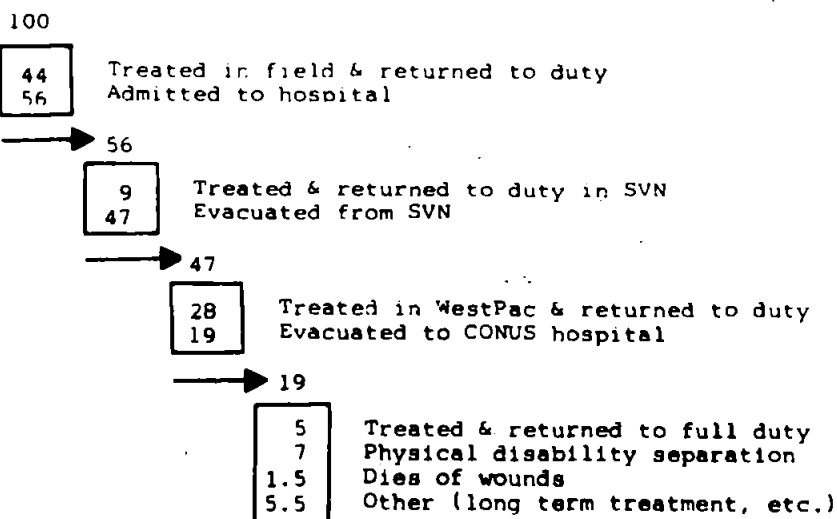
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,604	1,880	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,530	4,060	21,949

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

27 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT SUBIC BAY
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 2/9 (LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF) 2D BN, 9TH MARINES E/2/12 MARINES	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR	
PLT, 3D RECON BN					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	SHIPPING TG 76.4 ARG "A" OKINAWA (LPH-3) DULUTH (LPD-6) ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) MOBILE (LKA-115) WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
PLT, 3D ENGR BN					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
PLT, 3D SP BN					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164 (LTCOL R. G. MILLER) DET, HMM-462 DET, VMO-6	37	140	2	2		
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59	AIRCRAFT 14/CH-46A/D 3/CH-53A 3/UH-1E	

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

BLT 1/4

28 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			AT OKINAWA
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 1/4 (LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES G/3/12TH MARINES	45	1420	4	61		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING TG 76.5 ARG "B" DENVER (LPD-9) DURHAM (LKA-114) WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170) MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSRT						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
	</					

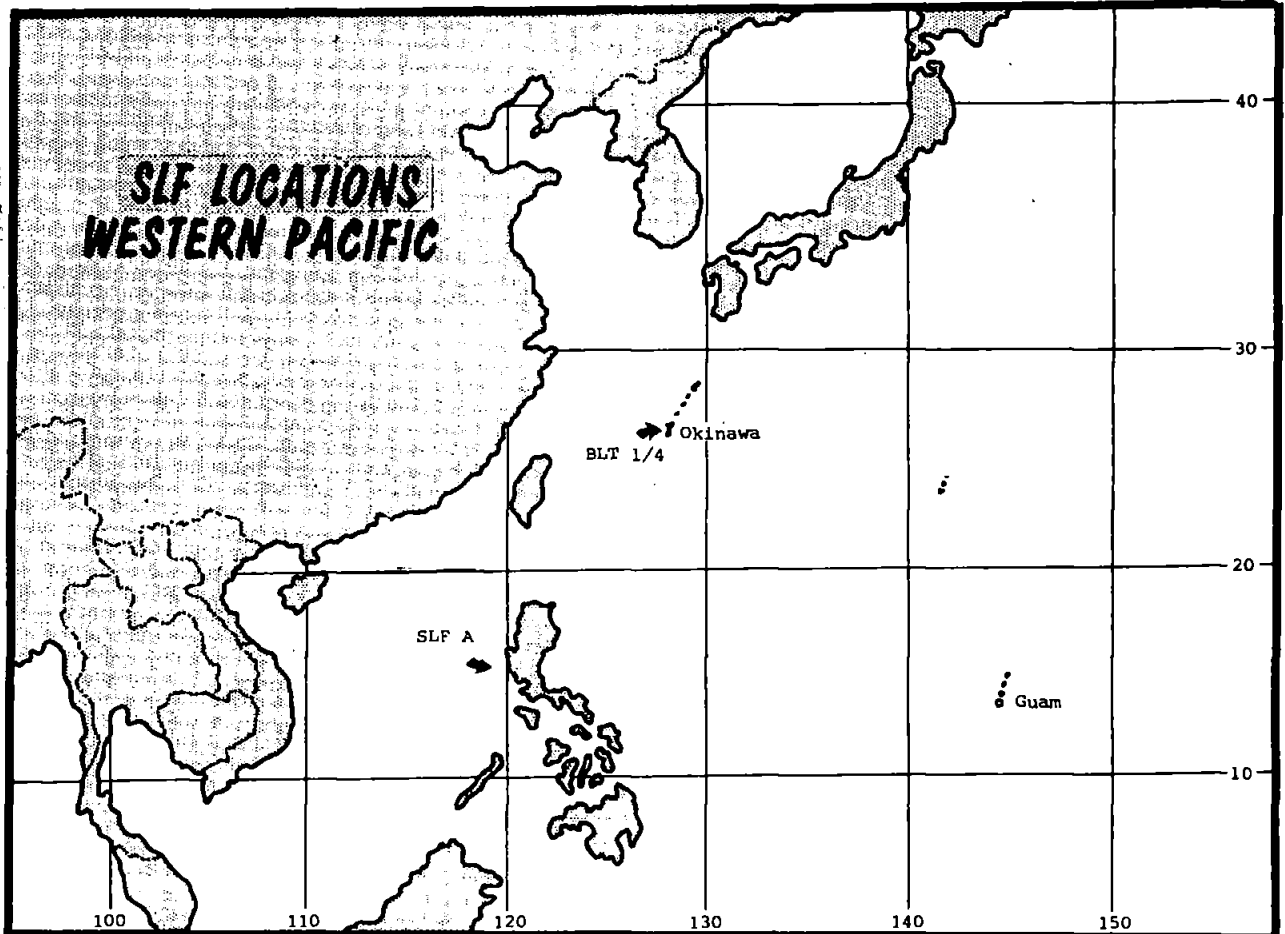
AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

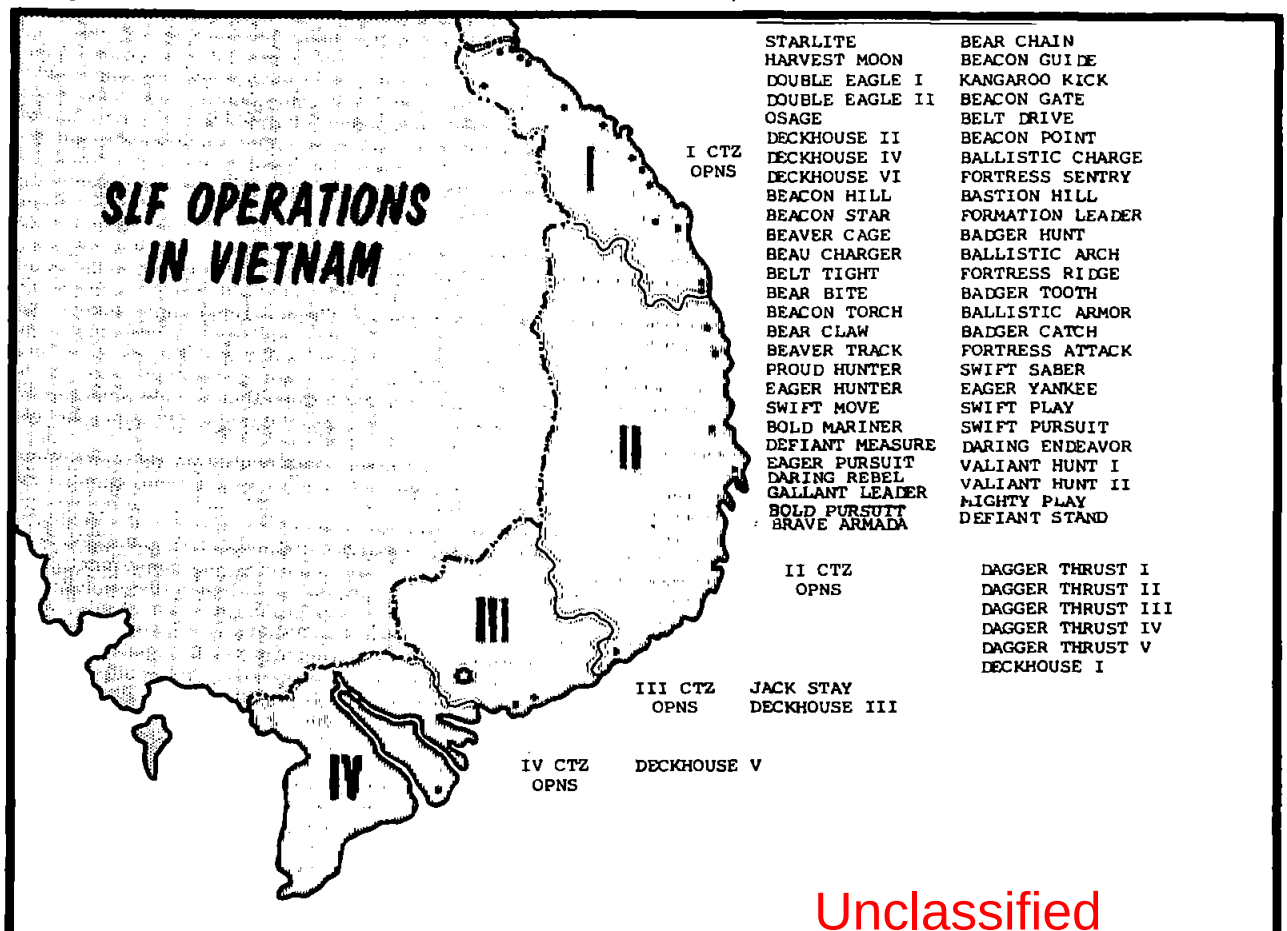
28 AUGUST 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

28 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HC SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3 TA-4F 1 C-47J 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	10 RF-4B 15 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	14 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	30 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	12 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMF-203	19 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 1 C-47H 8 UH-1E 13 OV-10A					
VMO-1			25 CH-46F 24 CH-46D					
HMM-162			11 CH-46F			10 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E		
HMM-264								
HMM-365								
HMH-362			18 CH-53D					
HMH-461			24 CH-53A					
HMM-261			17 CH-46D/F					
MHTG-40								
HMHT-401			4 CH-53A/D					
HMMT-402			21 CH-46D/F					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		11 F-4J						
VMA-331								20 A-4E *
VMFA-451		15 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		15 F-4B						
VMFA-312		11 F-4B						
VMA-324		14 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (267)	150	75	15				7	20
HELICOPTER (169)			152			16	1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	42			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1							
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
8" HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	12		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	7		2			
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18**
ONTOS M50A1	45	35			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** AT CHERRY POINT

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,787	50,590	36,738	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

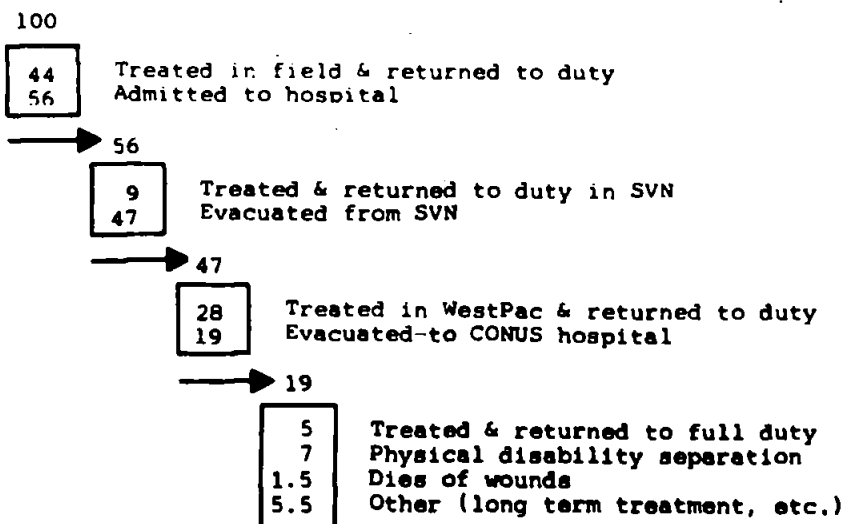
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,605	1,881	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,533	4,060	21,949

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

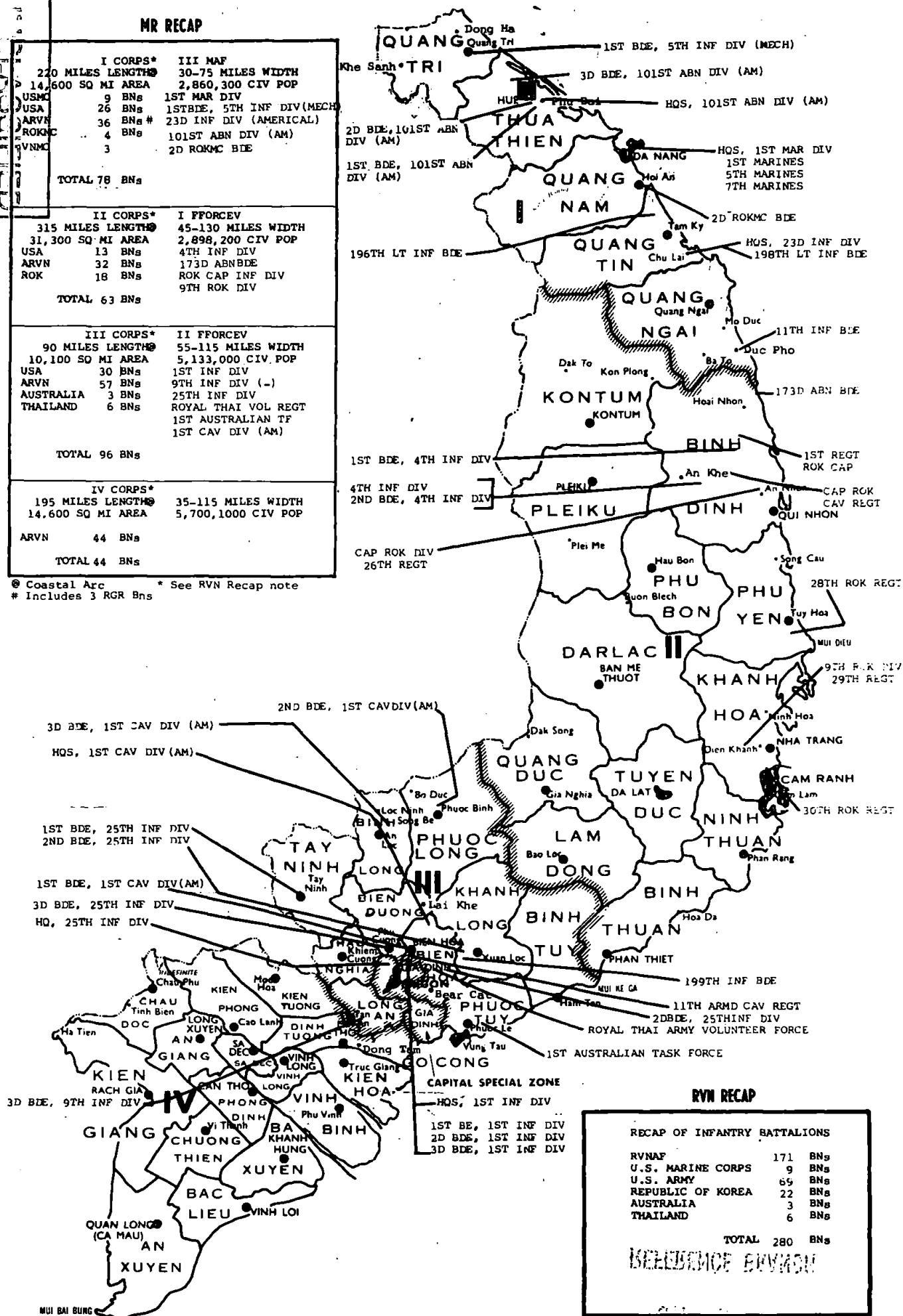
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MR RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH* 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 26 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs VNMC 3		III MAF 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 78 BNs			
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH* 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 13 BNs ARVN 32 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABN BDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH* 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 57 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 96 BNs			
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH* 14,600 SQ MI AREA ARVN 44 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP	
TOTAL 44 BNs			

* See RVN Recap note



Unclassified

CLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

SEP 8 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

31 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII
1ST BN, 3D MAR
MAG-24

GTMO BN

2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY 8/1/10
PLT 2D TK BN
PLT 2D ANOLICO
DET FSR

LANFORCARIB 2-70

BLT 1/2
HMM-365
AT LITTLE CREEK
VA.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70

BLT 2/2
AT TIMBAKION, CRETE

III MAF

RVN

VMA-331
ATHENS,
GREECE

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
BLT 2/9
HMM-164
AFLOAT SUBIC
OPAREAS

BLT 1/4
AT OKINAWA

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI
FOR TRNG

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	VMH	VMH	HML	VMG	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

31 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI		USMC	23	USMC RVN RECAP			
		USN	0		USMC	USN	
THUA THIEN		USMC	230	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
		USN	11	42,611 1,811			
QUANG NAM		USMC	33,862	MARCOMPS CEILING AS OF			
III MAF		USN	1,404	31 JULY 1970			
HQS III MAF				40,262			
1ST MAR DIV				PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				OF 15 OCTOBER 1970			
1ST MARINES				STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70			
1/1				23,980 1,182			
2/1				36,487 1,451			
3/1				III MAF			
5TH MARINES				36,172 1,451			
1/5				SUW1 1ST ANGLICO. . .			
2/5				(198) (10)			
3/5				OTHER			
7TH MARINES				315			
1/7				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD			
2/7				(285)			
3/7				NAVAD/GRU/NAVY UNITS			
				(30)			
1ST MAW				SLF 7TH FLEET			
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)				ALFA: BLT 2/9			
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				HMM-164			
VMA-311 (A-4E)				★ AFLQAT SUBIC			
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				OPAREAS			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				BLT 1/4			
MAG-16				AT OKINAWA			
HML-367 (AH-1G)				1,518 65			
HML-167 (UH-1E)							
HMM-364 (CH-46D)							
HMM-263 (CH-46D)							
HMM-262 (CH-46D)							
HMM-463 (CH-53A)							
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,024	MOVEMENTS			
		USN	34	HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.			
1ST MAW				HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.			
MAG-13							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	33	JAPAN			
		USN	2				
OKINAWA		USMC					
I MEF (TF-79)		USN					
HQS I MEF							
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)							
1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)							
4TH MARINES							
1/4							
2/4							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9							
2/9 (SLF "A")							
3/9							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
 2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.
- ★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

UNCLASSIFIED

IN THE FUTURE, THIS TAB WILL BE PUBLISHED ONLY AS CHANGES OCCUR.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

SEP 8 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

[REDACTED]

Unclassified

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

31 AUGUST 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,787	50,590	36,738	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,605	1,881	13

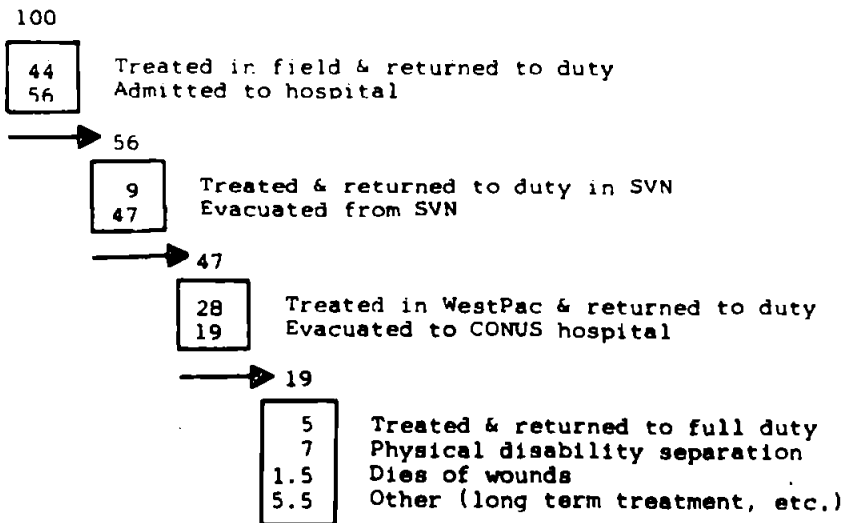
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,565	4,060	21,956

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

31 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			AFLOAT SUBIC OPAREAS
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57		SHIPPING TG 76.4 ARG "A" OKINAWA (LPH-3) DULUTH (LPD-6) ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) MOBILE (LKA-115) WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)						
2D BN, 9TH MARINES						
E/2/12 MARINES						
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164	37	140	2	2		
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER						
DET, HMM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59		

6 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT
14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

BLT 1/4

28 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			AT OKINAWA
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 1/4 (LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN)	45	1420	4	61		SHIPPING
2D BN, 4TH MARINES						
G/3/12TH MARINES						TG 76.5 ARG "B"
PLT, 3D RECON BN						DENVER (LPD-9)
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						DURHAM (LKA-114)
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)
PLT, 3D SP BN						MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFS						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61		

7 M29 81MM MORTARS
7 M40 106MM RR
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS
11 LVTP-5
</

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

Unclassified

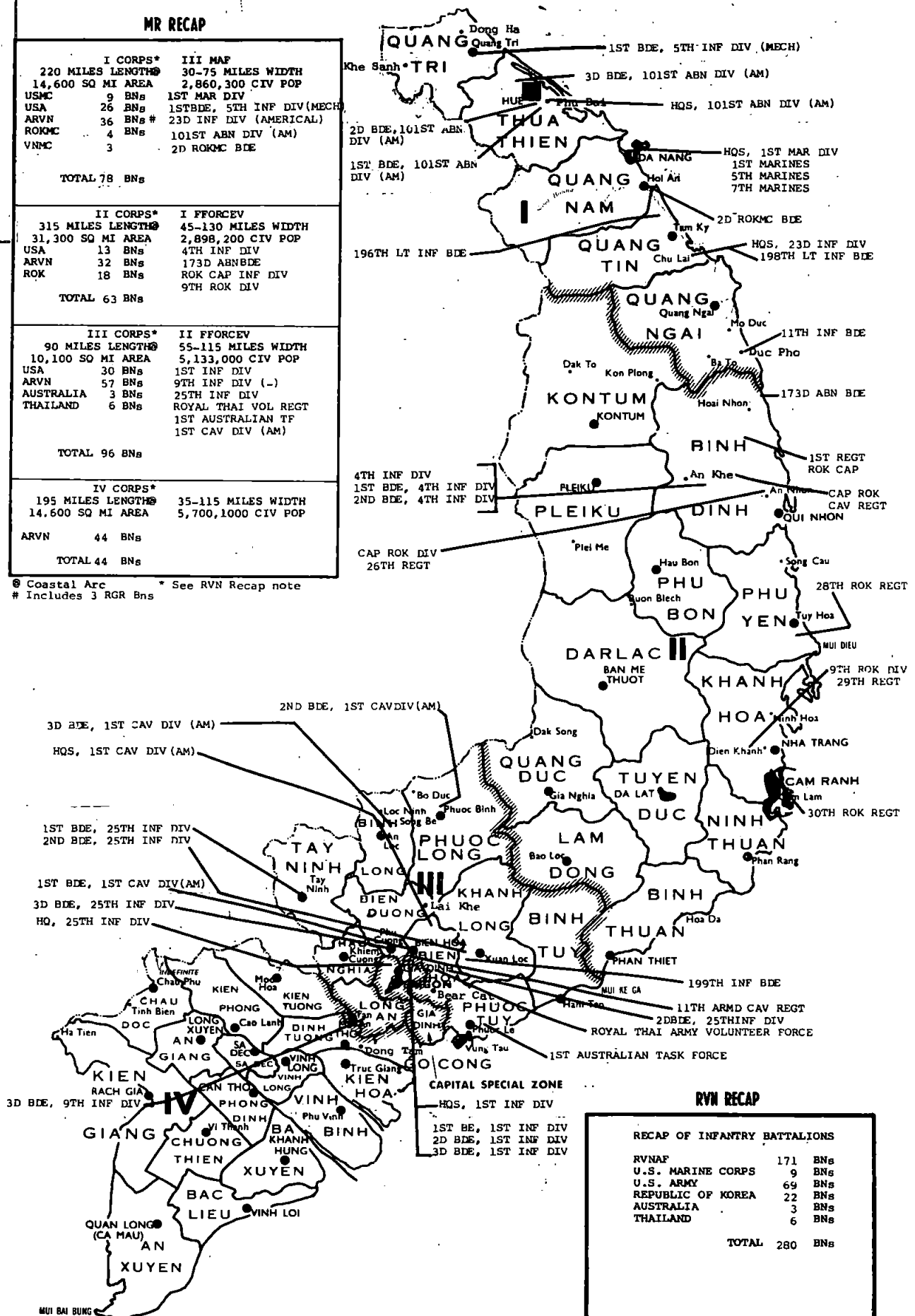
22-1

UNCLASSIFIED

1950

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 26 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs VNMC 3		III MAF 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 78 BNs			
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 13 BNs ARVN 32 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABN BDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 57 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 96 BNs			
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP	
ARVN	44 BNs		
TOTAL 44 BNs			

© Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS 4,5,10,11,19 have
Own Table of Contents

Sept 1970

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	3
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	18,13,14,21,25,28,30
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	13,8,9,12,14,15,16,17,21,22,23,26,27
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	9
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	9,17
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	9,16,17,21,22,23,25
8-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	28,9,12,16,17,18,21,24,25,29
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	2,9,12,16,17,24,25
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	3,17,18,23,24
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	28,17,18,22
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	2,23,24
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	12,38,9,12,14,15,16,17,18,21,22,23,25,26,28,29
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Major RVNAF Operations in Progress	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	
19-1	Major US & FWMAF Operations in Progress	
20-1	No. of Casualties incurred by U.S. Military Personnel	19,16,22,29
20-2	USMC/ Enemy Casualties in RVN	12,3,8,9,12,14,17,18,21,22,23,24,25,26,29,30
20-4	Comparative USMC/ Enemy KIA	9
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	3,14,15,19,21,24
22-2	Summary of MC Amphibious Operations in South Vietnam	14,15,21
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap)	1,9,14,21,29
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	1,8,12,21
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	9,15
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	9,15
26-3	Units in Vietnam	9,15
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	1,9,15,22,29
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	
32	FMF Pac Unit Locations & Strengths (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	9
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	16,22,25,30
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	2,12,16,17,22,24,26
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	3,16,17,18,22,23,29
42-1	Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force	2,16,17,26,29,30
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	1,2,12,23,24,25,28
		24,30

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**PERSONNEL**

1 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	264,702 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	131,838	49.81	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,130 \$	15.16	30.44	
FMF PACIFIC	91,708 #	34.65	69.56	
VIETNAM	35,471 ¢	13.40	26.90	38.68

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31MAY70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 7JULY70.
 ¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 27AUG70.

AIRCRAFT

31 JULY 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	983	665	1,648	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	725	553	1,278	77.55	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	274	172	446	27.06	34.90	
FMF PACIFIC	451	381	832	50.49	65.10	
VIETNAM	144	166	310	18.81	24.26	37.26

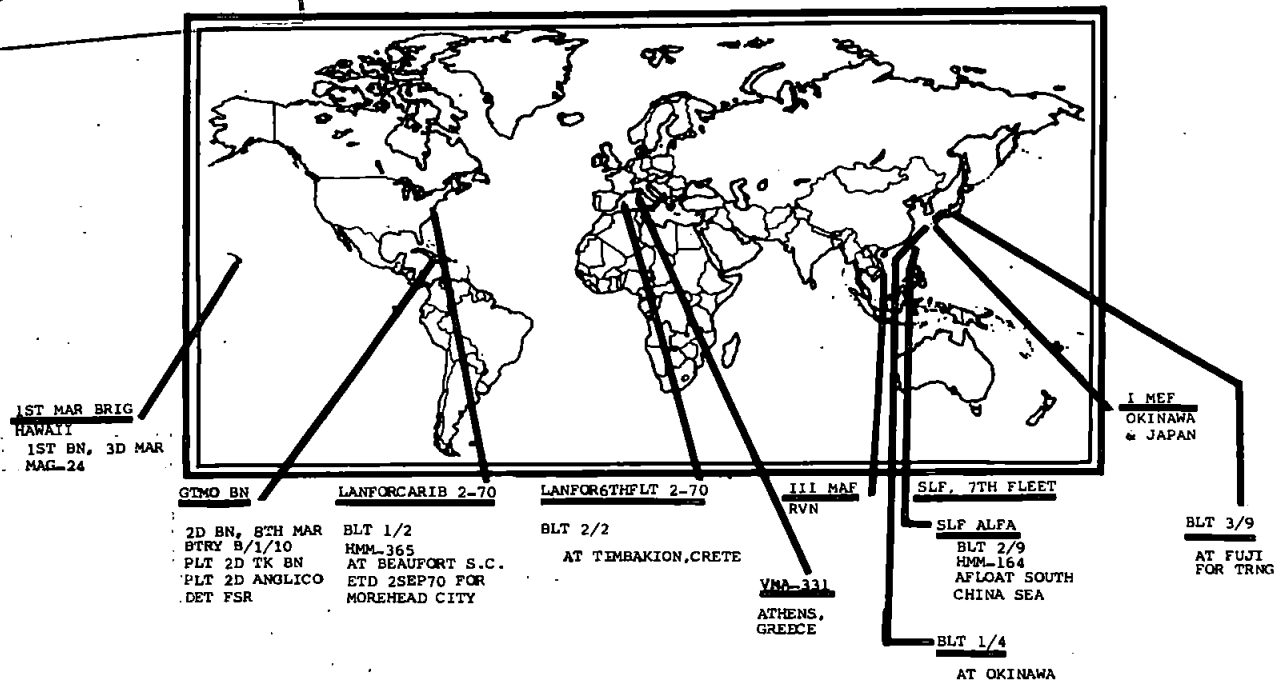
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT OF 27 JULY 1970

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	RMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

1 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	23
		USN	0
THUA THIEN		USMC	230
		USN	11
QUANG NAM		USMC	★32,846
		USN	★ 1,398
III MAF			
HQS III MAF			
1ST MAR DIV			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV			
1ST MARINES			
1/1			
2/1			
3/1			
5TH MARINES			
1/5			
2/5			
3/5			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
1ST MAW			
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMA(AW)-242		(A-6A)	
VMA(AW)-225		(A-6A)	
VMA-311		(A-4E)	
VMO-2		(OV-10A)	
VMFA-115		(F-4B)	
MAG-16			
HML-367		(AH-1G)	
HML-167		(UH-1E)	
HMM-364		(CH-46D)	
HMM-263		(CH-46D)	
HMM-262		(CH-46D)	
HMH-463		(CH-53A)	
FLC			
1ST FSR			
FLSG-B			
1ST SERV BN			
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,024
		USN	34
1ST MAW			
MAG-13			
VMFA-314		(F-4B)	
VMFA-122		(F-4B)	
QUANG NGAI		USMC	33
		USN	2
OKINAWA		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200	934
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70			
I MEF (TF-79)		17,113	806
HQS I MEF			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)		(13,720)	(729)
1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)			
4TH MARINES			
1/4			
2/4			
3/4			
9TH MARINES			
1/9			
2/9 (SLF "A")			
3/9			
MAG-36			
VMGR-152		(KC-130F)	
VMO-6		(OV-10A/UH-1E)	
HMH-462		(CH-53A)	
HMM-164		(CH-46A)	(SLF "A")
HMM-165		(CH-46A)	
3D FSR		(2,705)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF		(615)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(73)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(0)	
JAPAN		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF			
31 JULY 1970		5,221	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS			
OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70		4,964	82
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(457)	(14)
MAG-15		(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232		(F-4J)	
VMFA-334		(F-4J)	
MAG-12		(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211		(A-4E)	
VMA(AW)-533		(A-6A)	
VMCJ-1		(EA-6A/RF4B)	
NON FMF		(1,234)	
Does not include 161 hospitalized			
SVN-Originated Patients.			
BLT 3/9			
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
MARCORPS CEILING AS OF			
31 JULY 1970		40,262	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS			
OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 27AUG70		★35,471	★1,445
III MAF		★35,156	★1,445
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO.		(198)	(10)
OTHER		315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		★(203)	
NAVAVGRO/NAVY UNITS		★ (32)	
SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
HMM-164			
AFLOAT SOUTH			
CHINA SEA			
BLT 1/4		1,465	65
AT OKINAWA			

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. OKINAWA strength figure includes one SLF.

★ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES

IN THE FUTURE, THIS TAB WILL BE PUBLISHED ONLY AS CHANGES OCCUR.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

SEP 8 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH



Unclassified



1 SEPTEMBER 1970

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 22, 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,727	1,010	11,352	426	36,515
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,268	136	1,418	42	4,864
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	89,560	3,856	50,571	719	144,706
Hospital care not required	97,969	5,596	36,736	2,209	142,510
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,466	179	5	372	2,022
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	224	112	80	551	967
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	136	652	1,025
Helicopter	1,857	54	398	59	2,368
b. From ground action	<u>26,535</u>	<u>1,116</u>	<u>12,244</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>40,025</u>
TOTAL DEATHS a/	28,474	1,325	12,778	841	43,418
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	117	1	13	-	131
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	241	672
Helicopter	1,457	51	232	13	1,753
b. From other causes	<u>3,870</u>	<u>577</u>	<u>1,324</u>	<u>229</u>	<u>6,000</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,556	785	1,601	483	8,425

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
August 25, 1970

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,789	50,624	36,746	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 31AUG70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

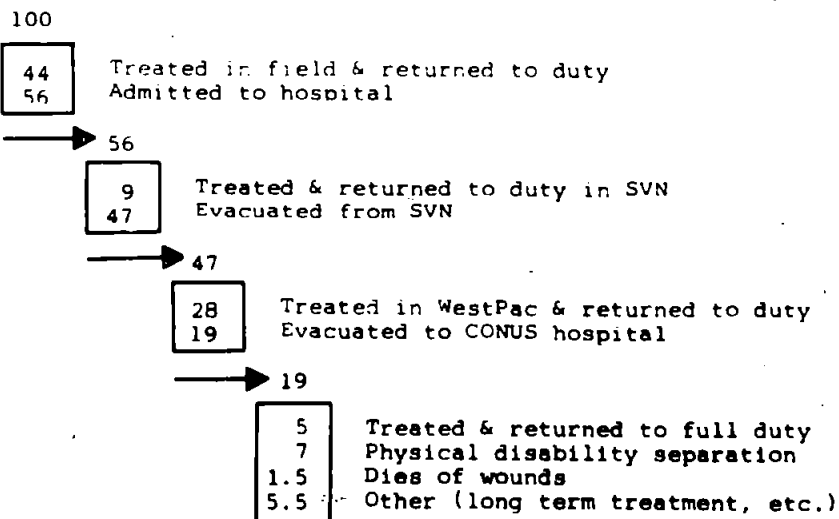
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,606	1,882	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,565	4,060	21,956

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

1 SEPTEMBER 1970

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

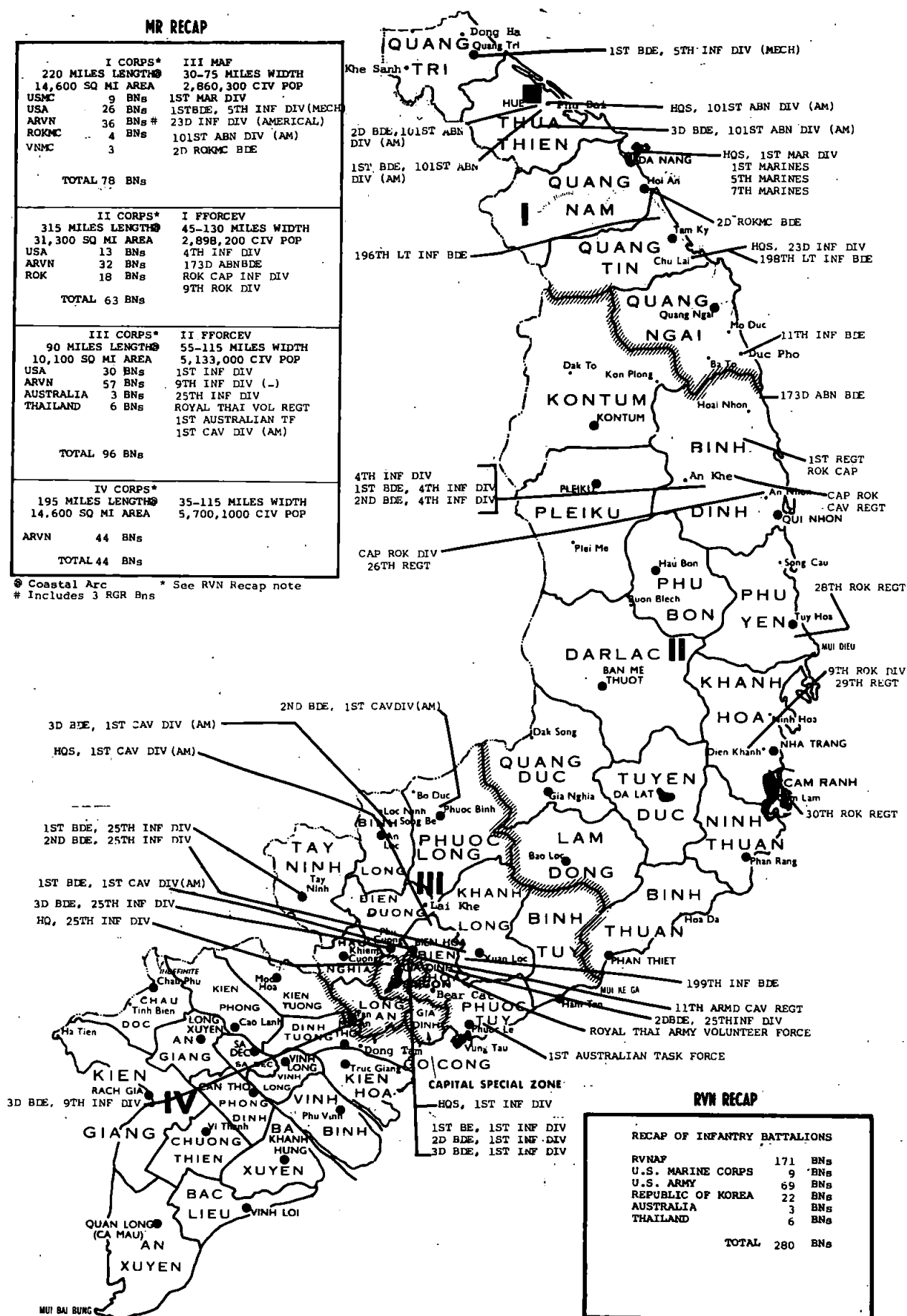
MR RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF	
220 MILES LENGTH	14,600 SQ MI AREA	30-75 MILES WIDTH	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNs	1ST MAR DIV	
USA	26 BNs	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)	
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAN)	
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)	
VNMC	3	2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 78 BNs			
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV	
315 MILES LENGTH	31,300 SQ MI AREA	45-130 MILES WIDTH	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	13 BNs	4TH INF DIV	
ARVN	32 BNs	173D ABN BDE	
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV	
90 MILES LENGTH	10,100 SQ MI AREA	55-115 MILES WIDTH	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNs	1ST INF DIV	
ARVN	57 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)	
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV	
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT	
TOTAL 96 BNs			
IV CORPS*		35-115 MILES WIDTH	
195 MILES LENGTH	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP	
ARVN	44 BNs		
TOTAL 44 BNs			

① Coastal Arc

Includes 3 RGR Bns

* See RVN Recap note



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

1 SEPTEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	418,833
NAVY (VNN)	38,155
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	38,541
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	12,471
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	275,785
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	234,598

TOTAL RVNAF 1,018,383

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.	296,197
NAVY.	22,510
AIR FORCE	47,984
MARINE CORPS.	35,471
COAST GUARD	111

TOTAL U.S. 402,162

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,454
AUSTRALIA	7,646
PHILIPPINES	96
THAILAND.	11,776
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8

TOTAL FWMAF 69,557

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,490,102

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 30JUL70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,
27AUG70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

1 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT	DA NANG	TAN SON NHUT
UH-1 6	C-123 8	AC-119 8
	C-47 2	C-123 18
BIEN HOA	A-1 9	C-130 21
A-37 69	AC-119 6	EC-47 14
A-1 2	F-4 43	HH-43 2
C-47 1	EC-47 12	RB-57 3
HH-3 3		RF-4 18
HH-43 2	HH-43 3	RF-101 17
O-1 54	HH-53 6	
O-2 70	O-2 72	
OV-10 31	OV-10 39	

CAM RANH BAY	NHA TRANG
C-7 65	C-123 3
C-130 25	C-130 3
HH-43 2	
O-1 14	PHAN RANG
O-2 76	F-100 62
RC-130 6	AC-119 10
	C-123 22
	HC-47 1
	HH-43 2
	UC-123 7

PHU CAT
EC-47 16
C-7 16
AC-119 4
F-4 32
HH-43 2

TUY HOA
C-47 3
F-100 95
HC-130 9
HH-43 2
O-2 10
UH-1 8

THAILAND AIR FORCE

KORAT	TAKHLI
EC-121 17	EB-66 20
F-4 30	F-105 65
HH-43 2	HH-43 2

NAKHOM PHANOM	UBON
A-1 37	A-1 2
C-123 6	AC-130 1
CH-3 9	F-4 67
EC-47 6	HH-43 2
HH-3 4	HH-53 2
HH-43 2	OV-10 5
O-2 12	
OV-10 20	UDORN
UC-123 6	AC-119 2
HH-53 2	C-130 6
	F-4 33
	HH-43 2
	HH-53 8
	RF-4 44

U-TAPAO
C-130 5
HH-43 2
OV-10 5

UNCLASSIFIED

27-1

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

25 AUGUST 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

TF 62 CTG:	UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
		USMC		USN			
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
	BLT 2/2 (LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)	56	1127	2	33	31 7.62 MG 11 LVTP-5 6 105MM HOW 5 90MM GUN TANK 5 ONTOS 8 81MM MORTARS 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106MM RR	AT TIMBAKION, CRETE
	2D BN, 2D MAR						SHIPPING USS RALEIGH (LPD-1) USS RANKIN (LKA-103) USS FT MANDON (LSD-21) USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249) USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
	DET. HQCO, 2D MAR						
	BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR						
	DET. HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR						
	PLT. CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN						
	PLT. CO "B", 2D MT BN						
	PLT. CO "A", 2D ENGR BN						
	PLT. CO "A", 2D TANK BN						
	PLT. CO "A", 2D SP BN						
	PLT. CO "A", 2D RECON BN						
	DET. HQBN, 2D MARDIV						SUPPLIES CLASS I CLASS II CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
	DET. H&SCO, 2D MED BN						
	DET. 2D SERVICE BN						
	DET. 2D FSR						
	DET. 2D DENTAL CO						
	TOTALS	56	1127	2	33	AIRCRAFT	

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

1 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQ 32D MEU					11 LVTP-5	AT BEAUFORT, S.C. ETD 28SEP70 FOR MOREHEAD CITY.
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)					5 M48 TANK	
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34	5 M50 ONTOS	
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2	6 105 MM HOW TD	
DET HQ BTRY 3D BN, 10THMAR					8 106 MM RR	
PLT. CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41			8 81 MM MORTAR	
PLT. CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27				
PLT. CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33				
PLT. CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23				
PLT. CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45				
PLT. CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16				
DET. H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11		
DET. HOBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38				
DET, 2D FSR		34				

10 CH-46F
4 CH-53D
2 UH-1E

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR G. S. TAIT

12TH MARINES

1ST BN	LTCOL B. F. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)

LTCOL J. R. TULL
LTCOL W. G. BATES

1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECON
Co D, 3D TK BN

MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISH
CAPT W. H. DIBELLO

Co B, 3D MT BN
Co B, 3D ENGR BN

1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN

DET, 3D SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. J. KRAYNAK

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B, 3D SP BN
7TH MT BN
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
CAPT C. E. MICHAEL
LTCOL T. F. GRAY
1STLT J. W. PARKS
MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
MAJOR W. T. MACY

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN
3D FORCE RECON CO
3D MP BN (-)

MAJOR R. K. MILLER
2NDLT T. S. HODGE
LTCOL C. FINIAN

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO
3D BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. S. MC CUE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCo	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

CAPT K. R. BURNS

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

CIR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL J. R. JONES
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR.
MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

LTCOL J. M. HERMES
MAJOR T. J. CARROL
MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAJOR R. J. WEBB

1ST FAG
13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
21ST DENTAL CO (-)
Co A, 11TH ENGR BN

LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
MAJOR R. A. GLEN
CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
CAPT M. T. MORTON

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

CLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIMAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER

HQS BATTALION
Co D, 1ST TANK BN

COL E. M. YOUNG
CAPT R. L. NEEDHAM

1ST ENGR BATTALION
1ST RECON BATTALION
1ST MT BATTALION

LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
LTCOL J. J. LOUDER

1ST MED BATTALION
1ST DENTAL CO

CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN

Co A, 7TH ENG BN
11TH MT BATTALION
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)

MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM
LTCOL A. O. ALBERT
1STLT M. J. DEMARCO

CADRE

3D FORCE RECON CO

2DLT T. S. HODGE

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

LTCOL D. J. BURGER

1ST MP BATTALION

LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO

CADRE

7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

CAPT L. C. HASSEN

Unclassified

CLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4
 ACOS, COMPT
 CEO
MWHG-1
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-1
 MWFS-1
 MWCS-1

MAG-18
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-18
 MACS-4
 MASS-3

MAG-11
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-11
 MABS-11
 VMA-311
 VMA(AW)-225
 VMO-2
 VMA(AW)-242
 VMFA-115

MAG-13
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-13
 MABS-13
 VMFA-314
 VMFA-122

MAG-16
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-16
 MABS-16
 HMM-262
 HMM-453
 HML-167
 HMM-364
 HMM-263
 HML-367

MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
 BGEN R. F. CONLEY
 COL R. W. TELLER
 COL P. B. HENLEY
 COL J. J. MITCHELL
 COL W. E. SPARLING
 COL W. C. MCGRAW
 COL E. J. ARTNAK
 LTCOL T. KALUS

 LTCOL W. R. SMITH
 LTCOL W. S. HUMBERT
 MAJOR W. E. DODDO
 MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY

 COL J. W. DRURY
 LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
 MAJOR L. M. SILVA
 LTCOL P. J. FLORIO

 COL A. C. POMMERENK
 LTCOL S. F. SHEA
 MAJOR D. F. CROW
 LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
 MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
 LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY
 LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
 LTCOL M. MURA

 LTCOL L. J. STIEN
 LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
 MAJOR D. T. BENN

 LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
 MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON

 COL H. R. SMITH
 LTCOL F. A. GULLEDGE, JR.
 LTCOL L. K. KECK

 LTCOL G. S. PATE
 LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
 LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
 LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
 LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
 LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4

MWHG-3
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-3
 MWFS-3
 MWCS-3

MHTG-30
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-30
 HMHT-301
 HMHT-302

MAG-33
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-33
 MABS-33
 VMCJ-3
 VMA-214
 VMFA-323
 VMA-223
 VNFA-531

MWSG-37
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-37
 WERS-37
 VMGR-352

MAG-38
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-38
 SU#1, H&HS-38
 MACS-1
 MACS-7
 1STLAAM BN
 2NDLAAM BN

MAG-56
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-56
 MABS-56
 HMM-363
 HML-267
 HMM-361
 HMM-163
 HMM-265
 HMM-161
 MCCRTG-10
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-10
 VMAT-102
 VMT-103
 VMFAT-101

MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
 BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
 COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
 COL W. L. MAC QUARFIE
 COL F. N. PIPPIN
 COL D. WILKER
 COL C. R. JARRET

 COL G. L. LILLICH
 LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
 MAJOR J. S. LOOP
 MAJOR G. P. HOWLE

 COL A. F. GARROTTO
 LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
 LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
 LTCOL T. S. REAP

 COL O. R. DAVIS
 LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
 MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
 LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
 LTCOL W. R. REID
 LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
 LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
 LTCOL J. L. THATCHER

 COL F. E. WILSON
 LTCOL R. W. COONEY
 LTCOL M. PALLAI
 LTCOL M. P. HANN

 LTCOL J. W. DRURY
 MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
 MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
 MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER

 LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
 MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
 MAJOR H. J. BALWIN, JR.

 COL M. B. PORTER
 MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
 LTCOL B. T. LADD
 LTCOL R. P. BRAY
 LTCOL R. J. BLANC
 LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
 LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
 LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY
 MAJOR L. J. ZILKA

 COL R. B. SINCLAIR
 MAJOR L. E. REID
 LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
 LTCOL T. J. AYERS
 LTCOL R. R. NORTON

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

CLASSIFIED

UNIT	DANANG	CBU LAI	PNU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	11/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMFA-115	18/F-4B							
VMA-311	25/A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	14/A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12 VMCJ-1					10/Rf-4B 11/Ea-6A			
VMA-211					20/A-4F			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-122		18/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54O 1/C-117D 1/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					4/F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	38/UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10 VMFAT-101 VMAT-102 VMT-103							26/F-4B 18/A-4E 18/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17					3 US-2B 1 C-117D			
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301 HMMT-302							9/CH-53A 13/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223 VMCJ-3							20/A-4E 10/Rf-4B	
VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531							19/A-4C/E 15/F-4B 14/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2/UH-34D 8/CH-46A/I 12/KC-130B 13/CH-46A/I				
VMGR-152								
HMM-165								
HMM-164								
HMH-462								12 CH-46A
VMO-6								
				17/CH-53A 17/UH-1E 25/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF'S

10-1

CLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS								EXPECTED	
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE		
5TH MEB				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	701001		
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1553	47	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	700831		
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101		
HQS CO (-)		220	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700931		
2nd BN		786	59	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101		
3rd BN		767	36	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	700901		
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		686	19	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700901		
7TH ENGR BN (-)		529	10	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	700819		
3D AMTRAC BN		654	17	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700930		
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		57	4	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	700831		
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		26	41	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	700831		
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		104	1	C1		1	1	1	1				
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		52	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700915		
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		122		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700901		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1				
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		691	16	C1		1	1	1	1				
7TH MT BN		317	4	C4	T	1	1	3	4	C3	701101		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		64	1	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701031		
1ST TANK BN (-)		411	8	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015		
1ST SP BN		227	14	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	701001		
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		277		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031		
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN(REIN)		330	2	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700901		
1ST SHLT BTRY (CADRE)				C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701201		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701201		
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		3	23	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701001		
3D FORCE RECON CO		2		C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	700930		
3D HOSPITAL CO		44	55	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031		
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		68	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901		
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1				
13TH CIT		18		C1		1	1	1	1				
13TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831		
15TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	700815		
17TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831		
19TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831		
21ST IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831		
5TH ITT		9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831		
19TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831		
21ST ITT		10		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831		
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901		
25TH ITT		7		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831		
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		26		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	700901		

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 17AUG70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 7JUL70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

11-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

CLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 23
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 230
USN 11

QUANG NAM

USMC 32,846
USN 1,398

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7
2/7
3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMU-2 (OV-10A)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-R
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,024
USN 34

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 33
USN 2

OKINAWA

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 19,200 934
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70

I MEF (TF-79)

17,113 806

HQS I MEF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3) (13,720) (729)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4
3/4

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMM-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

9TH MARINES

1/9
2/9 (SLF "A")
3/9

3D FSR (2,705) (52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF (615) (25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS (73)
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS (0)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
MARCOMPS CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	38,207*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 27AUG70	35,471	1,445
III MAF	35,156	1,445
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(198)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(283)	
NAVAIRNGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 AFLOAT SOUTH CHINA SEA	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
MARCOMPS CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	4,964	52
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,234)	
Does not include 161 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.		
BLT 3/9		
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.		

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
- ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

- INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

CLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

SEP 8 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,789	50,640	36,752	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

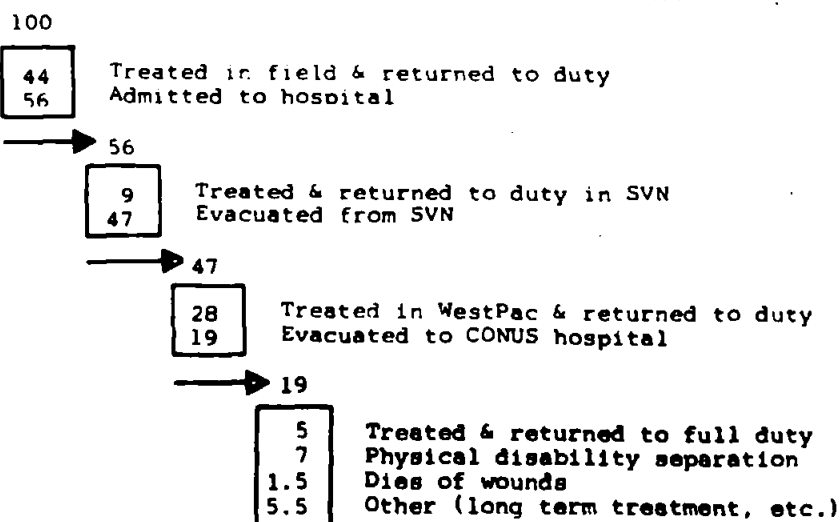
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,607	1,882	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,572	4,060	21,958

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

CLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. NAWNE
ACOS G-4	COL W. C. VONADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL O. L. MYERS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. NASTASI

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
-------------------	---------------------

2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
-----------------------	-------------------

2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHEN
------------------	----------------------

2ND RECON BATTALION	MAJOR R. L. KERZIC
---------------------	--------------------

2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
--------------------	-------------------

2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL S. S. HASKINS
------------------	---------------------

2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 32D MTU	COL L. A. RANN

LANFOR6THFLT 2-76	LTCOL C. D. FOREMAN
-------------------	---------------------

LANFORCARIB 2-70	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
------------------	---------------------

GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
-----------	----------------------

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-27	LTCOL E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. W. WILLIAMS
VHGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON, JR.
H&HS-28	LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&HS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MAHS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCU-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-352	LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT T. W. GRIGGS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&HS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL G. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. K. HUNTER
H&HS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MAHS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&HS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MAHS-31	MAJOR M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUITER
H&HS-32	LTCOL R. PLANT
MAHS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. ENGESSER
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

CLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

TF 62 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			AT TIMBAKION, CRETE
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33	11 LVTP-5 6 105MM HOW 5 M48 TANK 8 81MM MORTARS 8 106MM RR	USS RALEIGH (LPD-1) USS RANKIN (LKA-103) USS FT MANDON (LSD-21) USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249) USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
(LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)						
2D BN, 2D MAR						
DET. HQCO, 2D MAR						
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR						
DET. HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR						
PLT. CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN						
PLT. CO "B", 2D MT BN						
PLT. CO "A", 2D ENGR BN						
PLT. CO "A", 2D TANK BN						
PLT. CO "A", 2D SP BN						
PLT. CO "A", 2D RECON BN						
DET. HQBN, 2D MARDIV						
DET. H&SCO, 2D MED BN						
DET. 2D SERVICE BN						
DET. 2D FSR						
DET. 2D DENTAL CO						

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

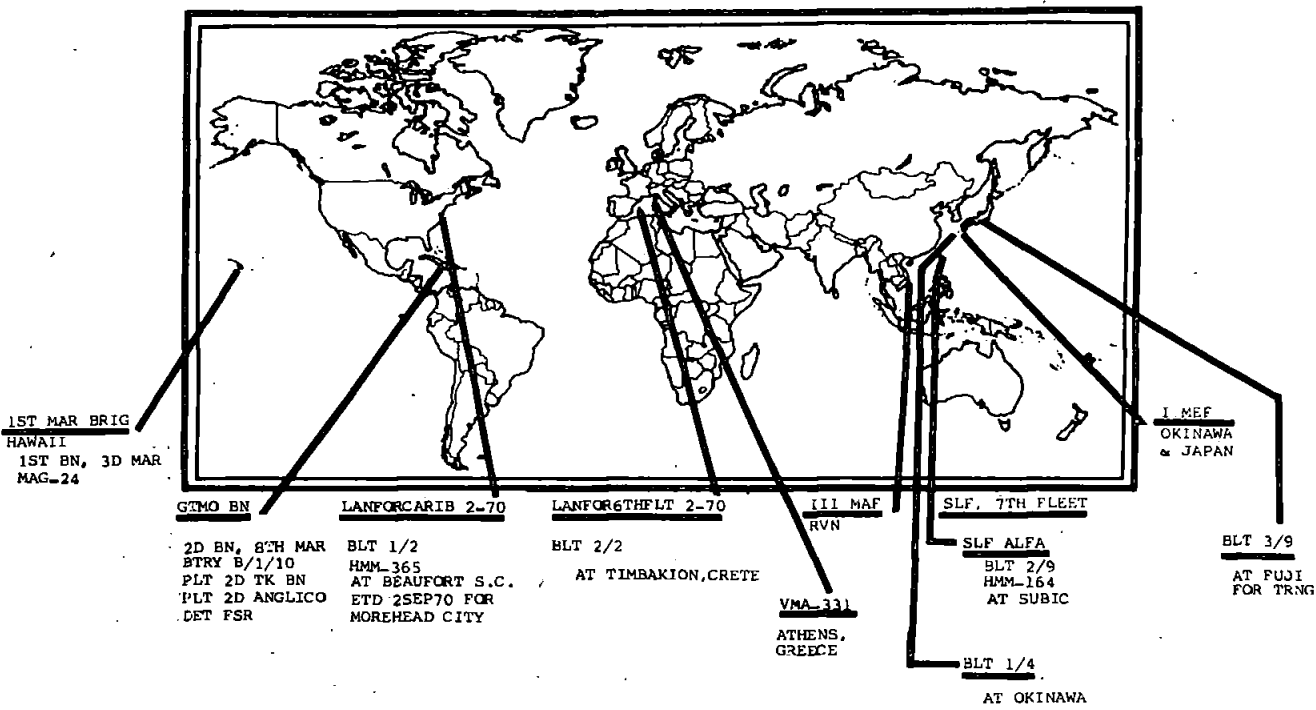
TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION		
	USMC		USN					
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		SHIPPING		
HD 32D MEU					11 LVTP-5 8 106MM RR 8 81MM MORTARS 5 M48 TANKS	AT BEAUFORT, S.C. ETD 2SEP70 FOR MOREHEAD CITY.		
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)						USS GUAM (LPH-9) USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113) USS HERMITAGE (LST-34) USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)		
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34				
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10TH MAR	4	122	1	2				
DET HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR								
PLT, CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41						
PLT, CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27						
PLT, CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33						
PLT, CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23						
PLT, CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45						
PLT, CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16						
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11				
DET, HOBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16						
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38						
DET, 2D FSR		34						
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	47	218	1	1				
TOTALS	99	1632	7	49	AIRCRAFT 10 CH-45F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E			

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	YMO	YMGK
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)		*(1)			(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

3 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			2/9	1/9	3/9				2
26TH MARINES									
27TH MARINES									
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HML-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMM-363 HMM-161		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19									
81mm MORTAR M29	217	137	8	8	35	8	21		2
106mm RR M40A1C	166	96	8	8	23	8	18		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20			18	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	134	52		6	53	5	12		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	29	17			8		4		
155mm HOW SP M109	49	19			18		12		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
81mm HOW SP M110	14	14							
ONTOS M50A1	40						40		
90mm TANK M48A3	98	2		5	50		36		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	9						9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	291			11	79	48	142		
LVTE1	7				7				
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	3			3		8		
105mm HOW SP	19						19		
175mm GUN	13	13							

NOTES: 1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 3/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN
"JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R)
DTD30AUG70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

3 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 23
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 230
USN 11

QUANG NAM

USMC 32,846
USN 1,398

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1

2/1

3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5

2/5

3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7

3/7

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242

VMA(AW)-225

VMA-311

VMU-2

VMFA-115

(A-6A)

(A-6A)

(A-4E)

(OV-10A)

(F-4B)

MAG-16

HML-367

HML-167

HMM-364

HMM-263

HMM-262

HMH-463

(AH-1G)

(UH-1E)

(CH-46D)

(CH-46D)

(CH-46D)

(CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

1ST SERV BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	38,207*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 27AUG70	35,471	1,445
III MAF	35,156	1,445
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(198)	(10)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(283)	
NAVAIRVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 ▶ AT SUBIC	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.

QUANG TIN

USMC 2,024
USN 34

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-314

(F-4B)

VMFA-122

(F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 33
USN 2

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	59
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	4,964	51
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,234)	

Does not include 161 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

BLT 3/9
AT FUJI FOR TRNG.

OKINAWA

USMC 19,200
USN 934

I MEF (TF-79)

HQS I MEF

▶ USMC CEILING AS OF 20AUG70

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)

(13,720) (729)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4

2/4

3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9

2/9 (SLF "A")

3/9

MAG-36

VMGR-152

VMO-6

HMH-462

HMM-164

HMM-165

(KC-130F)

(OV-10A/UH-1E)

(CH-53A)

(CH-46A) (SLF "A")

(CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF

NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS

SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS

(2,705)

(615)

(73)

(0)

(52)

(25)

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

- ▶ This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
- ▶ ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.
- ▶ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS.

SEP 8 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,792	50,641	36,754	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2SEP70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,607	1,882	13

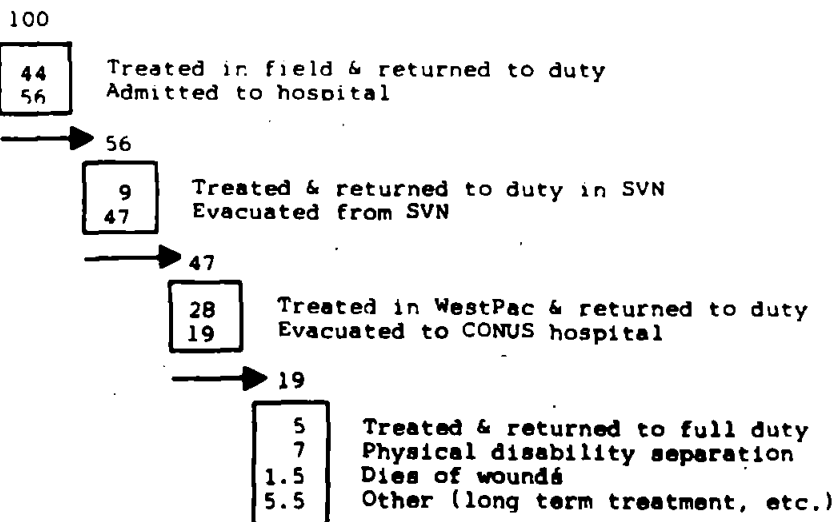
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,587	4,060	21,962

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			AT SUBIC	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED							
SLE HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE	
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR	SHIPPING TG 76.4 ARG "A" OKINAWA (LPH-3) DULUTH (LPD-6) ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) MOBILE (LKA-115) WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)	
(LT COL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS		
2D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW		
E/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS		
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5		
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN							
PLT, 3D ENGR BN							
PLT, 3D SP BN							
PLT, 9TH MT BN							
PLT, 3D TANK BN							
PLT, 3D MED BN							
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV							
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV							
LOGSPUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSF							
DET, 3D DENT CO							
HMH-164	17	140	2	2			
(LT COL R. G. MILLER)							
DET, HMH-462							
DET, VMO-6							
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59			

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1E

BLT 1/4

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
SLF HQ DET					-7 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LWTP-5	AT OKINAWA SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
HLT 1/4 (LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN) 2E BN, 4TH MARINES G/3/12TH MARINES	45	1420	4	61		
PLT, 3D RECON BN					AIRCRAFT 2/UH-1E	SHIPPING TG 76.5 ARG "B" DENVER (LPG-9) DJRMAN (LKA-114) WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170) MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61		

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

3 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3 TA-4F 1 C-47J 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	10 RF-4B 15 FA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	14 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CAIRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	30 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	12 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	19 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 1 C-47H 8 UH-1E 13 OV-10A					
VMO-1			25 CH-46F 24 CH-46D 11 CH-46F					
HMM-162						10 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E		
HMM-264								
HMM-365								
HMH-362			18 CH-53D					
HMH-461			24 CH-53A					
HMM-261			17 CH-46D/F					
MHTG-40								
HMMT-401			4 CH-53A/U					
HMMT-402			21 CH-46D/F					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		11 F-4J						
VMA-331								20 A-1E
VMFA-451		15 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		15 F-4B						
VMFA-312		11 F-4B						
VMA-324		14 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (267)	150	75	15				7	20
HELICOPTER (169)			152			16	1	

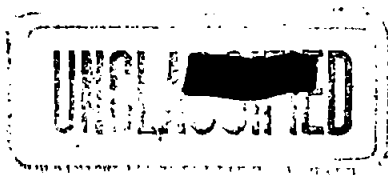
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8 (8)@	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	62	38		8 (6)@	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	59	53		(4)@		6	
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M4BA3	40	35				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVTP-5	178	167				11	
LVTE-1	5	5					
155mm HOW TD				(6)*			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

@ WEPS IN () ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANNED. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 30AUG70.



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4 SEPTEMBER 1970



STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
PMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8(1-4) 8-1 to 8-3 only
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-16)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12,13)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4) 20-2 only
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-9)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-8)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

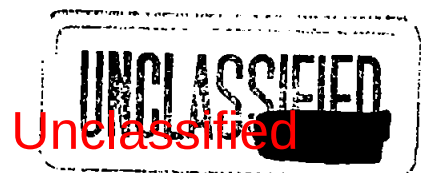
VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3)
--	---------

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10



UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	264,702 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	130,828	49.43	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,130 \$	15.16	30.67	
FMF PACIFIC	90,698 #	34.26	69.33	
VIETNAM	35,471 ‡	13.40	27.11	39.11

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31MAY70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
 ‡ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400 , 27AUG70.

AIRCRAFT

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS *	949	672	1,621	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES #	711	544	1,255	77.42	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC #	267	169	436	26.90	34.74	
FMF PACIFIC #	444	375	819	50.52	65.26	
VIETNAM #	136	146	282	17.40	22.47	34.43

SOURCE: * DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18JUL70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27JUL70.

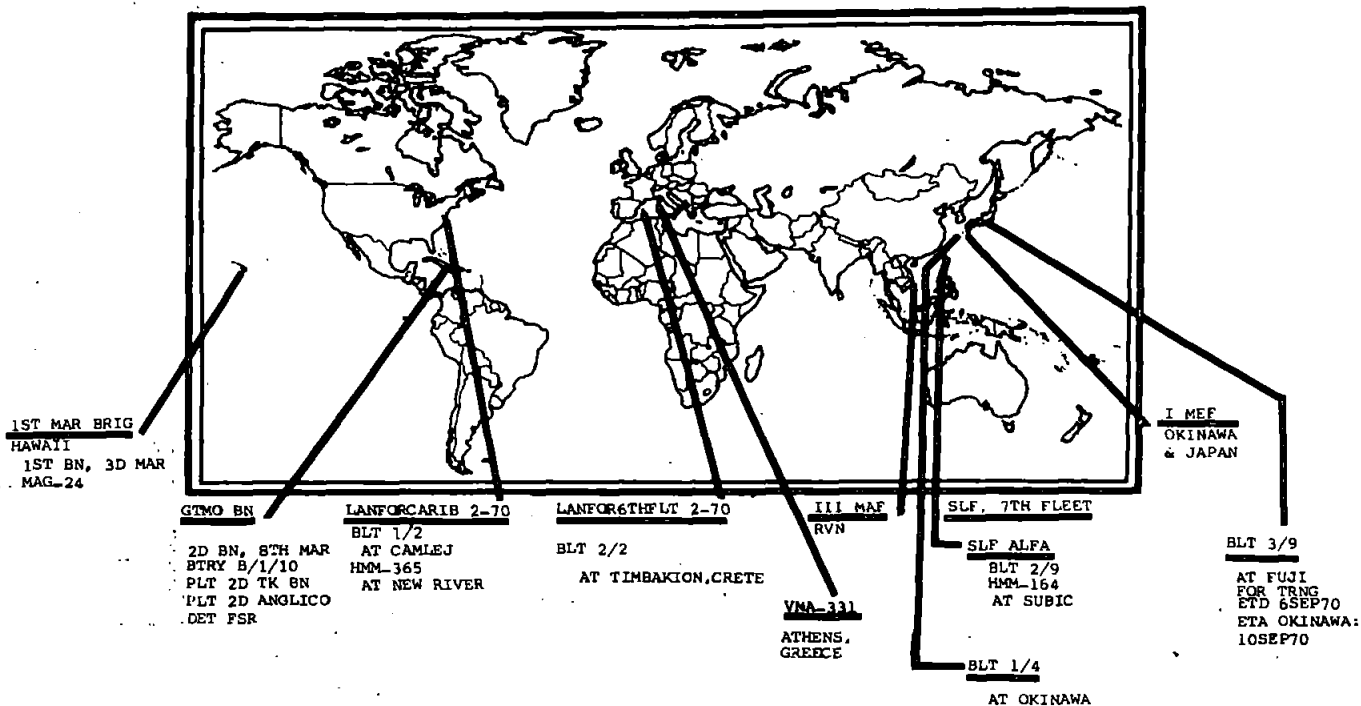
Unclassified
 UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

4 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMR	HML	VMG	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA..

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

AVIATION UNITS

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&MS-1		811	29		811	29																
MWFS-1		165			165																	
MWCS-1		265			265																	
MACG-18																						
H&MS-18		182	9		182	9																
MAS-3		231	2		231	2																
MACS-4		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		829			829																	
MABS-11		526	20		526	20																
VMA-311		190			190																	
VMA (AW)-225		297	1		297	1																
VMA (AW)-242		245	1		245	1																
VMO-2		177	1		177	1																
VMFA-115		287	1		287	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		464			464																	
MABS-13		506	25		506	25																
MATCU-67		82			82																	
VMFA-122		235	1		235	1																
VMFA-314		279	1		279	1																
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		476			476																	
MABS-16		596	30		596	30																
MATCU-68		74			74																	
HML-167		248			248																	
HMM-364		202	1		202	1																
HMH-463		210			210																	
HMM-263		200			200																	
HMM-262		195	2		195	2																
HML-367		207			207																	
MCAS, Iwakuni	4	1098		20AUG70											1098							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&MS-1 (REAR)		494	22												494	22						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		357													357							
MABS-12		310	21												310	21						
VMA-211		142													142							
VMA (AW)-533		226	1												226	1						
VMCJ-1		326	1												326	1						
MATCU-62		46													46							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		443													443							
MABS-15		316	22												316	22						
MATCU-60		51													51							
VMFA-232		240													240							
VMFA-334		244	1												244	1						
SU#2, NWS		57		7JUL70											57							
MACG-17																						
H&MS-17		352	11												352	11						
WERS-17		191													191							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&MS-18		65													65							
MCAF, FUTEIMA	4	298											298									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		387											387									
MABS-36		443	23										443	23								
MATCU-66		46											46									
VMGR-152		356	1										356	1								
HMM-165		162											162									
HMM-164	1	173	4																		173	4
HMH-462		143																				
VMO-6		198	1										143									
MACS-B		202	2										198									
MACS-8													202	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		509															509					
MABS-24		433	26												433	26						
MACS-2		222													222							
MATCU-70		52													52							
VMFA-212		244													244							
VMFA-235		248													248							

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		662	124																662	124		
MWFS-3		161																	161			
MWCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-103		237	4																237	4		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMHT-301		112																	112			
HMMT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MABS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1		
VMA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
WERS-37		256																	256			
VMGR-352		287	2																287	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		298																	298			
MACS-1		274																	274			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MABS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HMM-163		193																	193			
HMM-265		193																	193			
HMH-361		148																	148			
HMM-363		207																	207			
HMM-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,863		1,566						2,235		4,958		1,769		10,711		173	
USN		438			100		27						27		80		26		174		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,963		1,593						2,262		5,958		1,795		10,885		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,423	28,953	173	222		15,112	161	3,672	11,860	2,270
	USN	2,641	1,241	0	11		697	0	125	500	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,863	1,566			2,235	4,958	1,769	10,711	173
	USN	438	100	27			27	80	26	174	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,698	35,816	1,739	222		17,347	5,119	5,441	22,571	2,443
	USN	3,079	1,341	27	11		724	80	151	674	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

NOTES:

- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
- PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
- PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
- FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
- UNASSIGNED.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5
ACOS, COMPTROLLER
ACOS, MANAGEMENT
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN

LTGEN W. K. JONES
MGEN A. H. ADAMS
BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
COL F. S. WOOD
COL J. F. MITCHELL
COL R. M. HALL
COL J. B. SOPER
LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
COL M. D. VOLKERT
COL W. G. CROCKER
MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR G. S. TAIT

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
M BTRY, 4TH BN

LTCOL B. F. STEWART

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)

LTCOL J. R. TULL
LTCOL W. G. BATES

1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECON
Co D, 3D TK BN

MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISH
CAPT W. H. DIBELLO

Co B, 3D MT BN
Co B, 3D ENGR BN

1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN

DET, 3D SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. R. KRAYNAK

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B, 3D SP BN
7TH MT BN
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
CAPT C. E. MICHAEL
LTCOL T. F. GRAY
1STLT J. W. PARKS
MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
MAJOR W. T. MACY

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN

MAJOR R. K. MILLER

3D MP BN (-)

LTCOL C. FIMIAN

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO
3D BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. S. MC CUE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MAIERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRANFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR T. J. CARROL
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT M. T. MORTON

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
Co D, 1ST TANK BN	CAPT R. L. NEEDHAM
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
Co A, 7TH ENG BN	MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. O. ALBERT
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT M. J. DEMARCO

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
<u>CADRE</u>	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			2/9	1/9	3/9				2
26TH MARINES									
27TH MARINES									
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-122 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMM-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMM-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMM-161		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	217	137	8	8	35	8	21		2
106mm RR M40A1C	166	96	8	8	29	8	18		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20			18	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	134	52		6	53	5	12		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	29	17			8		4		
155mm HOW SP M109	49	19			18		12		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
81n HOW SP M110	14	14							
ONTOS M50A1	40						40		
90mm TANK M48A3	98	2		5	50		36		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	9						9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	291			11	79	48	142		
LVTE1	7				7				
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	3			3				
105mm HOW SP	19						19		
175mm GUN	13	13							

NOTES: 1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 3/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R)
DTD30AUG70.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN		COMBAT READINESS							
				CURRENT					EXPECTED		
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MAB				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	701001
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1449	50	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	700831
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		225	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700931
2nd BN		791	48	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
3rd BN		770	50	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	700901
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		734	20	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700901
7TH ENGR BN (-)		529	10	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	700819
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700930
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		59	4	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	700831
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		18	44	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	700831
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		122	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		44	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700915
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		50		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700901
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1		
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		805	16	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4	C4	T	1	1	3	4	C3	701101
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		80	1	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701031
1ST TANK BN (-)		597	12	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015
1ST SP BN		319	19	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	701001
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		310		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN (REIN)		210	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700901
1ST SHLT BTRY (CADRE)				C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701201
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701201
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		2	21	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701001
3D HOSPITAL CO		47	51	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		19		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT				C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	700815
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
5TH ITT		8		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
19TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700931
21ST ITT		8		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		30		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	700901

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 17AUG70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 26AUG70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	23	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	230	USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970		37,900	
		USN	11	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
QUANG NAM		USMC	32,846	STRENGTH AS OF 27AUG70		35,471	1,445
		USN	1,398	III MAF . . .		35,156	1,445
III MAF				SUM#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .		(198)	(10)
HQS III MAF				OTHER		315	
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(283)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVAJGRU/NAVY UNITS		(32)	
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
1/1				ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
2/1				HMM-164			
3/1				AT SUBIC			
5TH MARINES				BLT 1/4		1,465	65
1/5				AT OKINAWA			
2/5				MOVEMENTS			
3/5				HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.			
7TH MARINES				HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.			
1/7							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
1ST MAW							
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)							
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)							
VMA-311 (A-4E)							
VMO-2 (OV-10A)							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
MAG-16							
HML-367 (AH-1G)							
HML-167 (UH-1E)							
HMM-364 (CH-46D)							
HMM-263 (CH-46D)							
HMM-262 (CH-46D)							
HMH-463 (CH-53A)							
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,024				
		USN	34				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	33	JAPAN		USMC	USN
		USN	2	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
OKINAWA		USMC		USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970		5,836**	
		USN		PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
I MEF (TF-79)				STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70		4,964	82
HQS I MEF				1ST MAW (REAR)			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)				HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(457)	(14)
1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)				MAG-15		(1,540)	(39)
				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)				MAG-12		(1,733)	(29)
4TH MARINES				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
1/4				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
2/4				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)			
3/4				NON FMF		(1,234)	
9TH MARINES				Does not include 161 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			
1/9				BLT 3/9			
2/9 (SLF "A")				AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
3/9							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
- ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

► INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,794	50,644	36,757	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,609	1,882	13

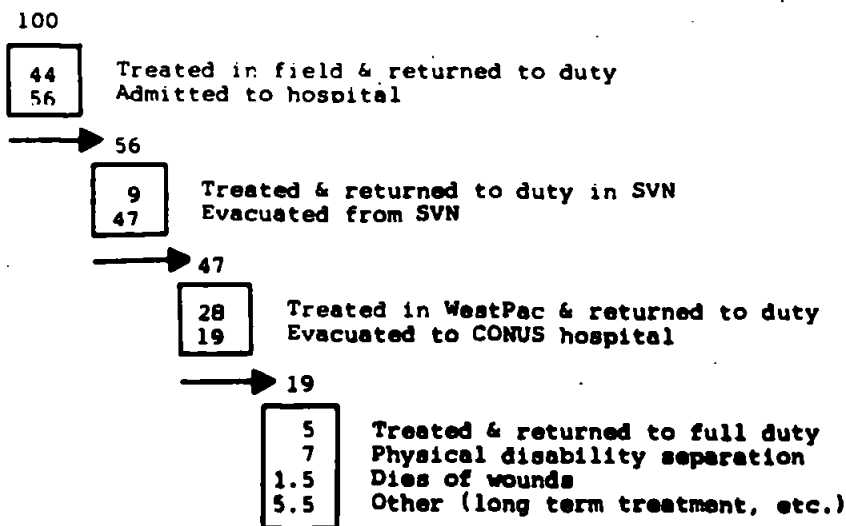
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,593	4,060	21,970

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3 TA-4F 1 C-47J 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	10 RF-4B 15 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	14 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	30 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	12 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	19 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 1 C-47H					
VMO-1			8 UH-1E 13 OV-10A					
HMM-162			25 CH-46F					
HMM-264			24 CH-46D					
HMM-365			11 CH-46F			10 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E		
HMH-362			18 CH-53D					
HMH-461			24 CH-53A					
HMM-261			17 CH-46D/F					
MHTG-40								
HMHT-401			4 CH-53A/E					
HMHT-402			21 CH-46D/F					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		11 F-4J						
VMA-331								20 A-4E
VMFA-451		15 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		15 F-4B						
VMFA-312		11 F-4B						
VMA-324		14 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (267)	150	75	15				7	20
HELICOPTER (169)			152			16	1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8 (8)®	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	62	38		8 (6)®	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	59	53		(4)®		6	
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	40	35				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVT-5	178	167				11	
LVT-1	5	5					
155mm HOW TD				(6)®			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

® WPNS IN () ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANNED. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 30AUG70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
UNRECORDED

2 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	33
(LTJCOL D. V. HOLLES)				
2D BN, 2D MAR				
DET. HOCO, 2D MAR				
BTRY "A", 1D BN, 10TH MAR				
DET. HQ BTRY, 1D BN, 10TH MAR				
PLT. CO "B", 2D ANTRAC BN				
PLT. CO "B", 2D MT BN				
PLT. CO "A", 2D ENGR BN				
PLT. CO "A", 2D TANK BN				
PLT. CO "A", 2D SP BN				
PLT. CO "A", 2D RECON BN				
DET. HQBN, 2D MARDIV				
DET. H&SCO, 2D MED BN				
DET. 2D SERVICE BN				
DET. 2D FSR				
DET. 2D DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1127	2	33

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

- 11 LVTP-5
- 6 105MM HOW
- 5 M48 TANK
- 8 81MM MORTARS
- 8 106MM RR

LOCATION

AT TIMBAKION, CRETE

SHIPPING

USS RALEIGH (LPD-1)
 USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
 USS FT MANDON (LSD-21)
 USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)
 USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-70

4 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.5 CTG: COL L. A. RANN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			BLT 1/2 AT CANLEJ HMM-365 AT NEW RIVER	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED						SHIPPING	
HQ 32D MEU					11 LVTP-5	USS GUAM	(LPH-9)
BLT 1/2					8 106MM RR	USS CHARLESTON	(LKA-113)
(LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)					8 81MM MORTARS	USS HERMITAGE	(LST-34)
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	40	1010	4	34	5 M4B TANKS	USS NEWPORT	(LST-1179)
BTRY "G", 3D BN, 10THMAR	4	122	1	2			
DET HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10THMAR							
PLT. CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	41					
PLT. CO "C", 8TH MT BN	1	27					
PLT. CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	33					
PLT. CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	23					
PLT. CO "B", 2D SP CO	1	45					
PLT. CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	16					
DET. H&SCO, 2D MED BN		9		11			
DET. HOBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16					
DET. 2D DENTAL CO			1	1			
DET. 2D SERVICE BN	1	38					
DET. 2D FSR		34					

42-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5 SEPTEMBER 1970



STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MAF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8(1-4) <i>8-4 only</i>
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-16)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12,13)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4) <i>20-2 only</i>
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-9)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5) <i>22-1 + 22-2 only</i>

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FVMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-8)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3)
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC	
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

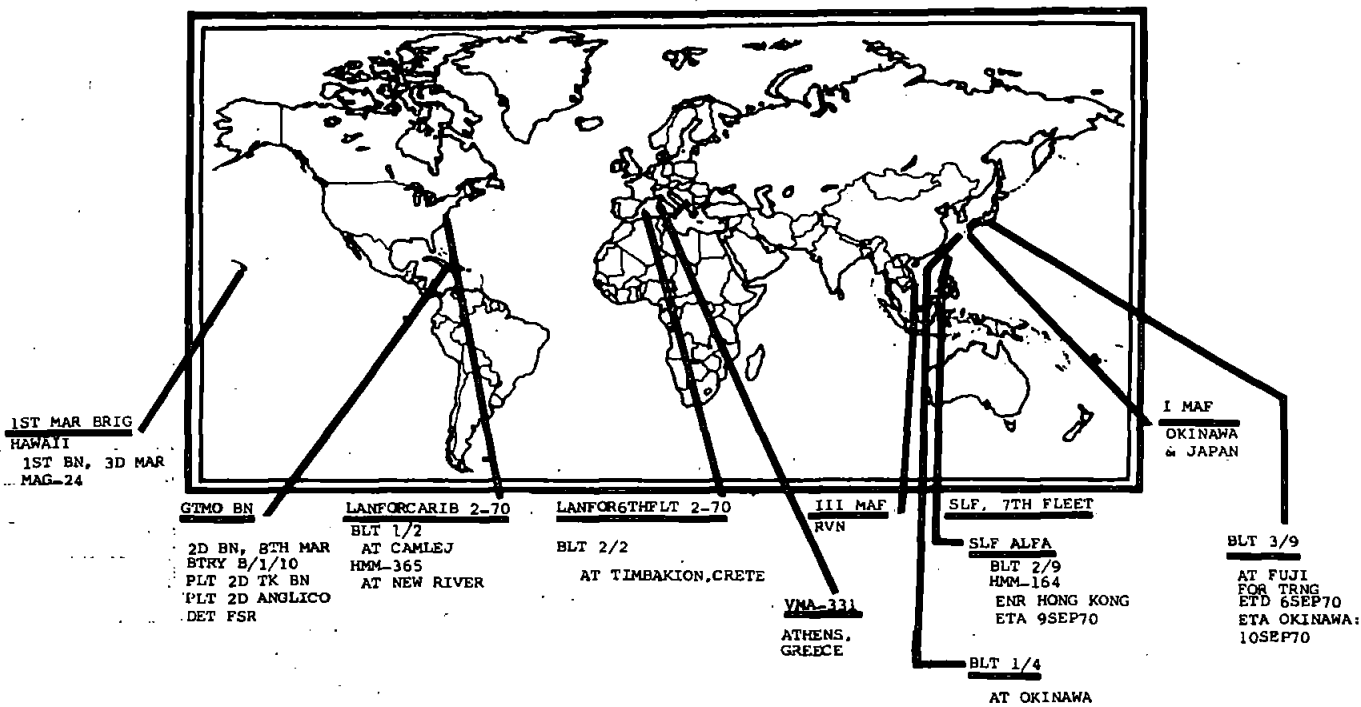
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMG	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1	1	1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT ENR OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	6	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAF																						
HQ, 3D MAR DIV		126	1										126	1								
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
1ST CAG		173					173															
2D CAG		708			708																	
3D CAG		222	11						222	11												
HQ, CAF																						
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV		59	2		59	2																
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	15		303	15																
1ST BATTALION		1160	55		1160	55																
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS I MAF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MAB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u> COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u> COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u> COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROTT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLOCK
<u>SLF ALPHA</u> COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. F. KING, JR.
CO "D", 11TH ENGR BN	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
3D DENTAL CO	CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
<u>MAG-15</u> COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIDAY
<u>MAG-36</u> COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	LTCOL E. L. KUYKENFALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-462	LTCOL R. E. DYER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
<u>MACG-18 (REAR)</u> COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. E. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	LTCOL J. F. KEAN, JR.
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
<u>MAG-12</u> COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDEY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.
<u>MWSG-17</u> COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&HS-17	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	23	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	230	USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970		37,900	
		USN	11	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
QUANG NAM		USMC	32,846	STRENGTH AS OF 27 AUG 70		35,471	1,445
		USN	1,398	III MAF		35,156	1,445
III MAF				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO		(198)	(10)
HQS III MAF				OTHER		315	
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(283)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(32)	
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET			
1/1						USMC	USN
2/1				ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
3/1				HMM-164			
5TH MARINES				AT SUBIC			
1/5							
2/5				BLT 1/4		1,465	65
3/5				AT OKINAWA			
7TH MARINES				MOVEMENTS			
1/7				HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.			
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)				HMM-161 (ACFT) ENR OKINAWA.			
3/7							
1ST MAW							
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)							
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)							
VMA-311 (A-4E)							
VMO-2 (OV-10A)							
VMFA-115 (F-4B)							
MAG-16							
HML-367 (AH-1G)							
HML-167 (UH-1E)							
HMM-364 (CH-46D)							
HMM-263 (CH-46D)							
HMM-262 (CH-46D)							
HMH-463 (CH-53A)							
FLC							
1ST FSR							
FLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	2,024				
		USN	34				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
VMFA-314 (F-4B)							
VMFA-122 (F-4B)							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	33	JAPAN		USMC	USN
		USN	2	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
				USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970		5,836**	
				PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
				STRENGTH AS OF 20 AUG 70		4,964	82
OKINAWA		USMC		1ST MAW (REAR)			
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,200	934	HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(457)	(14)
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 20 AUG 70		17,113	806	MAG-15		(1,540)	(39)
HQS I MAF				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)		(13,720)	(729)	VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)				MAG-12		(1,733)	(29)
4TH MARINES				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
1/4				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
2/4				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)			
3/4				NON FMF		(1,234)	
9TH MARINES				Does not include 161 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			
1/9				BLT 3/9			
2/9 (SLF "A")				AT FUJI FOR TRNG.			
3/9							
3D FSR		(2,705)	(53)				
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF		(615)	(25)				
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(73)					
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(0)					

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
- Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
- ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

► INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,795	50,655	36,761	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,611	1,882	13

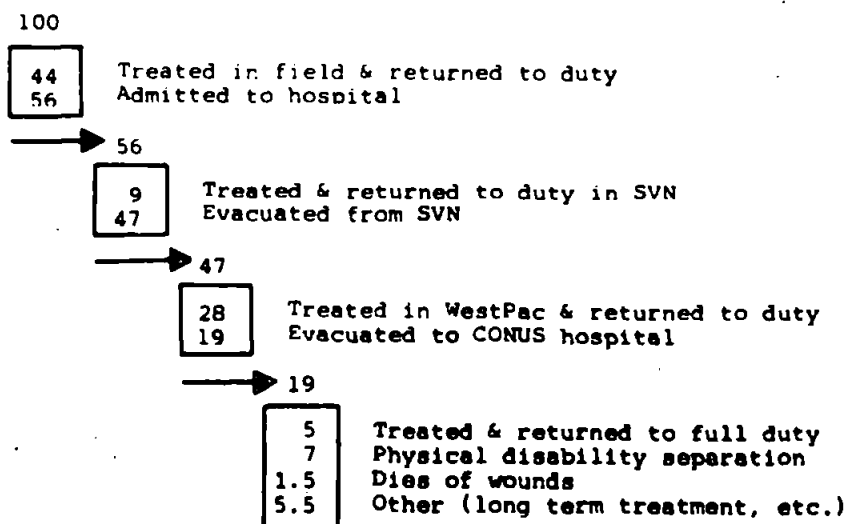
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,604	4,060	21,972

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION ENR HONG KONG ETA 9SEP70
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M30 107MM MORTARS 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 2/9 (LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF) 2D BN, 9TH MARINES E/2/12 MARINES	41	1300	4	57		
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR					AIRCRAFT 14/CH-46A/D 3/CH-53A 3/UH-1E	SHIPPING TG 76.4 ARG "A" OKINAWA (LPH-3) DULUTH (LPD-6) ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) MOBILE (LKA-115) WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164 (LTCOL R. G. MILLER DET, HMM-462 DET, VMO-6	37	140	2	2		
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59		

BLT 1/4

28 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RR 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	AT OKINAWA SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 1/4 (LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN) 2C BN, 4TH MARINES G/3/12TH MARINES	45	1420	4	61		
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSRT					AIRCRAFT 2/UH-1E	SHIPPING TG 76.5 ARG "B" DENVER (LPD-9) DJRHAM (LKA-114) WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170) MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61		

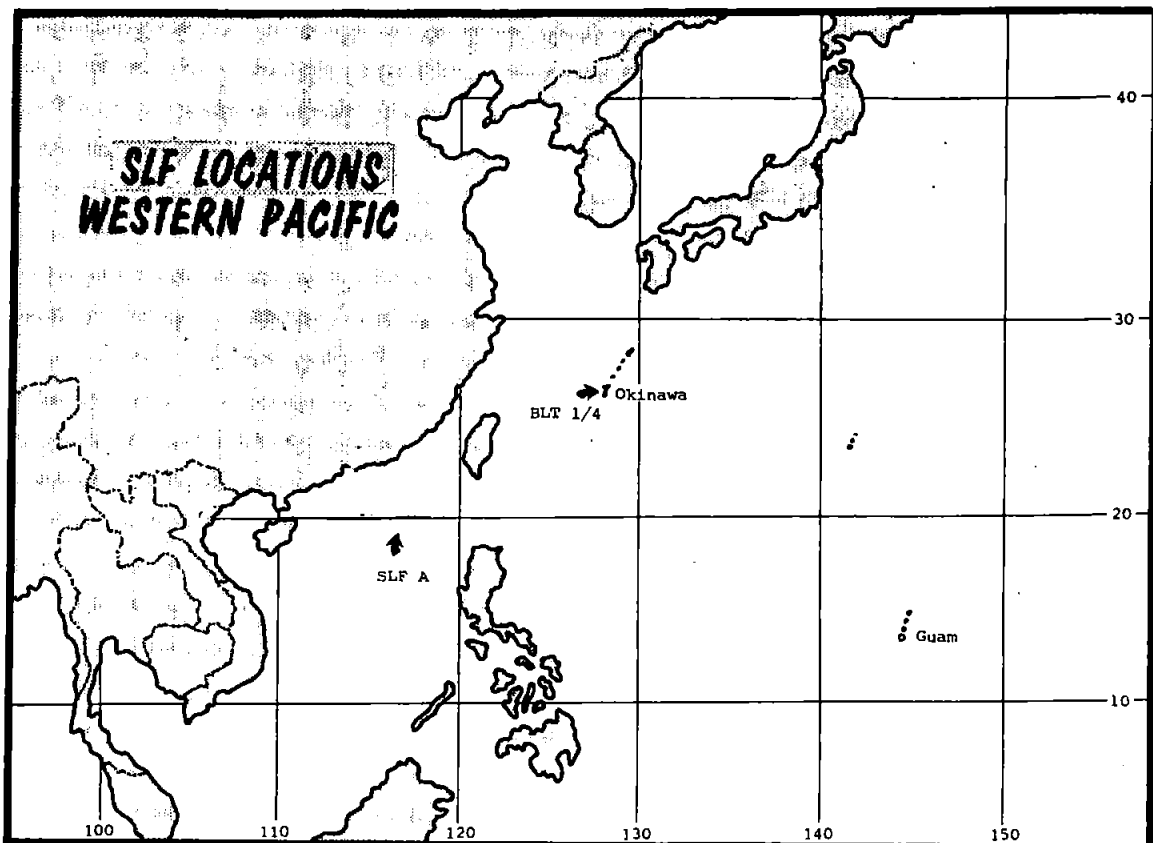
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

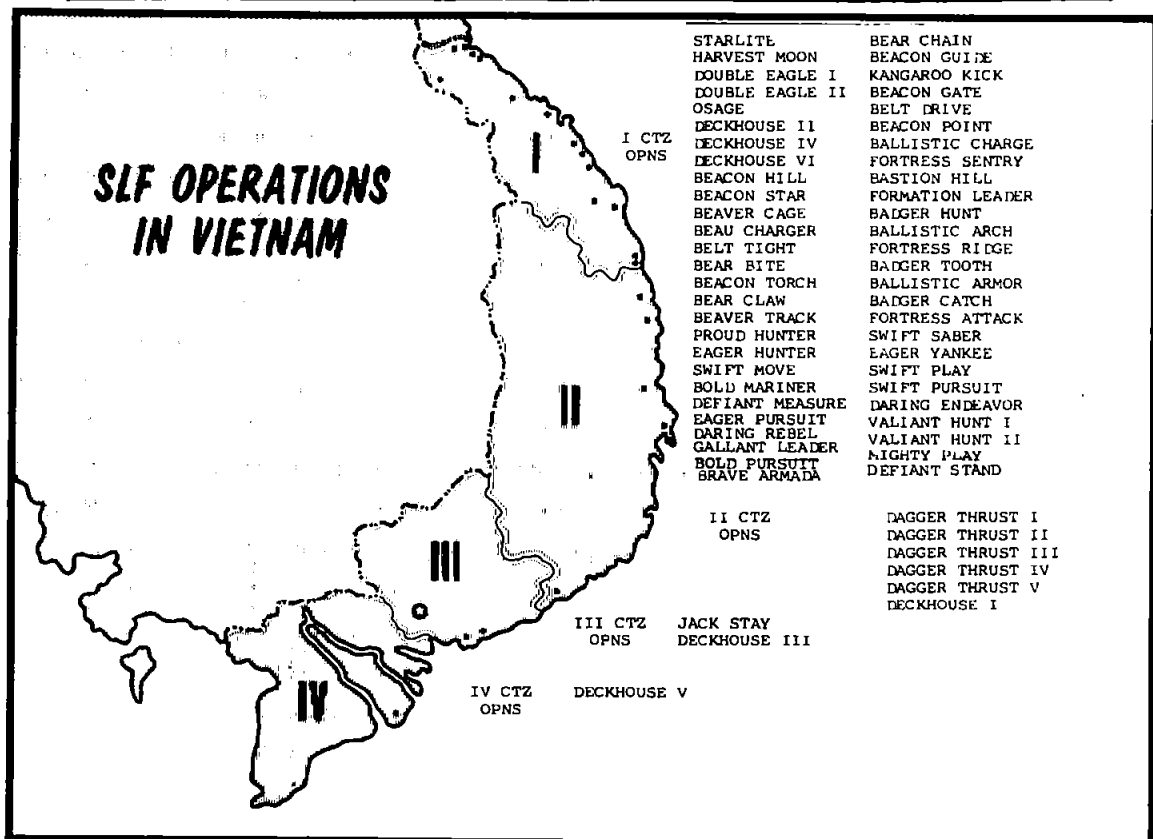
5 SEPTEMBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

22-2

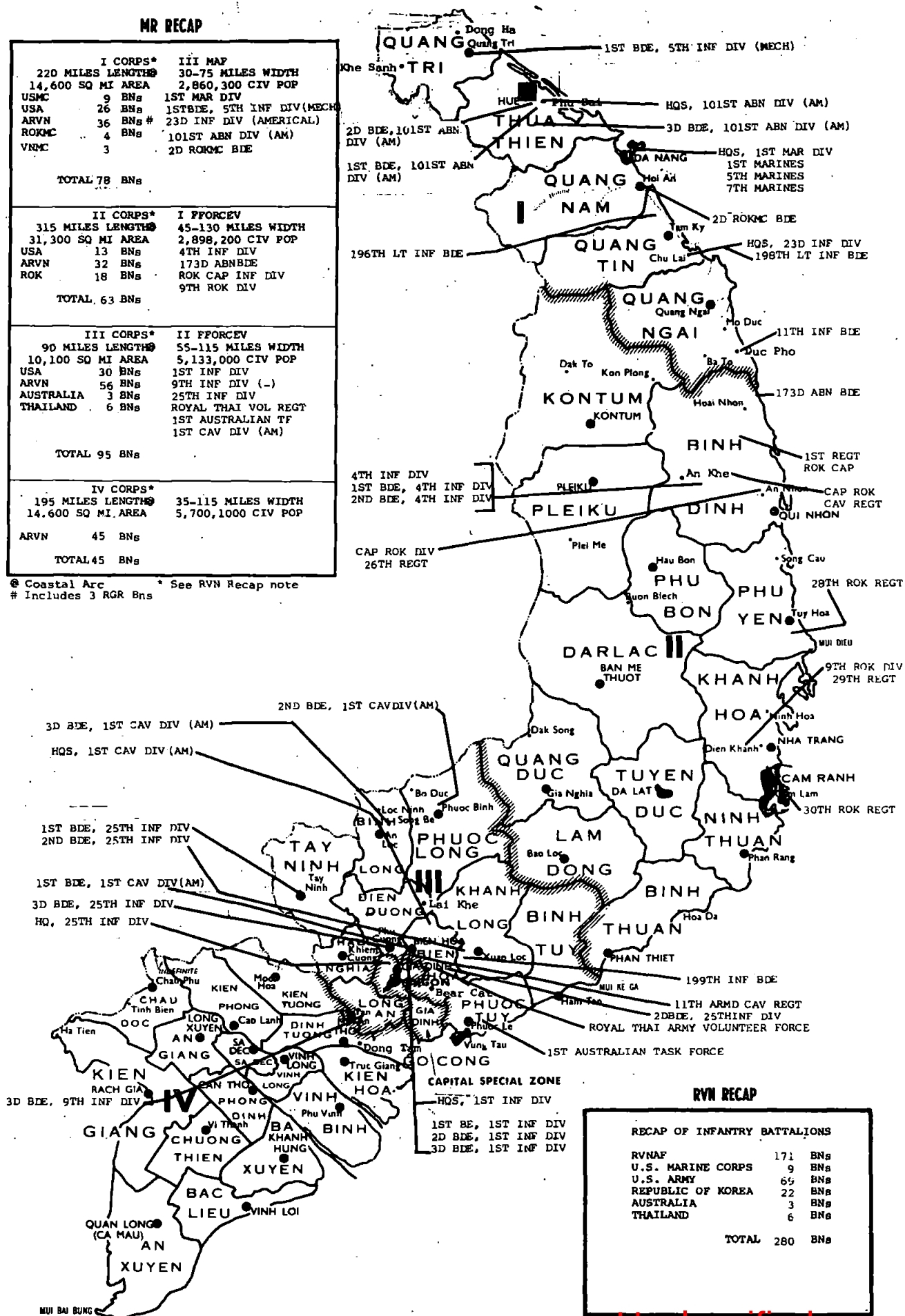
UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 26 BNs ARVN 36 BNs ROKMC 4 BNs VNMC 3		III MAP 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECC) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 78 BNs		
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 13 BNs ARVN 32 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABNDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs		
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs		
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 45 BNs		
TOTAL 45 BNs		

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



~~Unclassified~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,453
NAVY (VNN)	38,376
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,184
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,134
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	277,982
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,663

TOTAL RVNAF 1,028,792

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	296,197
NAVY	22,510
AIR FORCE	47,984
MARINE CORPS	35,471
COAST GUARD	111

TOTAL U.S 402,162

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,454
AUSTRALIA	7,646
PHILIPPINES	96
THAILAND	11,776
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8

TOTAL FWMAF 69,557

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,500,511

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,
27AUG70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

5 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL O. L. MYERS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. NASTASI

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
-------------------	---------------------

2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
-----------------------	-------------------

2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN
------------------	-----------------------

2ND RECON BATTALION	MAJOR R. L. KERZIC
---------------------	--------------------

2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
--------------------	-------------------

2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL S. S. HASKINS
------------------	---------------------

2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 32D MAU	COL L. A. RANN

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL C. D. FOREMAN
LANFORCARIB 2-70	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT

GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
-----------	----------------------

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT T. W. GRIGGS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL G. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. A. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL R. D. MYERS
HMM-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMM-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	MAJOR M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. ENGLESER
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 30 JUNE 1970

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	OFF	# ENL	**OFF	**# ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	11,037	115,306	6,116	78,187	4,921	37,119	126,343	48.77
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	523	9,837	523	9,837			10,360	4.00
STATE DEPARTMENT	15	909	15	909			924	.36
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	19	450	19	450			469	.18
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	57	706	57	706			763	.29
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	614	11,902	614	11,902			12,516	4.83
MARINES AFLOAT	222	1,641	191	1,601	31	40	1,863	.72
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	11,873	128,849	6,921	91,690	4,952	37,159	140,722	54.32
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		12,727		12,727			12,727	4.91
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		4,427		4,427			4,427	1.71
STAGING BATTALION	49	2,581	48	2,581	1	218	2,630	1.02
BST/AVN TRAINEES	505	5,814	4	3,802	501	2,012	6,319	2.44
OTHER	2,729	7,812	1,556	4,842	1,173	2,970	10,541	4.07
STUDENTS TOTAL	3,283	20,634	1,608	15,434	1,675	5,200	23,917	9.23
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	488	4,573	488	4,571		2	5,061	1.95
STUDENT TRAINING	1,776	11,115	1,347	9,370	429	1,745	12,891	4.98
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,264	15,688	1,835	13,941	429	1,747	17,952	6.93
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	737	4,736	527	2,157	210	2,579	5,473	2.11
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,284	53,785	3,970	44,259	2,314	9,526	60,069	23.19
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	462	2,803	462	2,803			3,265	1.26
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,799	16,145	1,976	10,915	823	5,230	18,944	7.31
JOINT AND LIAISON	632	421	483	314	149	107	1,053	.41
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,893	19,369	2,921	14,032	972	5,337	23,262	8.98
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	205	4,439	153	4,036	52	403	4,644	1.79
TRANSIENTS	2,285	22,256	1,603	19,066	682	3,890	25,241	9.74
PATIENTS	56	708	42	626	14	82	764	.29
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	104	3,073	96	2,976	8	97	3,177	1.23
PRISONERS	14	380	2	325	12	55	394	.15
CAPTURED OR MISSING	71	59	14	51	57	8	130	.05
TRANS. PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	2,735	31,615	1,910	27,080	825	4,535	34,350	13.26
UNKNOWN	148	1,178	148	1,157		21	1,326	.25
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	24,933	234,796	15,870	178,218	9,063	56,578	259,729	100.00

EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
 ** INCLUDES AVN. PERS. PERFORMING
 WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,444	80
RCTG	165	211
TOTAL	1,609	291

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	130,828	50.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,130 \$	15.45	30.67	
FMF PACIFIC	90,698 #	34.92	69.33	
VIETNAM	34,962 †	13.46	26.72	38.54

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.

\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.

MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.

† MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 3SEP70.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS *	949	672	1,621	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES #	698	544	1,242	76.62	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC #	267	169	436	26.90	35.11	
FMF PACIFIC #	431	375	806	49.72	64.89	
VIETNAM #	136	146	282	17.40	22.71	34.99

SOURCE: * DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18JUL70.

MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27JUL70.

UNCLASSIFIED

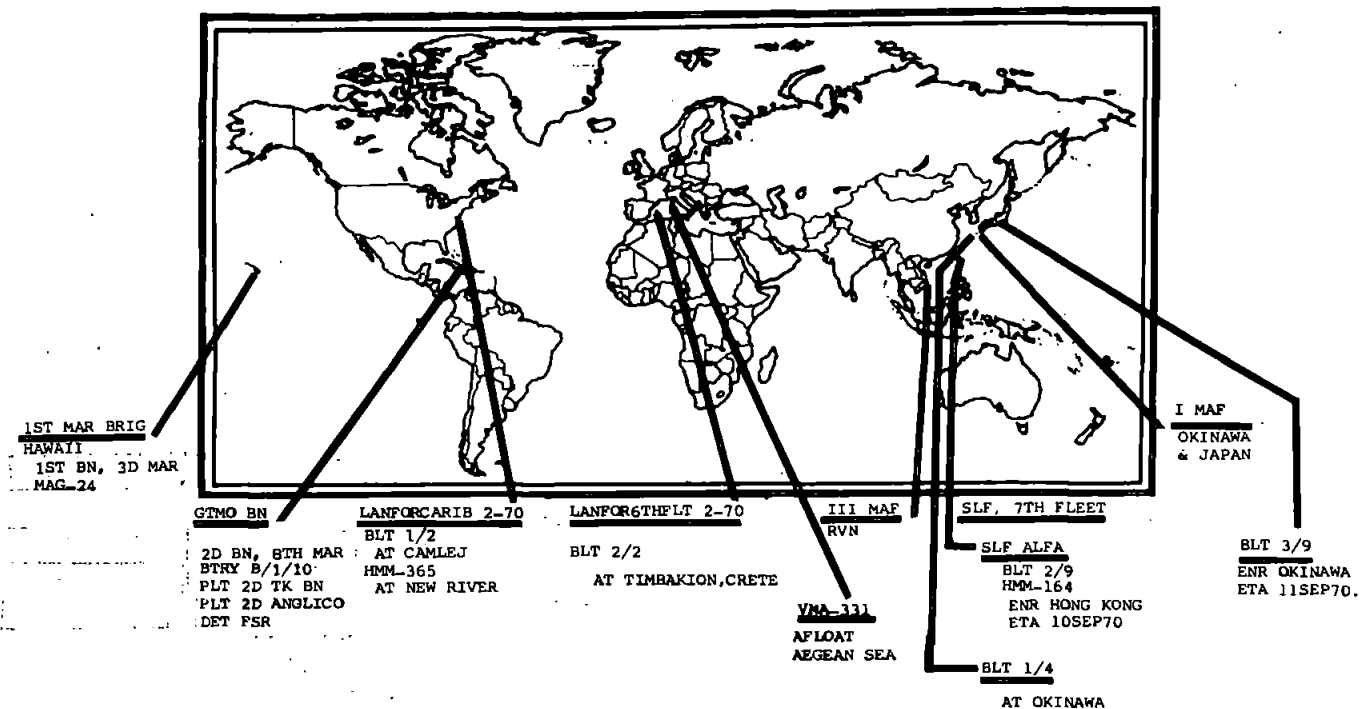
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVY CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	BMH	RMH	HML	YMO	YMSR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5
ACOS, COMPTROLLER
ACOS, MANAGEMENT
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN

LTGEN W. K. JONES
MGEN A. H. ADAMS
BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
COL F. S. WOOD
COL J. F. MITCHELL
COL R. M. HALL
COL J. B. SOPER
LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
COL M. D. VOLKERT
COL W. G. CROCKER
MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL
ADC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
CEO
COMPT
H&SCO

3RD MARINES
COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
COL M. W. SCHMIDT
LTCOL R. W. GREER
MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
LTCOL F. G. COWIE
LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
MAJOR G. S. TAIT

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
M BTRY, 4TH BN

LTCOL B. F. STEWART

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)

LTCOL J. R. TULL
MAJOR R. GLEESON

1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECON
Co D, 3D TK BN

MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISH
CAPT W. H. DIBELLO

Co B, 3D MT BN
Co B, 3D ENGR BN

1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN

DET, 3D SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAK

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN

CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
CAPT C. E. MICHAEL

1ST SP BN (-)
Co B, 3D SP BN
7TH MT BN

LTCOL T. F. GRAY
1STLT J. W. PARKS
MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
MAJOR W. T. MACY

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN

MAJOR R. K. MILLER

3D MP BN (-)

LTCOL C. FIMIAN

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO
3D BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. S. MC CUE

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER
S-1
S-2
S-3
S-4
H&SCO
1ST BN, 3D MARINES
PROV SERV BN
MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-24
MARS-24
MACS-2
VMFA-212
VMFA-235
MATCU-70

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

COL B. G. CASS
LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
CAPT W. B. MASON
LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
LTCOL E. L. CONROY
MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON

COL K. C. PALMER
LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL J. W. MOORE
LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

CAPT K. R. BURNS

CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL
ASSISTANT COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4

BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
COL S. H. PRATT
LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
MAJOR J. F. WHITE
MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL J. R. JONES
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

LTCOL J. M. HERMES
MAJOR T. J. CARROL
MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAJOR R. J. WEBB

1ST FAG
13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
21ST DENTAL CO (-)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN

LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
MAJOR R. A. GLEN
CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
CAPT M. T. MORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	11/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMFA-115	18/F-4B							
VMA-311	25/A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	14/A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					10/RF-4B 11/EA-6A			
VMA-211					20/A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-122		18/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54D 1/C-117D 1/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					4/F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	38/UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							26/F-4B	
VMAT-102							18/A-4E	
VMT-103							18/TA-4F	
MMSG-17 H&MS-17					3 US-2B 1 C-117D			
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							13/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223							7/A-4F	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2/UH-34D 8/CH-46A/D				
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
HMM-165				13/CH-46A/D				
HMM-164								12 CH-46A
HMH-462				17/CH-53A				
VMO-6				17/UH-1E 25/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC ▶ 21
USN ▶ 0

THUA THIEN

USMC ▶ 54
USN ▶ 3

QUANG NAM

USMC ▶ 33,042
USN ▶ 1,389

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7

2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)

▶ 3/7 (OPN ROCKCRUSHER)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

VMA-311 (A-4E)

VMO-2 (OV-10A)

VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)

HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-364 (CH-46D)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)

HMM-262 (CH-46D)

HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR

FLSG-B

1ST SERV BN

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	37,900	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 3 SEP 70	34,962	1,420
III MAF	34,647	1,420
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(180)	(11)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(283)	
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 ENR HONK KONG ▶ ETA 10SEP70	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

- HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
- ▶ HMM-161 (ACFT) AT OKINAWA
- ▶ BLT 3/9 ENR OKINAWA. ETA 11SEP70.

QUANG TIN

USMC ▶ 1,530
USN ▶ 28

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-314 (F-4B)

VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC ▶ 0
USN ▶ 0

OKINAWA

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3) (13,720) (729)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4
3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9
2/9 (SLF "A")
3/9

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 19,200 934

ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70 17,113 806

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

HMM-462 (CH-53A)

HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")

HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR (2,705) (52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF (615) (25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS (73)
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS (0)

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 20AUG70	4,964	82
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(457)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,540)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,733)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	(1,234)	

Does not include 161 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.

NOTES

- Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
 - Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.
- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
 - ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.
- ▶ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,795	50,655	36,761	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HQM CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

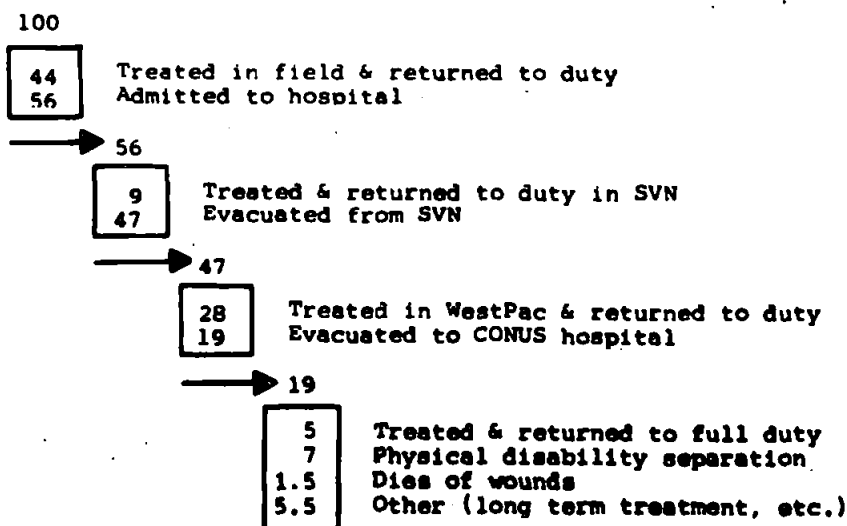
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,611	1,882	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,611	4,061	21,976

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,453
NAVY (VNN)	38,376
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,184
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,134
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	277,982
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,663

TOTAL RVNAF 1,028,792

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY.	294,693
NAVY.	22,186
AIR FORCE	47,594
MARINE CORPS.	34,962
COAST GUARD	105

TOTAL U.S. 399,540

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,397
AUSTRALIA	7,647
PHILIPPINES	96
THAILAND.	11,756
NEW ZEALAND	552
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8

TOTAL FWMAF 69,485

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,497,817

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,
3SEP70.

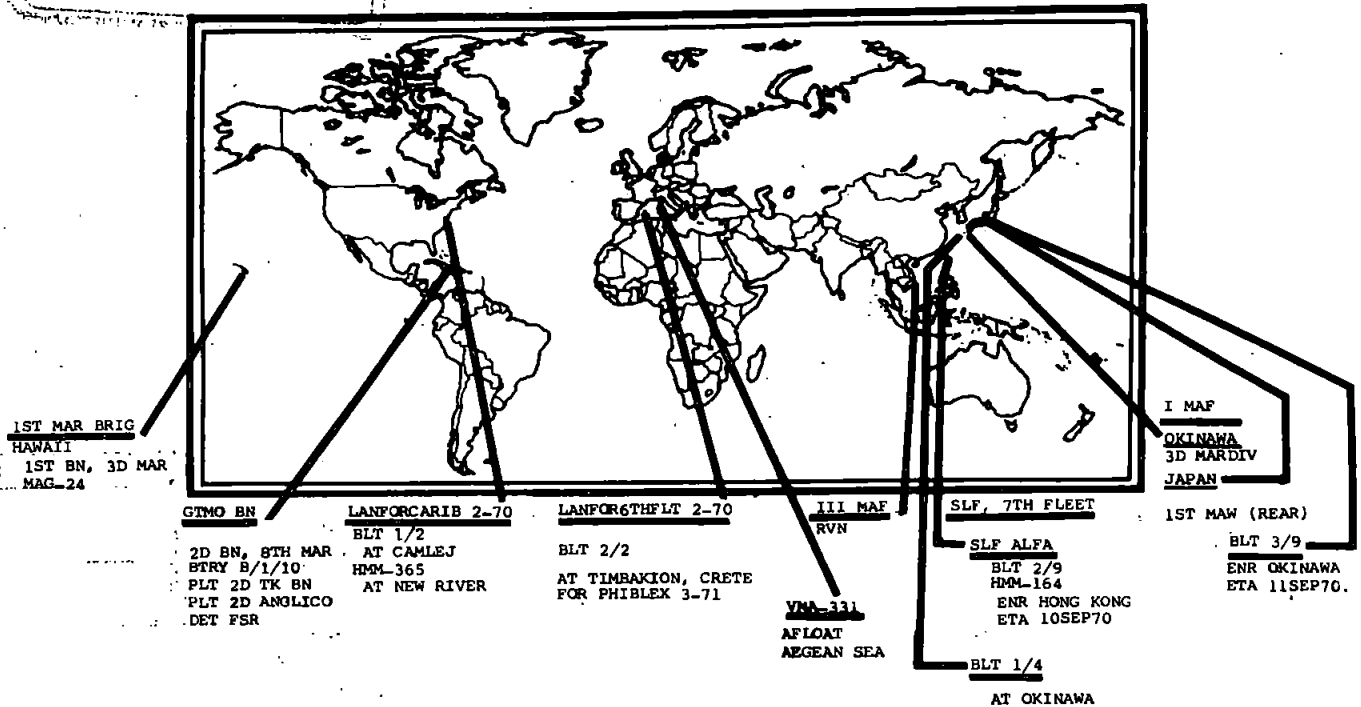
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF DNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	BMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH			ACTUAL STRENGTH*			NOTE
	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
CLASS II (OMCR)			48000	2736	45728	48464	(1)
CLASS III (READY)				3210	112716	115926	(2)
CLASS III (STANDBY)				6314	27199	33513	(2)
FMC R				-	14296	14296	(3)
RETIRED RESERVE DRAWING PAY				1863	471	2334	(4)
GRAND TOTAL			48000				

★ REPORTED AS OF: 30 NOVEMBER 1969

4TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH			ACTUAL STRENGTH*			
	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
4TH MARINE DIVISION	1026	18289	19315	735	17295	18030	(5)
4TH MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS	541	10187	10728	336	8796	9132	(5)
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	1386	10198	11584	1056	8268	9324	(5)
GRAND TOTAL	2953	38674	41627	2127	34359	36486	

★ REPORTED AS OF: 30 NOVEMBER 1969

FMF AUGMENTATION UNITS	209	3219	3428	111	2575	2686	(5)
ACTIVE FORCE ROUNDOUT UNITS	91	959	1050	61	871	932	(5)
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT	397	3842	4239	304	3821	4125	(6)

4TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

(5)

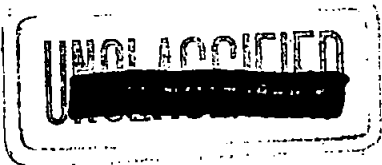
4TH MARINE DIVISION

4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

4TH MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH		ACTUAL STRENGTH				SHORTAGES		REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT 30 DA SEQ
			OFF	ENL	CL II OFF	CL II ENL	CL III OFF	CL III ENL	OFF	ENL		
4TH MARINE DIVISION												
HEADQUARTERS BN		CAMPEN CALIF	156	1051	70	681	60	370	26	-	CAMPEN	M3
HQ CO/DIV HQ		CAMPEN CALIF	(118)	(414)	43	100	55	314	20	-	CAMPEN	M3
SVC CO		NEW CASTLE PA	(18)	(201)	9	182	3	19	6	-	CAMPEN	M6
COMM CO		CINCINNATI OHIO	(14)	(311)	13	174	1	37	-	-	CAMPEN	M5
MP CO		GRAND RAPID MICH	(6)	(125)	5	125	1	0	-	-	CAMPEN	M5
23RD MARINES												
HQ CO		ALAMEDA CALIF	(18)	(200)	16	191	2	9	-	-	CAMPEN	M5
1ST BATTALION		HOUSTON TEXAS	(45)	(1148)	30	1119	14	29	1	-	CAMPEN	M9
2ND BATTALION		SANTA MONICA CALIF	(45)	(1148)	31	1115	13	33	1	-	CAMPEN	M8
3RD BATTALION		SAN BRUNO CALIF	(45)	(1148)	27	1121	17	27	1	-	CAMPEN	M10
24TH MARINES												
HQ CO		KANSAS CITY MO	(18)	(200)	15	194	2	6	1	-	CAMPEN	M8
1ST BATTALION		DETROIT MICH	(45)	(1148)	38	1127	5	21	2	-	CAMPEN	M12
2ND BATTALION		CHICAGO ILL	(45)	(1148)	37	1131	6	17	2	-	CAMPEN	M13
3RD BATTALION		ST LOUIS MO	(45)	(1148)	41	1148	3	0	1	-	CAMPEN	M14
25TH MARINES												
HQ CO		WORCESTER MASS	(18)	(200)	18	185	0	15	-	-	CAMPEN	M12
1ST BATTALION		BOSTON MASS	(45)	(1148)	40	1126	5	22	-	-	CAMPEN	M15
2ND BATTALION		GARDEN CITY NY	(45)	(1148)	41	1148	3	0	1	-	CAMPEN	M16
3RD BATTALION		CLEVELAND OHIO	(45)	(1148)	43	1140	1	8	1	-	CAMPEN	M17
14TH MARINES												
HQ BTRY		FORT WORTH TEXAS	(31)	(201)	20	194	9	7	2	-	29 PALMS	M4
1ST BATTALION		LOS ANGELES CALIF	(48)	(622)	30	597	15	25	3	-	29 PALMS	M6
2ND BATTALION		DALLAS TEXAS	(48)	(622)	37	606	10	16	1	-	29 PALMS	M7
3RD BATTALION		PHILADELPHIA PA	(48)	(622)	24	596	21	26	3	-	29 PALMS	M8
4TH BATTALION		BIRMINGHAM ALA	(28)	(490)	24	461	4	29	-	-	29 PALMS	M9
8TH TANK BN												
		SYRACUSE NY	40	670	27	584	9	86	4	-	CAMPEN	M7
4TH ENGINEER BN												
		BALTIMORE MD	34	736	28	680	6	56	-	-	CAMPEN	M4
4TH MEDICAL BN												
		TACOMA WASH	3	153	2	145	1	8	-	-	CAMPEN	M11
4TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN												
		ATLANTA GEORGIA	19	273	17	258	2	15	-	-	CAMPEN	M3
4TH RECON BN												
		SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	32	439	17	385	14	54	1	-	CAMPEN	M19
4TH SHORE PARTY BN												
		SEATTLE WASH	26	443	22	400	2	41	2	-	CAMPEN	M11
4TH SERVICE BN												
		FREEMANBURG PA	54	1035	40	963	10	72	4	-	CAMPEN	M2

UNCLASSIFIED



MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	6	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAF		126	1										126	1								
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
1ST CAG		173					173															
2D CAG		708			708																	
3D CAG		222	11					222	11													
HQ, CAF		59	2		59	2																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	15		303	15																
1ST BATTALION		1160	55		1160	55																
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7							874	27
1ST BATTALION		874	27																			
2D BATTALION		909	19										909	19								
3D BATTALION		911	22										911	22								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8										176	8								
1ST BATTALION		871	27										871	27								
2D BATTALION		1062	30																		1062	30
3D BATTALION		920	28										920	28								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																225	7		
1ST BATTALION		1284	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																791	48		
3D BATTALION		770	50																770	50		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14		629	14																
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION		475	12		475	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																734	20		
2D BATTALION		478	13										478	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		230	6																230	6		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		148	3																148	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		182	4																182	4		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		220	5		220	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT		NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
			USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																							
1ST RECON BN			632	44		632	44													59	4		
3D RECON BN			379	21										320	17					77	1		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)			77	1																			
TANK																							
1ST TANK BN			723	14																723	14		
3D TANK BN			725	15										504	8					221	7		
AMTRAC																							
1ST AMTRAC BN			729	11										550	11			179					
3D AMTRAC BN			738	12																738	12		
ENGINEER																							
1ST ENGR BN			995	13		995	13																
3D ENGR BN			913	10										791	9					122	1		
7TH ENGR BN			814	18		285	8													529	10		
9TH ENGR BN			636															133		503			
11TH ENGR BN			360	3										159						201	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO			115			94														21			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																							
1ST MT BN			369	4		369	4																
3D MT BN			216	6										172	5					44	1		
7TH MT BN			399	4																399	4		
9TH MT BN			351	7										271	6					86	1		
11TH MT BN			525	8		525	8																
COMMUNICATION																							
1ST RADIO BN			243			243																	
5TH COMM BN			625	10		526	10													99			
7TH COMM BN			359	6										359	6								
9TH COMM BN			891	8																891	8		
1ST ANGLICO		2	349	13														150	3			199	10
SHORE PARTY																							
1ST SP BN			319	19																319	19		
3D SP BN			372	19										322	19					50			
MILITARY POLICE																							
1ST MP BN			676	8		676	8																
3D MP BN			84	3																84	3		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT			30																	30			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																							
FLC, III MAF																							
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																							
H&S BN			1646	44		1646	44																
SUPPLY BN			2423	39		2423	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CADRE)																							
MAINT BN			797	9		797	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN																							
3D FSR																							
H&S BN			818	22										818	22								
SUPPLY BN			1045	21										1045	21								
MAINT BN			828											828									
5TH FSR																							
H&S BN			453	20																453	20		
SUPPLY BN			512	18																512	18		
MAINT BN			548																	548			
3D SERVICE BN																							
PROV SERV BN, 1ST MARBRIG			2207	47										1402	31					805	16		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																							
MEDICAL																							
1ST MED BN			196	291		196	281																
3D MED BN			159	270										141	226					18	44		
1ST HOSP CO			38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO				65			65																
3D DENTAL CO			4	54										4	54								
11TH DENTAL CO				41			41																
13TH DENTAL CO				34																		34	
21ST DENTAL CO			2	39															18	2	21		
3D HOSP CO			47	51																47	51		
USMC			62,423			28,419		173		222				15,112		161		3,672		12,394		2,270	
USN			2,641			1,232				11				697				125		509		67	
GROUND TOTAL			65,064			29,651				233				15,809		161		3,797		12,903		2,337	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		662	124																662	124		
MWFS-3		161																	161			
MWCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-103		237	4																237	4		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMHT-301		112																	112			
HMHT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MABS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1		
VMA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
WERS-37		256																	256			
VMGR-352		287	2																287	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		298																	298			
MACS-1		274																	274			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MABS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HMM-163		193																	193			
HMM-265		193																	193			
HMH-361		148																	148			
HMH-363		207																	207			
HMM-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,863		1,566						2,235		4,958		1,769		10,711		173	
USN		438			100		27						27		80		26		174		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,963		1,593						2,262		5,958		1,795		10,885		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,423	28,419	173	222		15,112	161	3,672	12,394	2,270
	USN	2,641	1,232	0	11		697	0	125	509	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,863	1,566			2,235	4,958	1,769	10,711	173
	USN	438	100	27			27	80	26	174	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,698	35,282	1,739	222		17,347	5,119	5,441	23,105	2,443
	USN	3,079	1,332	27	11		724	80	151	683	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
 - FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 - PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 - PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMP CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
 - FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
 - UNASSIGNED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5
ACOS, COMPTROLLER
ACOS, MANAGEMENT
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN

LTGEN W. K. JONES
MGEN A. H. ADAMS
BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
COL F. S. WOOD
COL J. F. MITCHELL
COL R. M. HALL
COL J. B. SOPER
LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
COL H. D. VOLKERT
COL W. G. CROCKER
MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL
AIC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
CEO
COMPT
H&SCo

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
COL M. W. SCHMIDT
LTCOL R. W. GREER
MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
LTCOL F. G. COWIE
LTCOL J. C. HEIRICK
LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
MAJOR G. S. TAIT

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
M BTRY, 4TH BN

LTCOL B. F. STEWART

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)

LTCOL J. R. TULL
MAJOR R. GLEESON

1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECON
Co D, 3D TK BN

MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISH
CAPT W. H. DIBELLO

Co B, 3D MT BN
Co B, 3D ENGR BN

1ST LT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT A. A. LOPEZ

PROV SERV BN

DET, 3D SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAK

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B, 3D SP BN
7TH MT BN

CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
CAPT C. E. MICHAEL
LTCOL T. F. GRAY
1STLT J. W. PARKS
MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
MAJOR W. T. MACY

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN

MAJOR R. K. MILLER

3D MP BN (-)

LTCOL C. FIMIAN

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY
3D PLT, 1ST BRIDGE CO
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1STLT W. S. MC CUE
1STLT M. J. DEMARCO

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER

S-1
S-2
S-3
S-4
H&SCo
1ST BN, 3D MARINES
PROV SERV BN
MAG-24
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-24
MARS-24
MACS-2
VMFA-212
VMFA-235
MATCU-70

COL B. G. CASS
LTCOL W. H. WAHFIELD
CAPT W. B. MASON
LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
LTCOL E. L. CONROY
MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON

COL K. C. PALMER
LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL J. W. MOORE
LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

CAPT K. R. BURNS

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL
ASSISTANT COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4

BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
COL S. H. PRATT
LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
MAJOR S. F. WHITE
MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

COL J. R. JONES
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

LTCOL J. M. HERMES
MAJOR T. J. CARROL
MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAJOR R. J. WEBB

1ST FAG
13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
21ST DENTAL CO (-)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN

LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
MAJOR R. A. GLEN
CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
CAPT M. T. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

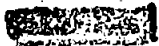
1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL AEC	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. O. ALBERT
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	1STLT M. J. DEMARCO

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
<u>CADRE</u>	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN

UNCLASSIFIED
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS. 

SEP 9 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH



Unclassified

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through August 29, 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,769	1,012	11,360	426	36,567
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,275	136	1,421	42	4,874
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	89,789	3,861	50,624	719	144,993
Hospital care not required	98,250	5,603	36,746	2,209	142,808
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,467	179	5	372	2,023
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	252	112	80	551	995
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	136	652	1,025
Helicopter	1,868	54	399	59	2,380
b. From ground action	26,574	1,118	12,254	130	40,076
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	28,524	1,327	12,789	841	43,481
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	116	-	13	-	129
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	241	672
Helicopter	1,462	51	232	13	1,758
b. From other causes	3,890	578	1,328	229	6,025
TOTAL DEATHS	5,581	786	1,605	483	8,455

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
September 2, 1970

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,800	50,683	36,771	80/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

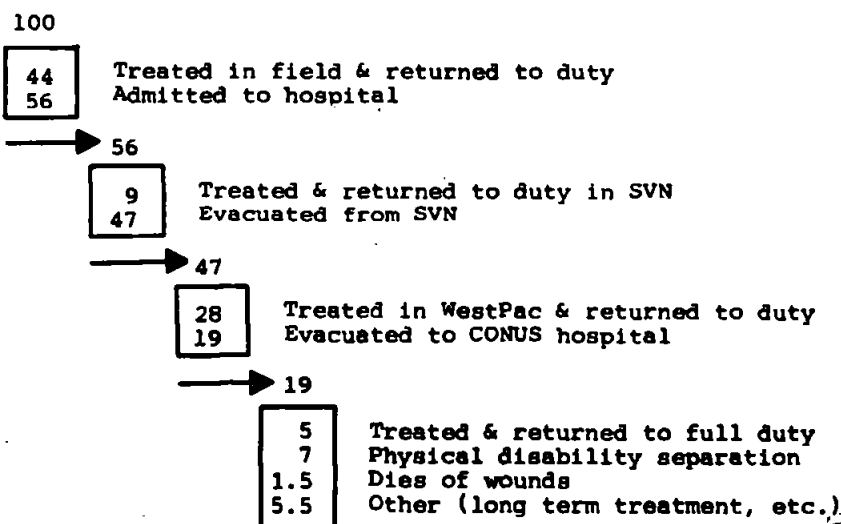
DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,615	1,882	13

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,595	4,061	21,976

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

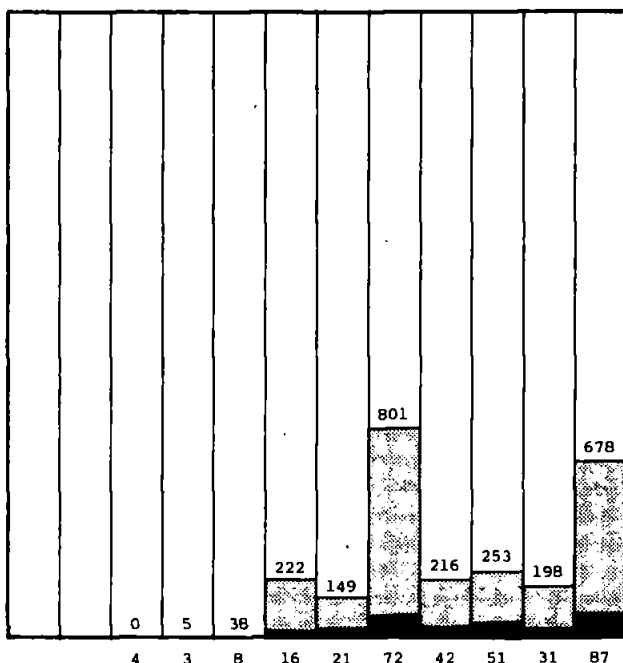
UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

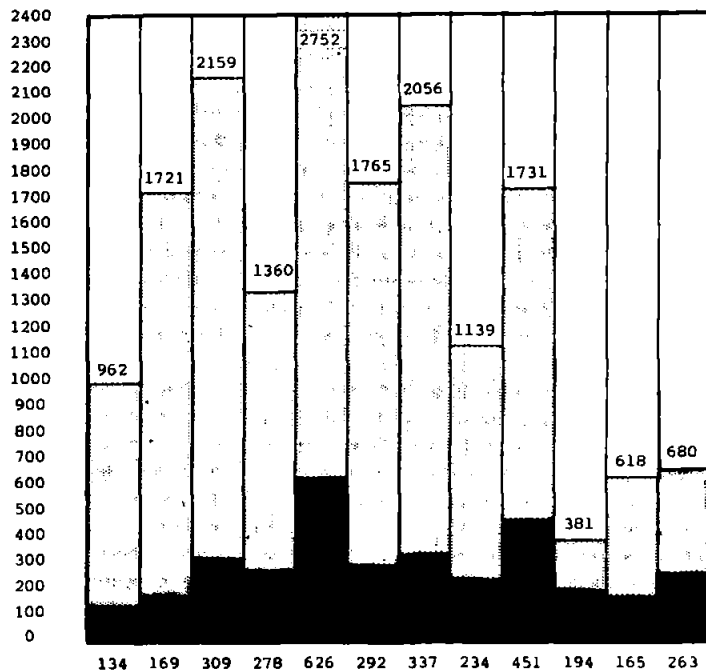
1965

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



1967

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



1965	
USMC	ENEMY
4	0
3	5
8	38
16	222
21	149
72	801
42	216
51	253
31	198
87	678
335	2560

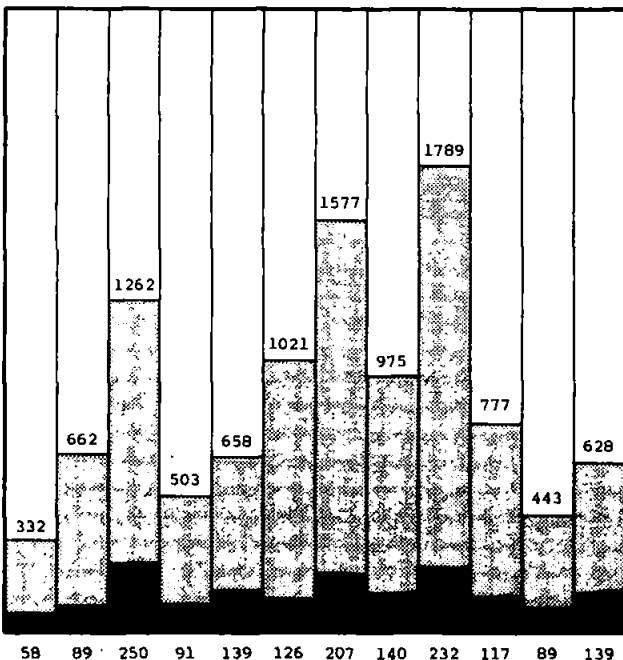
1966	
USMC	ENEMY
JAN	58
FEB	89
MAR	250
APR	91
MAY	139
JUN	126
JUL	207
AUG	140
SEP	232
OCT	117
NOV	89
DEC	139
TOTAL	1677

1967	
USMC	ENEMY
134	962
169	1721
309	2159
278	1360
626	2752
292	1765
337	2056
234	1139
451	1731
194	381
165	618
263	680
3452	17324

1968	
USMC	ENEMY
JAN	294
FEB	713
MAR	473
APR	374
MAY	751
JUN	452
JUL	330
AUG	362
SEP	307
OCT	161
NOV	205
DEC	196
TOTAL	4618

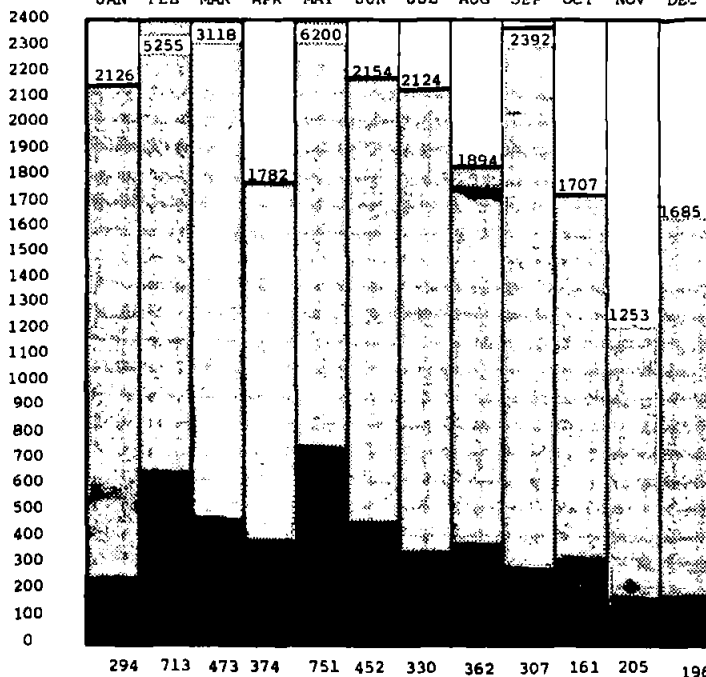
1966

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



1968

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC



Unclassified

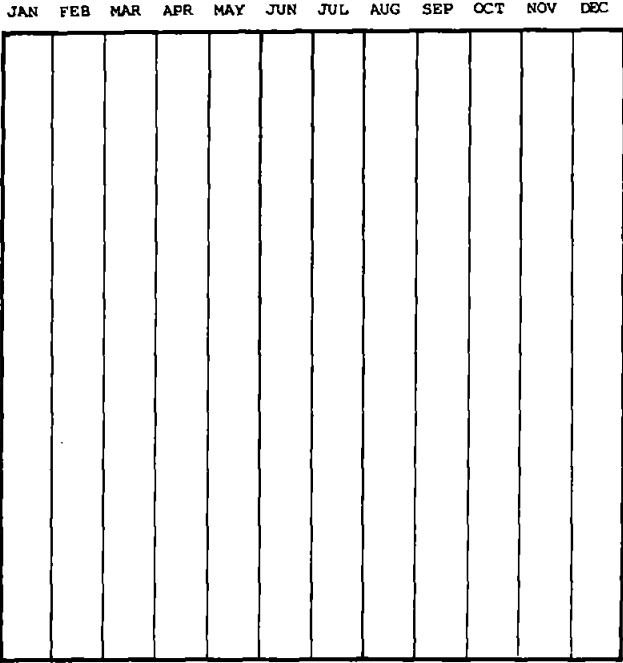
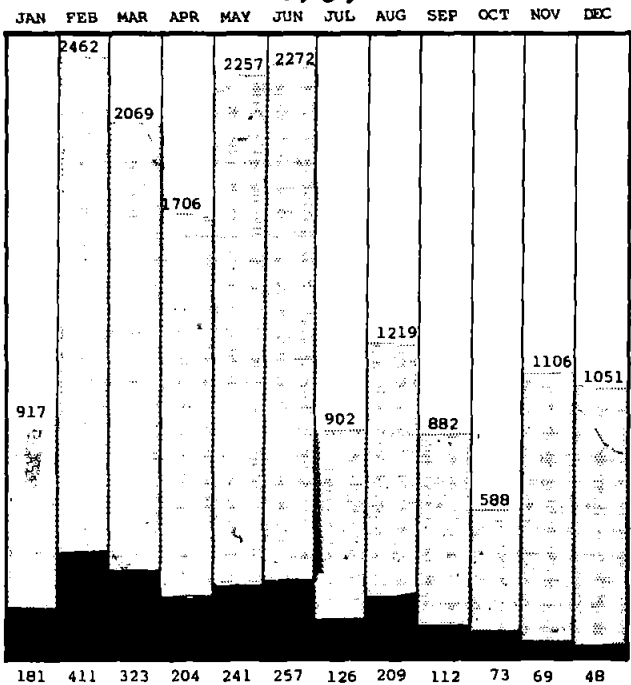
UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

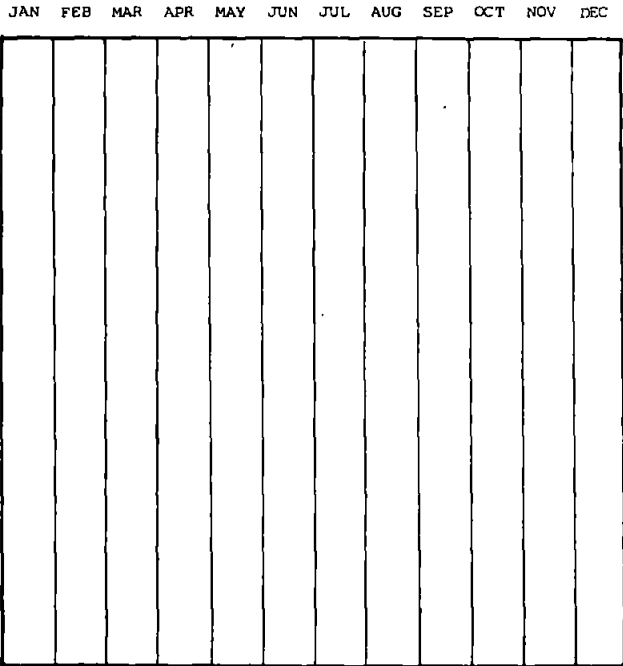
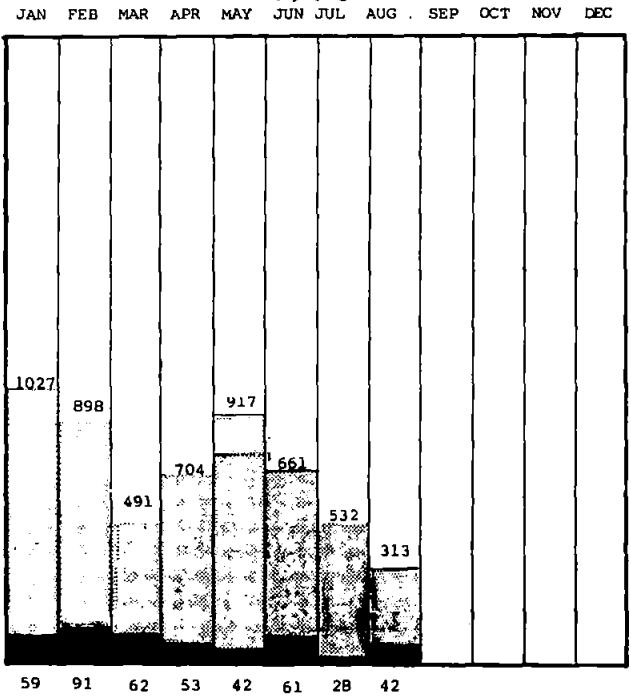
1969



1969	
USMC	ENEMY
181	917
411	2462
323	2069
204	1706
241	2257
257	2272
126	902
209	1219
112	882
73	588
69	1106
48	1051
2,254	17,431

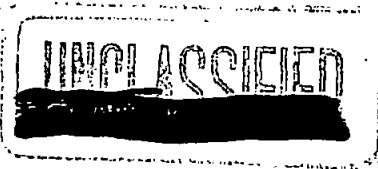
1970	
USMC	ENEMY
JAN 59	1027
FEB 91	898
MAR 62	491
APR 53	704
MAY 42	917
JUN 61	661
JUL 28	532
AUG 42	313
SEP	
OCT	
NOV	
DEC	
TOTAL	

1970



Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~



9 SEPTEMBER 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS)	
CoFS, MACV	Amb William E. Colby
Dep CoFS, MACV	MG Melborn G. Dolvin, USA
ACoFS, J1	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACoFS, J2	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACoFS, J3	BG William E. Potts, USA (P)
Dep ACoFS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACoFS, J3	BG Rolland V. Heiser, USA
ACoFS, J4	BG William Doehler, USMC
ACoFS, J5	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACoFS, J6	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACoFS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
ACoFS for CORDS	BG John Q. Henion, USA
Dep ACoFS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Comptroller	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Dir of Construction	COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
Chief of SOG	BG Robert M. Tarbox, USA
Chief of Information	COL John F. Sadler, Jr., USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
	■ COL Robert Bernstein, USA (P)

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

CG, USARV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep CG, USARV	LTC William J. McCaffrey
Asst Dep CG, Logistics	MG Walter J. Woolwine
CoFS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CoFS, Plans & Opns	BG Albert G. Hume
Dep CoFS, Pers & Admin	MG Verne L. Bowers
Asst CoFS, C-E, USARV	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG Jack W. Hemingway
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG Charles C. Noble
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas

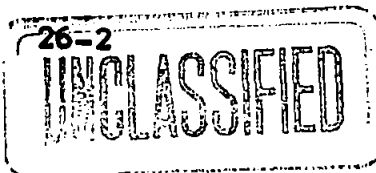
HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
CoFS	■ BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr., USMC
ACoFS, G3	■ COL Charles H. Ludden, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG James J. Gibbons, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL James F. Warnock, Jr.
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicom
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.



Unclassified

(pp 2-8 dtd 9 Sep 70)

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

**GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDER OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF**

HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
MG Charles P. Brown
BG Jack MacFarlane
BG Charles M. Hall

HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG Michael S. Davison
MG Jack J. Wagstaff
BG Francis J. Roberts
COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P)

HQ 24TH CORPS

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTG James W. Sutherland, Jr.
MG James L. Baldwin
BG Robert C. Hixon
BG Stewart C. Meyer

1st Cav Div (Aml)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG George W. Putnam, Jr.
BG Jonathan R. Burton
BG Eugene P. Forrester
COL Edward C. Meyer (P)
COL Morris J. Brady
COL Tom M. Nicholson (P)

1st Brigade

2d Bn(Aml), 7th Cav
2d Bn(Aml), 5th Cav
2d Bn(Aml), 8th Cav

COL Robert D. Stevenson
LTC Edward L. Trobaugh
LTC Leonard C. Nishart
LTC William C. Glisson

2d Brigade

2d Bn(Aml), 12th Cav
5th Bn(Aml), 7th Cav
1st Bn(Aml), 12th Cav

COL Chester A. McCold
MAJ Philip A. Pryor
LTC Maurice O. Edmonds
LTC Norman A. Moffett

3d Brigade

1st Bn(Aml), 5th Cav
1st Bn(Aml), 7th Cav
1st Bn(Aml), 8th Cav

COL Joseph R. Franklin
LTC William Burkhardt
LTC Anthony Labrozzi
LTC John R. Galvin

11th Avn Gp

1st Sqdn (Aml), 9th Cav

COL James F. Hamlet
LTC Robert H. Nevins, Jr. (P)

4th Inf Div (-)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG William A. Burke
COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr. (P)
BG Maurice M. Kendall
COL Harold D. Yow
COL Leslie P. Forney, Jr.
COL Dwight L. Adams

1st Brigade

3d Bn, 8th Inf
1st Bn, 14th Inf

COL Phillip R. Feir
LTC Thomas F. Fallon
LTC John T. Quinn

2d Brigade

2d Bn, 35th Inf
1st Bn, 22d Inf

COL John E. Culin
LTC William J. Harrison, Jr.
LTC Barney K. Neal, Jr.

Div Control

3d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn(Mech), 8th Inf
1st Bn, 12th Inf
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav

LTC Robert W. McKee
LTC John C. Gailay
LTC Arthur M. Harris
LTC John Mason

101st Abn Div (Aml)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG John J. Hennessey
BG Sidney B. Berry, Jr.
COL Olin E. Smith (P)
COL Hugh A. MacDonald
COL Lee E. Surut
COL David E. Grange, Jr.

1st Brigade

1st Bn(Aml), 327th Inf
2d Bn (Aml), 327th Inf
2d Bn (Aml), 502d Inf
3d Bn(Aml), 506th Inf

COL Paul F. Gorman
LTC George H. Neroutsos
LTC Edward F. Pickett
LTC Charles J. Shoy
LTC John E. Martling

2d Brigade

1st Bn(Aml), 501st Inf
2d Bn (Aml), 501st Inf
1st Bn(Aml), 502d Inf

COL Walter H. Root, Jr.
LTC Thomas E. Aaron
LTC Otis W. Livingston
LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.

3d Brigade

3d Bn(Aml), 187th Inf
2d Bn(Aml), 506th Inf
2d Bn(Aml), 506th Inf

COL Benjamin L. Harrison
LTC Ivan C. Bland
LTC Bobby B. Porter
LTC John C. Bard

160th Avn Gp

2d Sqdn (Aml), 17th Cav

LTC Edward P. Davis (P)
LTC LaVere W. Bindrup

23d Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Albert E. Milloy
BG Theodore C. Mataxis
BG Roy L. Atteberry
COL John L. Insani
COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
COL Paul B. McDaniel

11th Inf Brigade

3d Bn, 1st Inf
4th Bn, 3d Inf
1st Bn, 20th Inf
4th Bn, 21st Inf

COL Kendrick B. Barlow
LTC Roger A. Culbertson
LTC Philip D. Grimm
LTC Gordon P. Lynch
LTC Robert A. Witter

196th Inf Brigade

2d Bn, 1st Inf
3d Bn, 21st Inf
4th Bn, 31st Inf

COL Edwin L. Kennedy
LTC Alton H. Coleman
LTC John M. Misch
LTC Thomas A. Breen

198th Inf Brigade

1st Bn, 6th Inf
1st Bn, 46th Inf
5th Bn, 46th Inf
1st Bn, 52d Inf

COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman, Jr.
LTC Frederick F. Noener
LTC Richard F. Carvell
LTC Henry Wereszynski
LTC James E. Clites, Jr.

25th Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Edward Bantz, Jr.
BG Michael J. L. Greene
BG John R. Thurman, III (P)
COL Thomas J. Hanifen
COL John P. Cooper
COL Linwood B. Mather

1st Brigade

4th Bn, 9th Inf
3d Bn, 22d Inf
4th Bn(Mech), 23d Inf

COL William F. Graves
LTC Robert M. Welsh
LTC John E. Hazelwood
LTC Frederick S. Stanley

2d Brigade

1st Bn(Mech), 5th Inf
2d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn, 27th Inf

COL Joseph R. Ulatoski
LTC Oliver B. Coombs, Jr.
LTC Robert N. Martin
LTC Albert P. Hodges

3d Brigade

2d Bn, 14th Inf
2d Bn(Mech), 22d Inf
1st Bn, 27th Inf

COL James M. Connell
LTC Ralph Salucci
LTC Nathan C. Vail
LTC Marvin Rosenstein

3d Sqdn, 4th Cav

2d Bn, 34th Arm

LTC Noel D. Knotts
LTC Birtrum S. Kidwell

1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)

Deputy Commander
1st Bn, 11th Inf
1st Bn(Mech), 61st Inf
1st Bn, 77th Arm

BG John G. Hill, Jr.
COL John T. Hodes
LTC William W. Davidson
LTC Richard A. Scholtes
LTC John T. McNamara

199th Inf Brigade

Deputy Commander
2d Bn, 3d Inf
3d Bn, 7th Inf
4th Bn, 12th Inf
5th Bn, 12th Inf

COL Joseph E. Collins
LTC Bibb A. Underwood
LTC George E. Williams
Vacant
LTC Robert J. Moore
LTC Wood R. De Leuil

173d Abn Brigade

Deputy Commander
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf

BG Elmer R. Ochs
COL Murray W. Williams
LTC Leslie E. Nakamura
LTC George M. Krause
LTC Jack B. Ferris, Jr.
LTC Robert C. Allen

1st Bn, 50th Inf (Mech)

LTC Richard D. Hooker

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS SHOWN BY PREDETERMINED.

26-3
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

**GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF**

<u>3d Bde, 9th Inf Div</u>	COL Walworth F. Williams	<u>1st Avn Brigade</u>	BG John W. Heninway
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cornelius J. Gearin	Dep Commander	COL Samuel G. () erhan (P)
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC Gary C. Williams	12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Larry De Carmette	16th Avn Gp	COL Benjamin S. Silver
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Charles R. Johnson	17th Avn Gp	COL Joseph B. Starker
		164th Avn Gp	COL Leo E. Soucek
		165th Avn Gp	COL George P. Kelly
<u>11th Armd Cav Regt</u>	COL John L. Gerrity	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)</u>	BG Hugh F. Poster, Jr.
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC James B. Reed	Dep Commander	BG Jack A. Albright (P)
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC John L. Ballantyne	2d Sig Gp	COL Fred Stivers, Jr.
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC Bobby F. Griffin	21st Sig Gp	COL James P. Mattern
		160th Sig Gp	COL James L. Jones
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Michael D. Healy	Reg Comm Gp	COL Joseph F. Paradis
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard G. Graves	12th Sig Gp	COL Dorward W. Ogden, Jr
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Landon P. Whitelaw		
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC Harold R. Page	<u>44th Med Brigade</u>	BG David E. Thomas
		67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u>	LTC John W. Woodmansee	68th Med Gp	COL David J. Edwards
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Gordon T. Carey		
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry	<u>18th MP Brigade</u>	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
		16th MP Gp	COL Glen A. Hill
<u>I FFV Arty</u>	BG Charles M. Hall	89th MP Gp	COL Paul M. Timmerberg
52d Arty Gp	COL Clifford H. White, Jr.	8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Richard C. Tuck		
		<u>USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay</u>	BG Henry R. L. Mar
<u>II FFV Arty</u>	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr. (P)		
23d Arty Gp	COL William Lemmitzer	<u>USA Spt Comd, Da Nang</u>	COL Daniel Vance, Jr. (P)
<u>24th Corps Arty</u>	■ BG Stewart C. Meyer	<u>USA Spt Comd, Saigon</u>	BG Harold B. Gihson, Jr.
Dep Commander	■ COL Bruce Holbrook		
108th Arty Gp	COL Milton E. Key	<u>USA Spt Comd, Qui Khon</u>	BG Arthur H. Sweeney, Jr. (P)
<u>USARV Engr Comd</u>	BG Charles C. Noble	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	COL Russell G. Jones
Dep Commander	BG Kenneth B. Cooper		
		<u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL John Bergner
<u>18th Engr Brigade</u>	BG Henry C. Schrader (P)		
35th Engr Gp	COL Richard A. Chidlaw	<u>507th Trans Gp</u>	LTC George W. Curran (P)
45th Engr Gp	COL William R. Wray		
937th Engr Gp	COL James C. Donovan	<u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u>	■ COL Jack P. Lansford
<u>20th Engr Brigade</u>	BG Edwin T. O'Donnell	<u>525th MI Gp</u>	COL Ransom E. Barber
34th Engr Gp	COL Wayne S. Nichols		
79th Engr Gp	COL Ernest J. Dens		
159th Engr Gp	COL Levi A. Brown		

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN</u>	BG C. A. E. Fraser	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, RVN</u>	■ LTC V. B. Brown
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG W. G. Henderson		
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan		
6th Bn	LTC D. M. Butler		
8th Bn	LTC K. J. O'Neill		
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, RVN</u>	LTC Yi, Se-ho	<u>Royal Thai Forces, RVN</u>	■ LTC Sern Nankorn
ROK Capital Div	MG Kim, Hak-Mon	Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Uan Chirapongse
ROK 9th Div	MG Chung, Kyu-han	1st Bde	COL Yuthanak Klongtrua-jrotee
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho	2d Bde	SP COL Arnon Tamatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; current OpCom 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

26-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

COROS ADVISORS

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

NAME

RVN COUNTERPART 1/

NR 1
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Quang Nam
Quang Ngai
Quang Tri
Quang Tin
Thua Thien

LTJ James W. Sutherland, Jr. **
Mr. Alexander Fivler
COL Emis C. Whitehead
COL John W. Olson
LTC Ron W. H. Perkins
LTC William G. Stafford
LTC Elmer L. Birk (P)
LTC William A. Blakey, Jr. *

LTC Hoang Tuan Lam (10 Mar 20)
COL Le Tri Tin (6 May 31)
LTC Nguyen Van Binh (12 Mar 25)
COL Hoang Dinh Tho (25 Jun 30)
COL Tan That Khien (1 Nov 30)
COL Le Van Thao (15 Oct 27)

NR 2
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Binh Dinh
Binh Thuan
Binh Thuan
Chanh Hoa
Koniam
Lam Dong
Ninh Thuan
Phu Bai
Phu Yen
Phu Yen
Phu Yen
Quang Duc
Tuyen Duc

LTJ Arthur S. Collins, Jr. **
Mr. Edward T. Long
COL William W. Tucker, Jr.
COL Billy J. Mendheim
LTC Carleton J. Robinson
LTC Wayne A. Smith
LTC Frederick L. Hegley
COL Oliver W. Dillard
COL Lawrence D. Thompson
LTC Lewis M. Nam, Jr.
LTC Robert B. Hicks (P)
LTC Donald C. Clark
COL Carl A. Lee
LTC Ralph B. Julian
LTC Paul R. Hilly, Jr. *

MC Ngo Diu (19 Jan 76) (EFF 28 Aug)

COL Nguyen Hong Hung (25 Jun 31)
LTC Ngo Tan Nghia (Unknown)
COL Chau Van Tien (25 Jun 31)
COL Ly Ba Pham (1 Jul 22)
LTC Nguyen Huy Nam (28 Aug 30)
COL Nguyen Duy Bach (10 Mar 28)
LTC Tran Van Tu (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Van Nghien (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Van Tho (17 Dec 27)
LTC Va Ba (10 Dec 25)
LTC Hoang Cong Quan (Unknown)
COL Nguyen Ba Long (Unknown)

NR 3
Senior Advisor
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
Binh Hoa
Binh Duong
Binh Long
Binh Tuy
Cai Dinh
Hau Nghia
Long An
Long Khanh
Phuoc Long
Phuoc Tuy
Tay Ninh

LTJ Michael S. Davison **
Mr. Charles S. Whitehouse
COL Daniel B. French
LTC Kenneth T. Trishler
LTC Raymond L. Pligh, Jr.
LTC Robert A. Farr
LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr.
COL Roy W. Barley
COL Jack E. Weisinger
LTC William M. Thomas
LTC John J. Ricci
LTC Robert T. Hayden
LTC Carl G. Smith
LTC Adam Jimenez *

LTC Du Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)

COL Lam Quang Chinh (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Van Cua (Unknown)
COL Tran Van Nhut (17 Sep 25)
LTC Tran Van Khoai (Unknown)
COL Nguyen Van Ton (20 Jun 23)
LTC Nguyen Tuan Sanh (24 Jan 28)
COL Le Van Tu (29 Sep 31)
LTC Bui Duc Dieu (Unknown)
LTC Lai Van (11 Nov 37)
LTC Nguyen Van Tu (10 Jun 33)
LTC Le Van Thien (Unknown)

NR 4
CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd
DEPCORDS
Asst DEPCORDS
An Giang
An Kien
Ba Rayn
Bac Lieu
Chau Doc
Chung Thien
Dinh Tuong
Go Cong
Kien Giang
Kien Hoa
Kien Phong
Kien Tuong
Phung Dinh
Sa Dec
Vinh Binh
Vinh Long

MC Hal D. McCown
Mr. John P. Vann
COL Glenn P. Elliott
LTC Warren P. Schilling (P)
LTC Donald E. Smyer
LTC Edward E. Kaitner
LTC Andrew E. Palenchar
LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr.
LTC Thomas La Bascour
COL Jay E. Valley
LTC Fayette L. Scurraner, Jr.
COL Richard H. Ellison
LTC And J. Eckhart
COL Richard A. Hopper
LTC Robert W. Springman
COL Harold A. Van Hout
LTC Angel Escribano-Agente
LTC Edward P. Metzner
LTC David D. Jay (P) *

MC Ngo Quang Trung (13 Dec 29) (EFF 25 Aug)

LTC Phan Van Nam (6 Jun 25)
COL Le Chi Cuong (Unknown)
LTC Quach Huynh Ha (Unknown)
LTC Hoang Tac Anh (Unknown)
LTC Tran Van Nam (15 Nov 33)
COL Nguyen Van Ngai (Unknown)
LTC Le Minh Sao (Unknown)
COL Nguyen Tai Thinh (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Van Tai (15 Dec 35)
LTC Tran Thanh Hien (Unknown)
LTC Nguyen Van Thuan (18 Oct 26)
LTC Ly Trung My (19 Jul 30)
Unknown
LTC Huynh Ngoc Diep (8 Aug 30)
LTC Tan That Dung (3 Jun 26)
COL Quang Nieu Nghia (25 Sep 25)

ARVN ADVISORS

NR 1
Dep Senior Advisor
1st Div
2nd Div
Quang Du 52

MC Charles A. Jackson
COL Paul J. Mueller, Jr.
COL Francisco J. Ramez
COL Edward J. Cavanaugh

LTC Hoang Tuan Lam (10 Mar 20)
MC Phan Van Phu (8 Feb 31) (EFF 23 Aug)
MC Nguyen Van Tuon (8 Oct 37)
MC Nguyen Van Thien (Unknown)

NR 2
Dep Senior Advisor
22d Div
23d Div
24th STZ

COL George E. Bear (P)
COL Clair E. Bach
COL Paul F. Brann
COL Clarence E. Sholer

MC Ngo Diu (19 Jan 76) (EFF 28 Aug)
MC Le Ngoc Trien (10 Feb 27)
MC Vo Van Canh (15 Dec 27)
COL Nguyen Ba Thien (Unknown)

NR 3
Dep Senior Advisor
5th Div
19th Div
25th Div

MC Dennis P. McAuliffe
LTC R. W. Galtsober (P)
COL Howard M. Steele, Jr.
COL Lawrence J. Hoyt

LTC Du Cao Tri (20 Nov 29)
MC Nguyen Van Hieu (20 Jun 29)
MC Lam Quang Tho (8 Feb 31)
MC Nguyen Tuan Thinh (13 Jan 29)

NR 4 (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)
Dep Senior Advisor (DGS, DMS)
7th Div
9th Div
21st Div
44th STZ

MC Hal D. McCown
MC John M. Chisham (P)
COL Robert A. McRae
COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
COL Louis F. Foider
LTC David N. Macworth (P)

MC Ngo Quang Trung (13 Dec 29) (EFF 25 Aug)
MC Ngo Quang Trung (13 Dec 29) (EFF 25 Aug)
MC Nguyen Khac Nam (8 Nov 27)
MC Tran Ba Di (20 Jul 31)
MC Nguyen Vinh Nghi (18 Oct 37)
COL Vo Nam Nam (Unknown)

Capital Military Assistance Team

COL Kyle M. Bowe

LTC Nguyen Van Minh (5 Feb 28)

Abn Div

COL Charles F. Greer

LTC Du Quang Dong (21 Dec 27)

Special Forces

COL Michael D. Healy

COL Ho Thieu (Actg) (Unknown) (EFF 31 Aug)

* Number Province Senior/Deputy Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Military Region is also the Senior Advisor for both COROS and ARVN functions. The CG, Delta Military Assistance Command is the Senior Advisor in the NR 4.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.
1/ Date in parentheses is DOD.

COMMENT: On 20 Aug 70, President Thieu announced several changes in top ARVN commands. An interesting result of these changes is that each NR and the CDR is now commanded by a native son: NR 1 - LTC Hoang Tuan Lam, Quang Tri province; NR 2 - MC Ngo Diu, Vinh Dinh province; NR 3 - LTC Du Cao Tri, Binh Hoa province; NR 4 - MC Ngo Quang Trung, Kien Hoa province; and CDR - LTC Nguyen Van Minh, Saigon.

UNCLASSIFIED

26-5

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BR OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
MC FFV/CORPS			23d Inf Div (Cont)		
1 FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai) 5/■		
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	176 Inf	*	Oct 67
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
			5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
			1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
			M/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
DIVISIONS			6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	*		3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1st Bde (An Khe) 2/■			1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
378 Inf		Oct 66	1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
1/14 Inf		Jan 66	3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
2d Bde (An Khe)			3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
2735 Inf	Jan 66	Jan 66	123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
1/22 Inf	Aug 66	Aug 66	26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
Div Control (An Khe)			523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
278 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66	F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
1/12 Inf		Aug 66			
3/12 Inf		Oct 66			
1/10 Cav		Oct 66	25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66	1st Bde (Tri Tam)		
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	4/9 Inf	Nov 65	Apr 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	3/22 Inf		Oct 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Aug 66	4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
4 Engr Bn (-)	Sep 66/Jan 67	Jul 66	2d Bde (Xuan Loc/Xa Cam)		
124 Sig Bn (-)	Sep 66	Sep 66	175 Inf (Mech)	*	Jan 66
101st Abn Div (Ambi) (Hue-Phu Bai)	*		2/12 Inf		Oct 66
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)			2/27 Inf		Jan 66
17327 Inf (Ambi)	*	Jul 65	3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
3/327 Inf (Ambi)	*	Jul 65	2714 Inf		Apr 66
2/502 Inf (Ambi)	*	Jul 65	2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/506 Inf (Ambi)	Apr 67	Oct 67	1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2d Bde (Phu Bai)			3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
17501 Inf (Ambi)	*	Dec 67	2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
2/501 Inf (Ambi)	*	Dec 67	1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
1/502 Inf (Ambi)	*	Dec 67	7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3d Bde (Phong Dien)			3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
3/187 Inf (Ambi)	*	Dec 67	2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
1/506 Inf (Ambi)	*	Dec 67	25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
2/506 Inf (Ambi)	*	Dec 67	65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
2/17 Cav (Ambi)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/	125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambi)	*	Dec 67	1st Cav Div (Ambi) (Bien Hoa/Phuc Vinh)	*	
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambi)	*	Jul 65	1st Bde (Bien Hoa)		
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambi)	*	Dec 67	277 Cav (Ambi)	*	Sep 65
326 Engr Bn (Ambi)	*	Dec 67	2/5 Cav (Ambi)	*	Sep 65
501 Sig Bn (Ambi) (-)	*	Dec 67	2/8 Cav (Ambi)	*	Sep 65
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66	2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Long)		
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68	2/12 Cav (Ambi)	Jul 65	Sep 65
101st Avn Co (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V	5/7 Cav (Ambi)	Apr 66	Aug 66
101 Avn Bn (Ambi) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	V	1/12 Cav (Ambi)	*	Sep 65
159 Avn Bn (Ambi) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V	3d Bde (Dinh Quan)		
163 Avn Co (CS) (Ambi)	Jul 68	V	175 Cav (Ambi)	*	Sep 65
158 Avn Bn (Asst Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69	1/7 Cav (Ambi)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Huy Hai)	*	Sep 65	1/8 Cav (Ambi)	*	Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V	11th Avn Co (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho) 3/■			227 Avn Bn (Ambi) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
371 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	228 Avn Bn (Ambi) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	229 Avn Bn (Ambi) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	11 Avn Co (CS) (Ambi)	*	Sep 65
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67	2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambi)	*	Oct 65
196th Inf Bde (Tam Ky) 4/■			2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambi)	*	Oct 65
271 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambi)	*	Oct 65
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambi)	*	Oct 65
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	E/82 Arty (Ambi)	*	Oct 65
			8 Engr Bn (Ambi)	*	Sep 65
			13 Sig Bn (Ambi)	*	Sep 65

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambi) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.

2/ Moved from Chanh Thuan.

3/ Moved from Liet Son.

4/ Moved from Tuan Duong.

5/ Moved from Trung Chanh.

DECLASSIFIED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 25 YEARS

DO NOT RECLASSIFY

26-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES			COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS (Cont)		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	"	Jul 68	Air Defense Artillery		
1/71 Inf		Jul 68	572 Arty (40mmAVSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
1/77 Inf		Jul 68	4/60 Arty (40mmAVSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68	6/55 Arty (50 Cal NG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
6/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68	6/65 Arty (50 Cal NG) (Da Nang)	Mar 66	Nov 66
A/412 Armed Cav		Jul 68	1/44 Arty (40mmAVSP) (Da Nang)	Mar 66	Nov 66
3/5 Cav (-)	Feb 66	Jan 67	E/41 Arty (50 Cal NG) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
			D/71 Arty (50 Cal NG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
159th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Goi Ray)			Engineers		
2/73 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	USA Engr Comd (Prov) (Long Binh)	Feb 70	V
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	18th Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thien)	Jul 65	Sep 65
4/72 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66	15th Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	"	Jun 65
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	"	Sep 65
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66	577 Engr Bn (Const)	"	Jul 66
D/12 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
			864 Engr Bn (Const)	"	Jun 65
173d Abn Bde (Bong Son)	"	May 65	45th Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
17503 Abn Inf	"	May 65	14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	"	Oct 66
2/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67	27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	"	Oct 66
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	May 65	39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	"	Jan 66
4/503 Abn Inf	"	May 65			
3/319 Arty (105 T)	"	May 65	237th Engr Gp (Cbt) (Phu Tai)	"	Aug 65
8/16 Arm	"	May 65	20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	"	Jan 66
E/17 Cav	"	May 65	299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	"	Oct 65
			84 Engr Bn (Const)	"	Jun 65
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/			815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	20th Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67	14th Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Tuy)	Sep 66	Mar 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	"	Nov 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66	36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67	69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
B/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66	93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS			79th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
11th Armored Cav Regt (OI An)	"	Sep 66	31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	"	Apr 68
1st Sqdn		Sep 66	588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	"	Nov 65
2d Sqdn		Sep 66	62 Engr Bn (Const)	"	Aug 65
3d Sqdn		Sep 66	544 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS			159th Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	"	Oct 65
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	"	Apr 65	34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS			46 Engr Bn (Const)	"	Sep 65
1/71 Cav (Chu Lai/Tam Ky) (OpCon 23d Inf Div)	"	Aug 67	92 Engr Bn (Const)	"	May 67
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TF South)	"	Aug 67	169 Engr Bn (Const)	"	Jun 66
3/5 Cav 2/	Feb 66	Jan 67			
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS			Signal		
1750 Inf (Mech) (Phan Thiet) (OpCon TF South)	"	Sep 67	1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68		2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) Binh	"	Jun 65
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS			36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	"	Nov 66
Field Artillery			39 Sig Bn (Spt)	"	Mar 67
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65	52 Sig Bn (Spt) (Can Tho)	Aug 66	V
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	"	Jun 66	86 Sig Bn (Spt) (Cu Chi)	Jun 66	Sep 66
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V			
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66	21st Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	"	Jun 66
6/16 Arty (175 SP)	"	Oct 65	41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area) (Qui Nhon)	"	Jul 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	"	Jul 67	43 Sig Bn (Spt) (Pleiku)	Aug 66	V
2/17 Arty (105 T)	"	Sep 65	71 Sig Bn (Spt) (Cam Ranh Bay)	"	Jul 66
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67	459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	"	Oct 66
5/27 Arty (105 T)	"	Oct 65			
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	"	Mar 67	160th Sig Gp (Long Binh)	"	May 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	"	Mar 67	40 Sig Bn (Const)	"	Sep 66
			■ Sig Spt Agency - Saigon	"	V
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	■ Sig Spt Agency - Long Binh	"	V
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	"	"			
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	"	Jun 67	Regional Comd Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V	361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67	369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	"	Nov 65	■ Sig Spt Agcy (Bn size) - Phu Lam 2/	Nov 64	V
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	"	Nov 65	■ USASTRATCOM Fac (Co size) - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	"	Jun 66	■ USASTRATCOM Fac (Co size) - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68			
24th Corps Arty (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	12th Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67	37 Sig Bn (Spt) (Da Nang)	Aug 66	V
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Nov 66	63 Sig Bn (R&C) (Phu Bai)	Jul 67	Mar 68
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	"	Nov 66			
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66	53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	"	Jun 66
1/39 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 69	V	54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	"	Sep 65

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

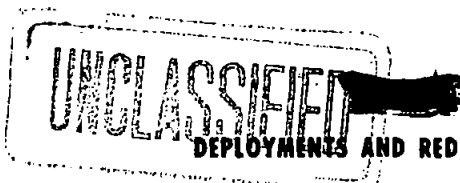
- V Activated in-country.
 * In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
 1/ OpCon 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jun 69.
 2/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.
 3/ Name changed from USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS
 DOW 000 000.00

26-7

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified



DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN 9 SEPTEMBER 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARN, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF 50 OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Military Police			Aviation (Cont)		
18th MP Bn (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66	52d Cbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	"	Mar 63
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66	57 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	Feb 67	Oct 67
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66	119 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	"	"
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66	170 Aslt Hel Co (Kontum)	Sep 65	Dec 65
504 MP Bn	"	Aug 65	179 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 65	Jun 66
8th MP Gp (Ci) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V	189 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
89th MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V	361 Aerial Wpns Co (Escort) 2/	Nov 67	Apr 68
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66			
716 MP Bn	"	Mar 65	223d Cbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
720 MP Bn	"	Oct 66	18 UTI Apt Co (OA)	"	Feb 62
Aviation 1/ 2/			183 Recon Apt Co (Dong Ba Thien)	Jan 66	Jun 66
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66	185 Recon Apt Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
5th Avn Det	"	Oct 64	203 Recon Apt Co (Phu Hiep)	Apr 67	Oct 67
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V	219 Recon Apt Co (Pleiku)	Mar 65	Jun 65
120th Aslt Hel Co	"	Mar 65	225 Survl Apt Co (Phu Hiep)	Jul 66	May 67
125 ATE Co (Bien Hoa)	"	Jul 65			
Comd Actl Co (Long Thanh)	"	V	268th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
12th Cbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	"	Aug 65	61 Aslt Hel Co (An Son) (LaneAMP)	Feb 67	Nov 67
11th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65	129 Aslt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Oct 65
128 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65	134 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
173 Aslt Hel Co (La Khe)	Sep 65	Mar 66	180 Aslt Hel Co (Chu Lai)	Mar 66	Oct 66
205 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	196 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Khe Ha) 5/	Jul 65	Mar 67
213 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67	355 Hvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jan 68
145th Cbt Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 61	V	238 Aerial Wpns Co (RD) (Phu Hiep)	Jul 67	Mar 68
68 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65			
118 Aslt Hel Co	"	"	7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
190 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67	164th Cbt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
334 Aerial Wpns Co (Phu Loi)	Nov 66	V	17th Cbt Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	"	Sep 64
210th Cbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67	121 Aslt Hel Co	"	V
25 Avn Co (Corps) (Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67	162 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Sep 65	Feb 66
54 UTI Apt Co (Long Thanh)	"	Sep 65	191 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 66	May 67
74 Recon Apt Co (Phu Loi)	"	Mar 65	221 Recon Apt Co (Can Tho)	Mar 65	V
184 Recon Apt Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Aug 66	336 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
222d Cbt Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V	214th Cbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long)	"	May 63
117 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	"	Jun 61	114 Aslt Hel Co	"	Nov 67
195 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	Nov 67	135 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	V
240 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	175 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	Jul 67
273 Hvy Hel Co (Long Binh)	Apr 67	Dec 67	199 Recon Apt Co	Feb 67	Nov 66
269th Cbt Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67	335 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 66
116 Aslt Hel Co (Chu Lai) 4/	Jul 65	Oct 65	107th Cbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
187 Aslt Hel Co (Yay Binh)	Sep 66	Mar 67	73 Survl Apt Co (Long Thanh)	"	May 63
242 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Cu Chi)	Oct 66	Aug 67	147 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Jul 65	Nov 65
3d Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67	235 Aerial Wpns Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
16th Cbt Avn Gp (Chu Lai)	Dec 67	V	244 Survl Apt Co	Sep 66	Jul 67
15th Cbt Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	"	Oct 64	271 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
91 Aslt Hel Co	"	Sep 66	7th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
132 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Oct 67	May 68	0/375 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
174 Aslt Hel Co (Duc Pho)	Oct 65	Apr 66	0/16 Cav (Air) (Can Tho) 5/		
176 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Feb 67	Other Aviation Units		
178 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66	224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA) (Long Thanh/Ho Chi)		Jun 66
212th Cbt Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67	138 Avn Co (RRU) (Da Nang)	Jun 66	V
91 Recon Apt Co (Chu Lai)	Jan 67	Jun 67	144 Avn Co (RRU) (Nha Trang)	Jun 66	V
131 Survl Apt Co (Hua/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	V	146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
220 Recon Apt Co (Hua/Phu Bai)	"	Jul 65	156 Avn Co (RRU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
282 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Jun 66	1 ASA Co (Avn) (Cam Ranh Bay)	"	Jun 67
62 Corps Avn Co (Da Nang)	Mar 68	V	509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 66	V
17th Cbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V			
201 Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67			
10th Cbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thien)	Aug 65	Oct 65			
48 Aslt Hel Co (Binh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65			
92 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67			
155 Aslt Hel Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65			
192 Aslt Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67			
243 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67			
281 Aslt Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66			

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Amb); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of 1/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Army (Air Rkt) of the 1st Cav (Amb); 3 air cav troops of the 2/17 Cav, Air Cav Trp; 11th Armed Cav Regt; and two medical companies air ambulance.

2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TOY missions (Duffie Bag) in Thailand.

4/ Currently OpCon to the 212th Cbt Avn Bn.

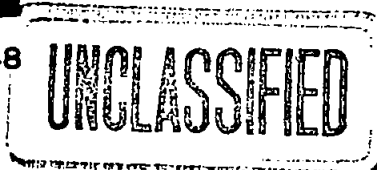
5/ Moved from Soc Trang.

RECLASSIFIED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 10 YEARS

GPO 000 000,00

26-8



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

9 SEPTEMBER 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE		
<u>BAN ME THOUT</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>
UH-1 7	C-123 8	AC-119 9
	C-47 2	C-123 17
<u>BIEN HOA</u>	A-1 2	C-130 23
A-37 69	AC-119 7	EC-47 17
A-1 2	F-4 43	HH-43 2
C-47 1	EC-47 11	RB-57 3
HH-3 3		RF-4 18
HH-43 2	HH-43 3	RF-101 17
O-1 54	HH-53 7	
O-2 69	O-2 73	
OV-10 31	OV-10 39	
 <u>CAM RANH BAY</u>	 <u>NHA TRANG</u>	 <u>TUY HOA</u>
C-7 64	C-123 3	C-47 3
C-130 25	C-130 3	F-100 94
HH-43 2		HC-130 8
O-1 14	<u>PHAN RANG</u>	HH-43 2
O-2 76	F-100 64	O-2 9
RC-130 6	AC-119 8	UH-1 6
	C-123 21	
	HH-43 2	
	UC-123 7	
	 <u>PHU CAT</u>	
	EC-47 15	
	C-7 16	
	AC-119 4	
	F-4 33	
	HH-43 2	

THAILAND AIR FORCE		
<u>KORAT</u>	<u>TAKHLI</u>	
EC-121 18	EB-66 33	
F-4 30	F-105 63	
HH-43 2	HH-43 2	
	 <u>UBON</u>	
	A-1 2	
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>	AC-130 1	
A-1 34	F-4 72	
C-123 6	HH-43 2	
CH-3 10	HH-53 2	
EC-47 6	OV-10 5	
HH-3 4		
HH-43 2		
O-2 12	<u>UDORN</u>	
OV-10 20	AC-119 3	
UC-123 6	C-130 6	
HH-53 1	F-4 34	
	HH-43 2	
	HH-53 9	
	RF-4 43	
	 <u>U-TAPAO</u>	
	C-130 6	
	HH-43 2	
	OV-10 5	

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

			METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar		1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar		3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar		5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket		5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket		7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket		10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket		8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket		20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket		55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun		13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun		15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun		21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer		11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how		15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun		21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun		27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how		17200	18000

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966 . . .	931	41,526	42,457
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	100	692	792
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

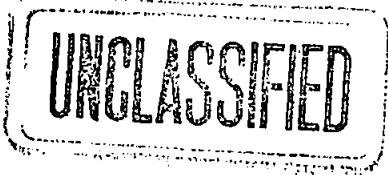
SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152139Z AUG70 (AS OF 31JUL70)

FRIENDLY LOSSES:		<u>KIA</u>	<u>WIA</u>	ENEMY LOSSES:		<u>KIA</u>	<u>PW/DET</u>	<u>RET</u>	<u>WPNS</u>
USMC	3	31	10	10/86	1	19			
USN	0	2							
PF	2	26							

	<u>OFF</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>RF</u>	TOTAL UNITS		
							<u>CAG</u>	<u>CAC</u>	<u>CAP</u>
STRENGTH:	26	792	54	858	81		3	6	38

UNCLASSIFIED

10 SEPTEMBER 1970



STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MAF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8(1-4) 8-1 only
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-16)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12,13)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4) 20-2 only
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-10)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5) 22-4 22-7 only

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FMFMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-8)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

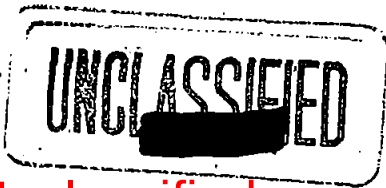
VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3)
--	---------

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB
* TAB 21-10 ADDED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

SEP 10 1970

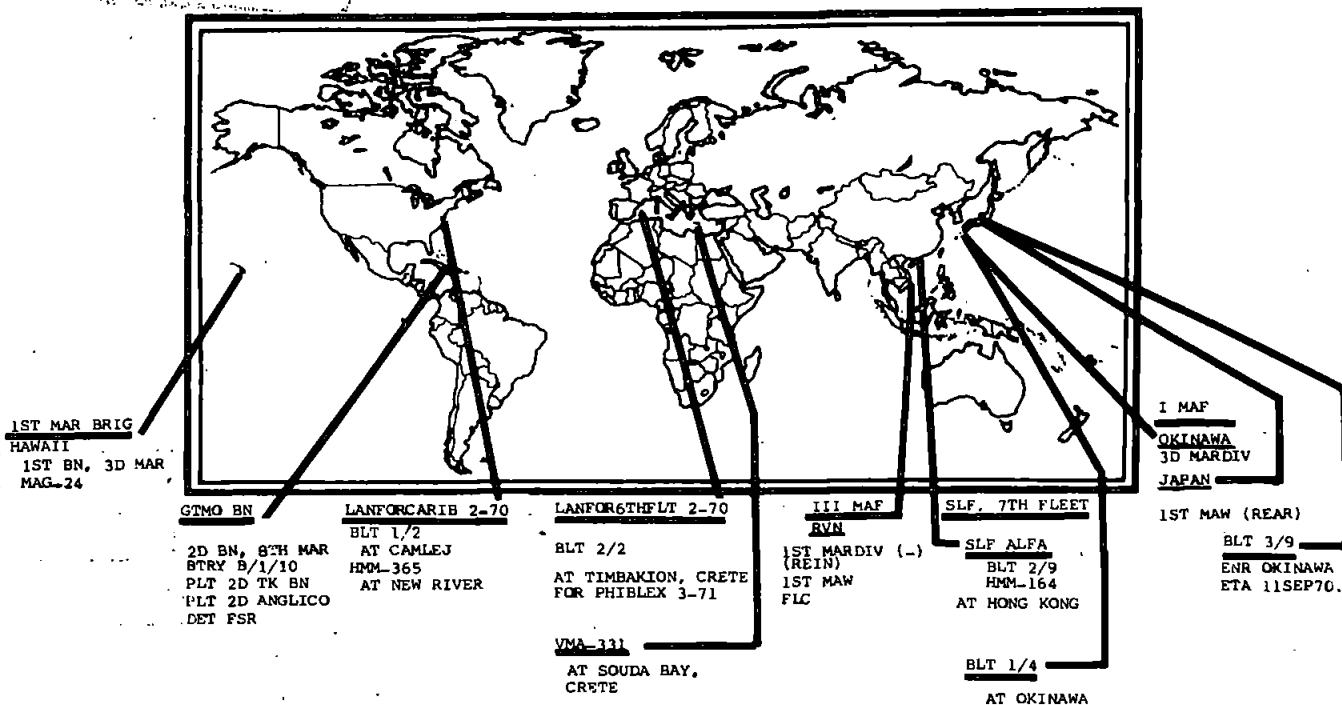
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMM	HMH	HML	VMC	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACPT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR. RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER		
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	
RECONNAISSANCE																							
1ST RECON BN		632	44		632	44													59	4			
3D RECON BN		379	21										320	17					77	1			
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		77	1																				
TANK																							
1ST TANK BN		723	14																723	14			
3D TANK BN		725	15										504	8					221	7			
AMTRAC																							
1ST AMTRAC BN		729	11										550	11			179						
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12																738	12			
ENGINEER																							
1ST ENGR BN		995	13		995	13																	
3D ENGR BN		913	10										791	9					122	1			
7TH ENGR BN		814	18		285	8													529	10			
9TH ENGR BN		636															133		503				
11TH ENGR BN		360	3										159						201	3			
1ST BRIDGE CO		115																	115				
MOTOR TRANSPORT																							
1ST MT BN		369	4		369	4																	
3D MT BN		216	6										172	5					44	1			
7TH MT BN		399	4																399	4			
9TH MT BN		351	7										271	6					80	1			
11TH MT BN		525	8		525	8																	
COMMUNICATION																							
1ST RADIO BN		243			243																		
5TH COMM BN		625	10		526	10													99				
7TH COMM BN		359	6										359	6									
9TH COMM BN		891	8																891	8			
1ST ANGLICO	2	349	13														150	3			199	10	
SHORE PARTY																							
1ST SP BN		319	19																319	19			
3D SP BN		372	19										322	19					50				
MILITARY POLICE																							
1ST MP BN		676	8		676	8																	
3D MP BN		84	3																84	3			
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		30																	30				
SERVICE/SUPPORT																							
FLC, III MAF																							
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																							
H&S BN		1646	44		1646	44																	
SUPPLY BN		2423	39		2423	39																	
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO(CADRE)																							
MAINT BN		797	9		797	9																	
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN																							
3D FSR																							
H&S BN		818	22										818	22									
SUPPLY BN		1045	21										1045	21									
MAINT BN		828											828										
5TH FSR																							
H&S BN		453	20																453	20			
SUPPLY BN		512	18																512	18			
MAINT BN		548																	548				
3D SERVICE BN																							
PROV SERV BN, 1ST MARBRIG		2207	47										1402	31					805	16			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																							
MEDICAL																							
1ST MED BN		106	291		196	28																	
3D MED BN		159	270																				
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										141	226					18	44			
1ST DENTAL CO			65			65							38	41									
3D DENTAL CO		4	54										4	54									
11TH DENTAL CO			41			41																	
13TH DENTAL CO			34																	34			
21ST DENTAL CO		2	39															18	2	21			
3D HOSP CO		47	51																47	51			
USMC		62,423			28,325		173		222				15,112		161		3,672		12,488		2,270		
USN		2,641			1,232				11				697				125		509		67		
GROUND TOTAL		65,064			29,557				233				15,809		161		3,797		12,997		2,337		

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER		
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	
3D MAW																							
MWHG-3																							
H&MS-3		662	124																662	124			
MWFS-3		161																	161				
MWCS-3		249																	249				
MCCRTG-10																							
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4			
VMFAT-101		372																	372				
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1			
VMT-103		237	4																237	4			
MHTC-30																							
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1			
HMMT-301		112																	112				
HMMT-302		129	1																129	1			
MAG-33																							
H&MS-33		759																	759				
MAHS-33		550	3																550	3			
MATCU-65		45																	45				
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1			
VMA-223		78	2																78	2			
VMA-214		189																	189				
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1			
VMFA-323		278																	278				
MWSG-37																							
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2			
WMFS-37		256																	256				
VMGR-352		287	2																287	2			
MAG-38																							
H&MS-38		298																	298				
MACS-1		274																	274				
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296				
MACS-7		288	3																288	3			
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154				
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15			
MAG-56																							
H&MS-56		392																	392				
MAHS-56		493	2																493	2			
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58				
MATCU-75		43																	43				
HML-267		245	8																245	8			
HMM-163		193																	193				
HMM-265		193																	193				
HMH-361		148																	148				
HMH-363		207																	207				
HMM-161		167																	167				
USMC		28,275			6,863	1,566							2,235	4,958	1,769		10,711		173				
USN		438			100	27							27	80	26		174		4				
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,963	1,593							2,262	5,038	1,795		10,885		177				

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,423	28,325	173	222		15,112	161	3,672	12,488	2,270
	USN	2,641	1,232	0	11		697	0	125	509	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,863	1,566			2,235	4,958	1,769	10,711	173
	USN	438	100	27			27	80	26	174	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,698	35,188	1,739	222		17,347	5,119	5,441	23,199	2,443
	USN	3,079	1,332	27	11		724	80	151	683	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

NOTES:

- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
- PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
- PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
- FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
- UNASSIGNED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SUR#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCO	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR G. S. TAIT
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL B. F. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT A. A. LOPEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT M. R. STOLTZ (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. L. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
3D MP BN (-)	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT R. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MARS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MAIERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR T. J. CARROL
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT M. T. MORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEM A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEM C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC	MGEM C. F. WIDDECKE BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTSON
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. DORSA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMER W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. O. ALBERT

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL D. E. MORIN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
<u>CADRE</u>	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI

USMC 21
USN 0

THUA THIEN

USMC 54
USN 3

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,042
USN 1,389

III MAF

HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV

HQS 1ST MAR DIV

1ST MARINES

1/1
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
3/7 (OPN NEBRASKA RAPIDS)

1ST MAW

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11

VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-463 (CH-53A)

FLC

1ST FSR
FLSG-B
1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN

USMC 1,530
USN 28

1ST MAW

MAG-13

VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

QUANG NGAI

USMC 0
USN 0

OKINAWA

OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING

USMC 19,200
USN 934

I MAF (TF-79)

HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)

4TH MARINES

1/4
2/4
3/4

9TH MARINES

1/9
2/9 (SLF "A")
3/9

ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70. ►

MAG-36

VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMM-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")
HMM-165 (CH-46A)

3D FSR

MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS(2,691) (52)
(915) (25)
(58)
(0)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 8 SEPTEMBER 1970	37,021*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70	34,962	1,420
III MAF	34,647	1,420
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(180)	(11)
OTHER	315	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	(283)	
NAVAVGRU/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9 HMM-164 ► AT HONG KONG	1,518	65
BLT 1/4 AT OKINAWA	1,465	65

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.
HMM-161 (ACFT) AT OKINAWA
BLT 3/9 ENR OKINAWA. ETA 11SEP70.
► VMA(AW)-242 (4 A-6A)
AT CUBI PT, PI
ETD 14SEP70

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING	4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970	5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970	6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70. ►	5,021	82
1ST MAW (REAR)		
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)	(494)	(14)
MAG-15	(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
MAG-12	(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)		
NON FMF	► (1,769)	
Does not include 130 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.		

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

► INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,801	50,690	36,778	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,615	1,882	13

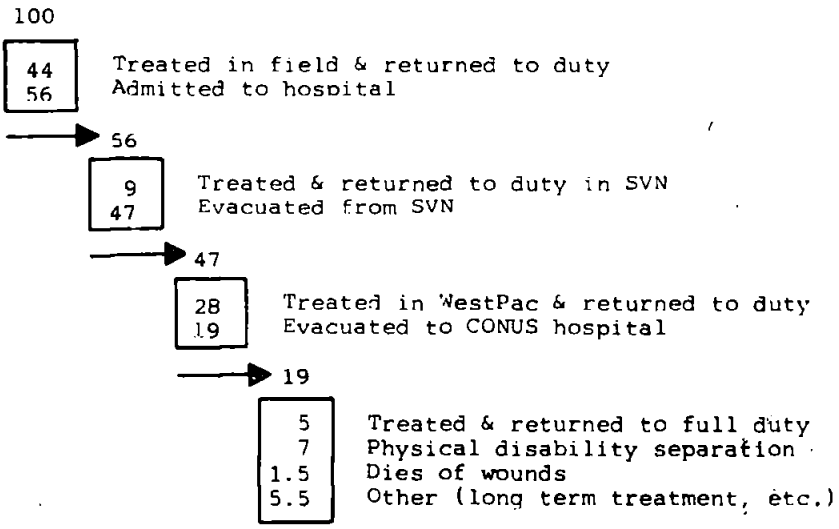
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPMS
84,603	4,061	21,977

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AT HONG KONG
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
					7 M40 106MM RR	
BLT 2/9 (LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF) 2D BN, 9TH MARINES E/2/12 MARINES	41	1300	4	57	6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING TG 76.4 ARG "A" OKINAWA (LPH-3) IULUTH (LPD-6) ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) MOBILE (LKA-115) WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMH-164 (LTCOL R. G. MILLER) DET, HMH-462 DET, VMO-6	37	140	2	2		
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59		

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D
3/CH-53A
3/UH-1H

BLT 1/4

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN		STRENGTH			
		USMC		USN	
UNITS EMBARKED		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
SLF HQ DET					
BLT 1/4 (LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN) 2D BN, 4TH MARINES G/3/12TH MARINES		45	1420	4	61
PLT, 3D RECON BN					
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN					
PLT, 3D ENGR BN					
PLT, 3D SP BN					
PLT, 9TH MT BN					
PLT, 3D TANK BN					
PLT, 3D MED BN					
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV					
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV					
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DSFR					
DET, 3D DENT CO					
DET, VMO					
TOTALS		45	1420	4	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
7	M29 81MM MORTARS
7	M40 106MM RR
6	M101A1 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM TANKS
11	LVT(A)-5

LOCATION	
AT OKINAWA	
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE	

SHIPPING	
TG 76.5 ARG "B"	
DENVER	(LPI-9)
DURHAM	(LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)
MONTICELLO	(LSA-35)

AIRCRAFT	
2/UH-1E	

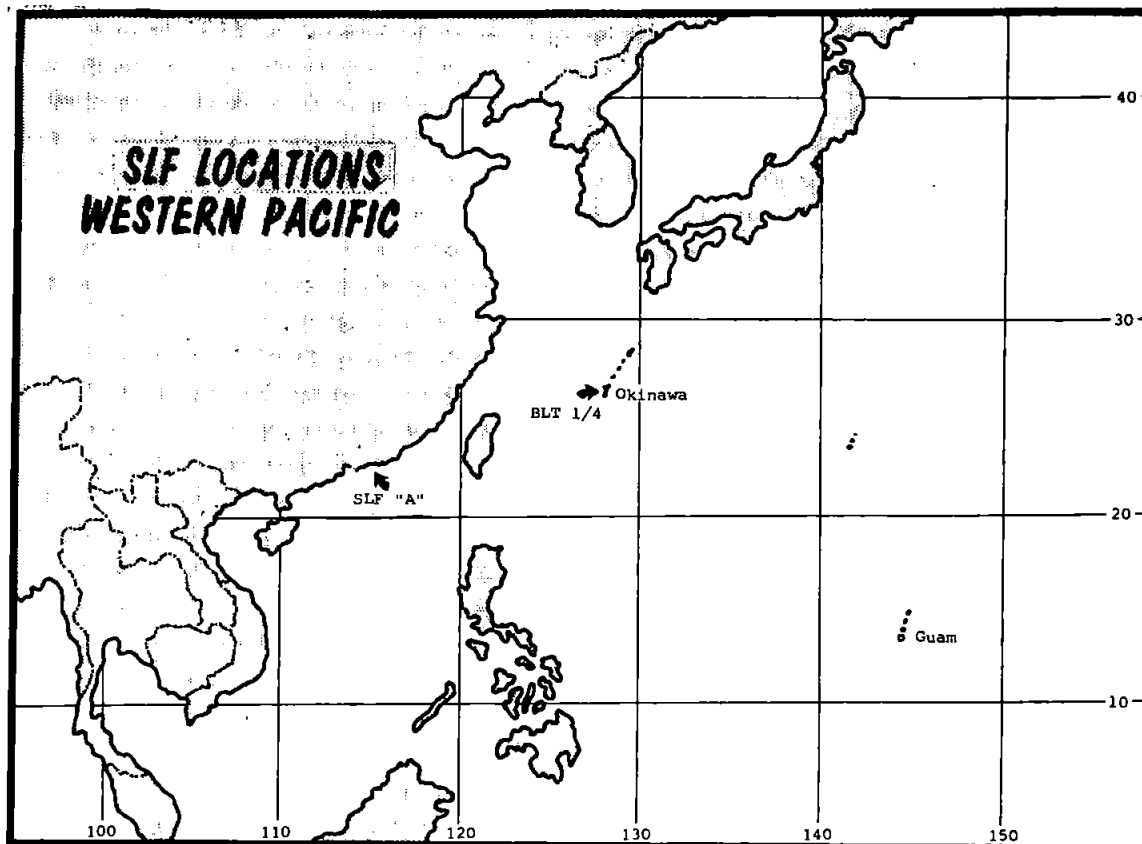
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

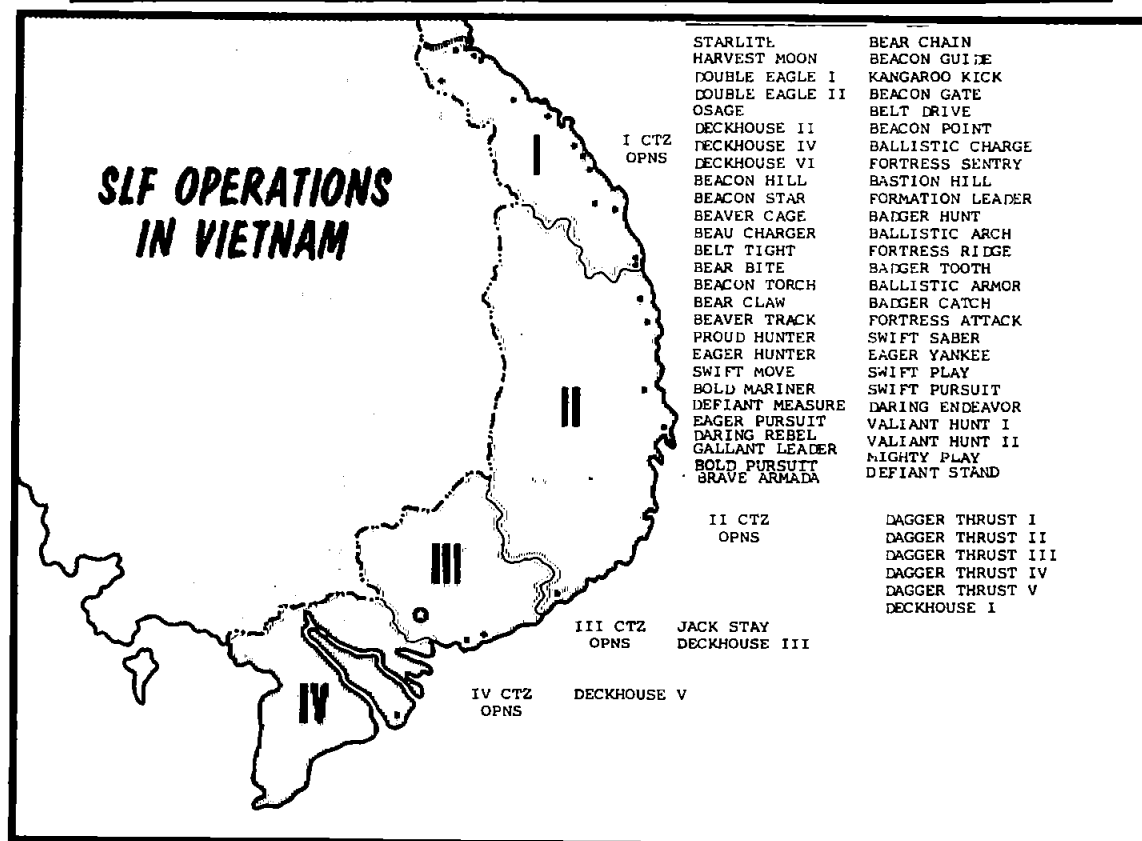
10 SEPTEMBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

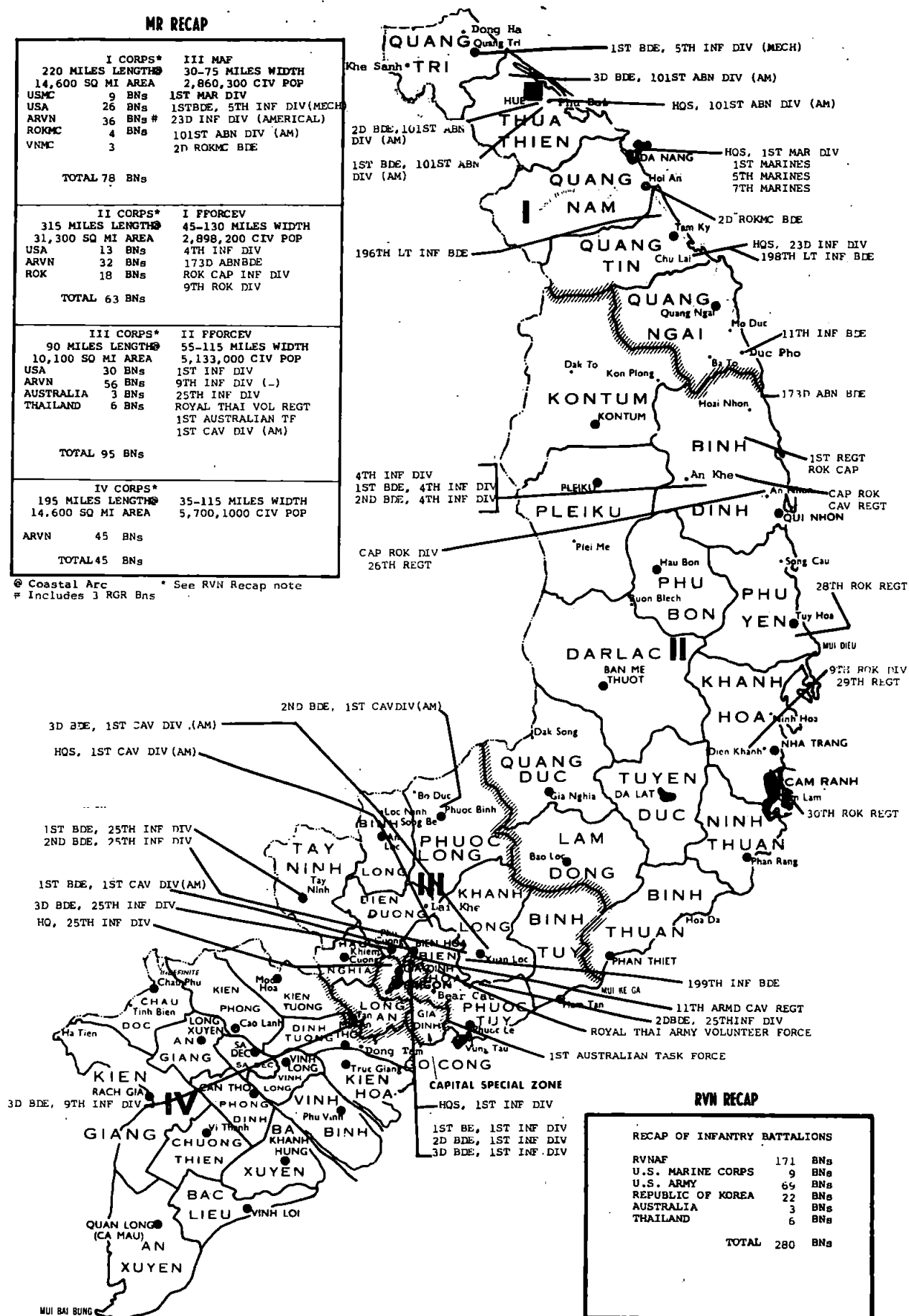
Unclassified

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 26 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs VNMC 3		III MAF 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 78 BNs			
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 13 BNs ARVN 32 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABNBD ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 95 BNs			
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP	
ARVN 45 BNs			
TOTAL 45 BNs			

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR
 <u>2D MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
 <u>6TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL O. L. MYERS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN
 <u>8TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. NASTASI
 <u>10TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS
 HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	
	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
 2ND SERVICE BATTALION	
	COL F. R. KRAINCE
 2ND MT BATTALION	
	LTCOL W. S. GERICHEN
 2ND RECON BATTALION	
	MAJOR R. L. KERZIC
 2ND ENGR BATTALION	
	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
 2ND SP BATTALION	
	LTCOL S. S. HASKINS
 2ND MED BATTALION	
COMMANDER 32D MAU	CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON
	COL L. A. RANN
 LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	
	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
LANFORCARIB 2-70	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
 GTMODEFOR	
	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY
 <u>2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH
 2D TANK BATTALION	
	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON
 <u>MWHG-2</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON
 <u>MWSG-27</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. W. WILLIAMS
VHGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY
 <u>MWCG-28</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON, JR.
H&HS-28	LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON
 <u>MAG-14</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL U. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT T. W. GIGGS
 <u>MCCRTG-20</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL G. G. LAWSON
VNT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
 <u>MAG-26</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. K. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VNO-1	LTCOL R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY
 <u>MAG-31</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	MAJOR M. F. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL R. J. WEISS
 <u>MAG-32</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY
 <u>MHTG-40</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. ENGESSER
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11 SEPTEMBER 1970



STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3*
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MAF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8(1-4)* <i>8-3 only</i>
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15*
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-17)*
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12,13)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4) <i>20-2 only</i>
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-10)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24*
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-8)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3)
--	---------

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB

* TAB 18-17 ADDED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

SEP 11 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

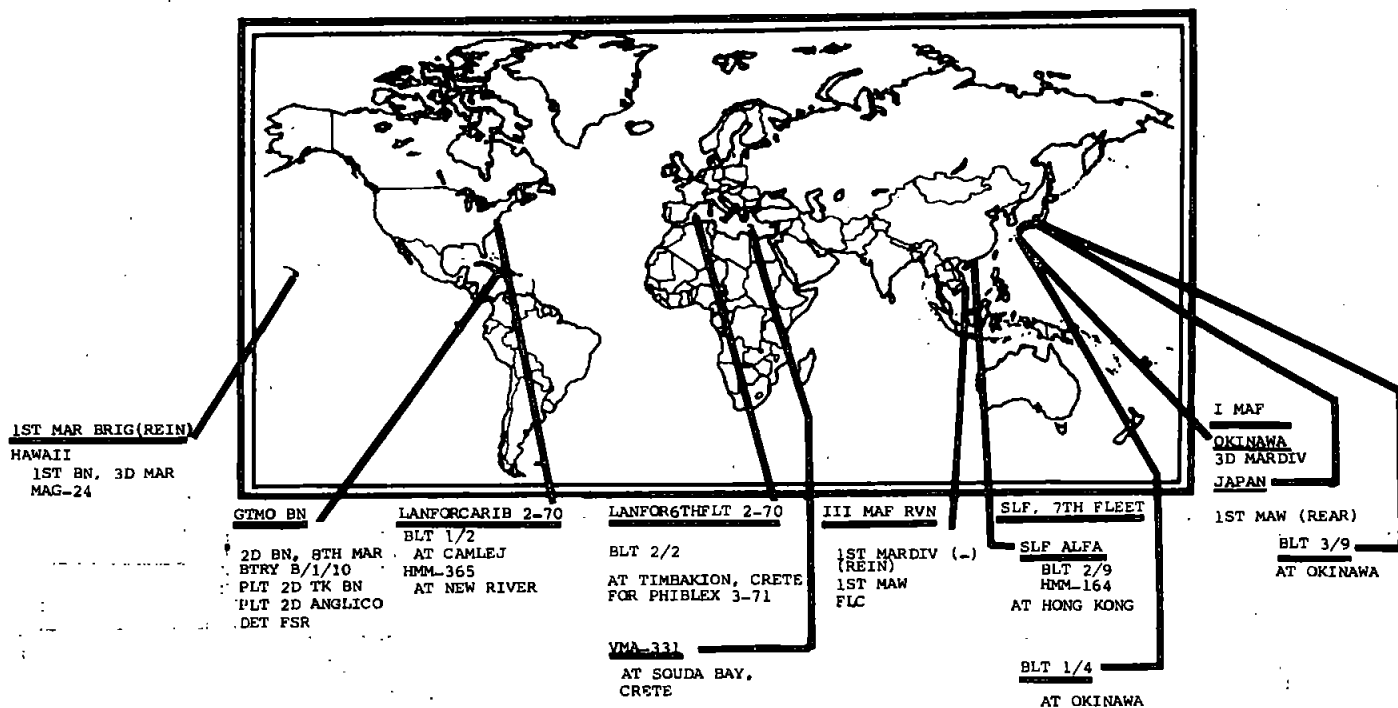
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMBINED CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMR	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1)**				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

11 SEPTEMBER 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4
 ACOS, COMPT
 CEO

MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
 BGEN R. F. CONLEY
 COL R. W. TELLER
 COL P. B. HENLEY
 COL J. J. MITCHELL
 COL W. E. SPARLING
 COL W. C. MCGRAN
 COL E. J. ARTNAK
 LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-1
 MWFS-1
 MWCS-1

LTCOL W. R. SMITH
 LTCOL W. S. HUMBERT
 MAJOR W. E. DODDO
 MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY

MACG-18
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-18
 MACS-4
 MASS-3

COL J. W. DRURY
 LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
 MAJOR L. M. SILVA
 LTCOL P. J. FLORIO

MAG-11
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-11
 MABS-11
 VMA-311
 VMA(AW)-225
 VMO-2
 VMA(AW)-242
 VMFA-115

COL A. C. POMMERENK
 LTCOL S. F. SHEA
 MAJOR D. F. CROW
 LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
 MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
 LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY
 MAJOR P. MC CARTHY
 LTCOL M. MURA

MAG-13
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-13
 MABS-13

LTCOL L. J. STIEN
 LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
 MAJOR D. T. BENN

VMFA-314
 VMFA-122

LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
 MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON

MAG-16
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-16
 MABS-16

COL H. R. SMITH
 LTCOL F. A. GULLEDGE, JR.
 LTCOL L. K. KECK

HMM-262
 HMM-463
 HML-167
 HMM-364
 HMM-263
 HML-367

LTCOL G. S. PATE
 LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
 LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
 LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
 LTCOL E. G. YOUNG
 LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
 AWC
 CHIEF OF STAFF
 ACOS, G-1
 ACOS, G-2
 ACOS, G-3
 ACOS, G-4

MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
 BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
 COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
 COL W. L. MAC QUARIE
 COL F. N. PIPPIN
 COL D. WILKER
 COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-3
 MWFS-3
 MWCS-3

COL G. L. LILLICH
 LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
 MAJOR J. S. LOOP
 MAJOR G. P. HOWLE

MHTG-30
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-30
 HMHT-301
 HMMT-302

COL A. F. GARROTTO
 LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
 LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
 LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-33
 MABS-33
 VMCJ-3
 VMA-214
 VMFA-323
 VMA-223
 VMFA-531

COL O. R. DAVIS
 LTCOL R. H. HUTCHINSON
 MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
 LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
 LTCOL W. R. REID
 LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
 LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
 LTCOL J. L. THATCHER

MWSG-37
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-37
 WERS-37
 VMGR-352

COL F. E. WILSON
 LTCOL R. W. COONEY
 LTCOL M. PALLAI
 LTCOL M. P. HANN

MACG-38
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&HS-38
 SU#1, H&HS-38
 MACS-1

LTCOL J. W. DRURY
 MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
 MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
 MAJ C. F. KELLENBARGER

MACS-7
 1STLAAM BN
 2NDLAAM BN

LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
 MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
 MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-56
 MABS-56
 HMM-363
 HML-267
 HMM-361
 HMM-163
 HMM-265
 HMM-161

COL M. B. PORTER
 MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
 LTCOL B. T. LADD
 LTCOL R. P. BRAY
 LTCOL R. J. BLANC
 LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
 LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
 LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY
 MAJOR L. J. ZILKA

MCCRTG-10
 COMMANDING OFFICER
 H&MS-10
 VMAT-102
 VMT-103
 VMFAT-101

COL R. B. SINCLAIR
 MAJOR L. E. REID
 LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
 LTCOL T. J. AYERS
 LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

11 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI	USMC USN	21 0
THUA THIEN	USMC USN	54 3
QUANG NAM	USMC USN	33,042 1,389
III MAF HQS III MAF 1ST MAR DIV HQS 1ST MAR DIV 1ST MARINES 1/1 2/1 3/1 5TH MARINES 1/5 2/5 3/5 7TH MARINES 1/7 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE) 3/7 (OPN NEBRASKA RAPIDS)		
1ST MAW HQS 1ST MAW MAG-11 VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A) VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A) VMA-311 (A-4E) VMO-2 (OV-10A) VMFA-115 (F-4B) MAG-16 HML-367 (AH-1G) HML-167 (UH-1E) HMM-364 (CH-46D) HMM-263 (CH-46D) HMM-262 (CH-46D) HMH-463 (CH-53A) FLC 1ST FSR PLSG-B 1ST SERV BN		
QUANG TIN	USMC USN	1,530 28
1ST MAW MAG-13 VMFA-314 (F-4B) VMFA-122 (F-4B)		
QUANG NGAI	USMC USN	0 0
OKINAWA	USMC USN	19,200 934
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70. 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3) MAG-36 VMGR-152 (KC-130F) VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E) HMH-462 (CH-53A) HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A") HMM-165 (CH-46A) HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN) 4TH MARINES 1/4 2/4 3/4 9TH MARINES 1/9 2/9 (SLF "A") 3/9 3D FSR (2,691) (52) MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF (915) (25) NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS (58) SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS (0)		
I MAF (TF-79) HQS I MAF		
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)		
JAPAN		
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 4,700 73 USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970 5,836** PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970 6,400 99 STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70. 5,021 82 1ST MAW (REAR) HQS 1STMAW (REAR) (494) (14) MAG-15 (1,351) (39) VMFA-232 (F-4J) VMFA-334 (F-4J) MAG-12 (1,407) (29) VMA-211 (A-4E) VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A) VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RP4B) NON FMF (1,769) Does not include 130 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.		
USMC RVN RECAP		
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING 42,611 1,811 USMC CEILING AS OF 8 SEPTEMBER 1976 37,021* PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970 23,980 1,182 STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70 34,962 1,420 III MAF 34,647 1,420 SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. (180) (11) OTHER 315 MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD (283) NAVAVGROU/NAVY UNITS (32)		
SLF 7TH FLEET		
ALFA: BLT 2/9 1,518 65 HMM-164 AT HONG KONG BLT 1/4 1,465 65 AT OKINAWA		
MOVEMENTS		
HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS. HMM-161 (ACFT) AT OKINAWA BLT 3/9 ENR OKINAWA. ETA 11SEP70. VMA(AW)-242 (4 A-6A) ▶ VMFA-122 (7 F-4B) ▶ VMFA-314 (5 F-4B) AT OKINAWA		

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.
- *, This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
**, This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.
- INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11 SEPTEMBER 1970

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

JULY 1970

FOURTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 7TH MARINES (REIN)

EMBARK UNIT # 1	PERSONNEL	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
Co C, 9TH ENGR BN	165	9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70
3D FORCE RECON CO	154	9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70
DET, 7TH ENGR BN	5	9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70
DET, FLC		9JUL70	CAMPEN	1AUG70
TOTAL	324			

EMBARK UNIT # 2

DET, FLC	15JUL70	CAMPEN	6SEP70
----------	---------	--------	--------

EMBARK UNIT # 3

VMCJ-1	463	21JUL70	IWAKUNI	24JUL70
DET, H&MS-11 (IMS)	58	20JUL70	IWAKUNI	24JUL70
DET, WERS-17	100	20JUL70	IWAKUNI	24JUL70
TOTAL	621			

EMBARK UNIT # 4

DET, FLC	23JUL70	CAMPEN	6SEP70
----------	---------	--------	--------

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	BINH SON	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS	31JUL70
2,150	20	170	343	36,389	USMC	39,072
37	0	11	16	1,471	USN	1,535
					TOTAL	40,607

UNCLASS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,802	50,697	36,783	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,615	1,882	13

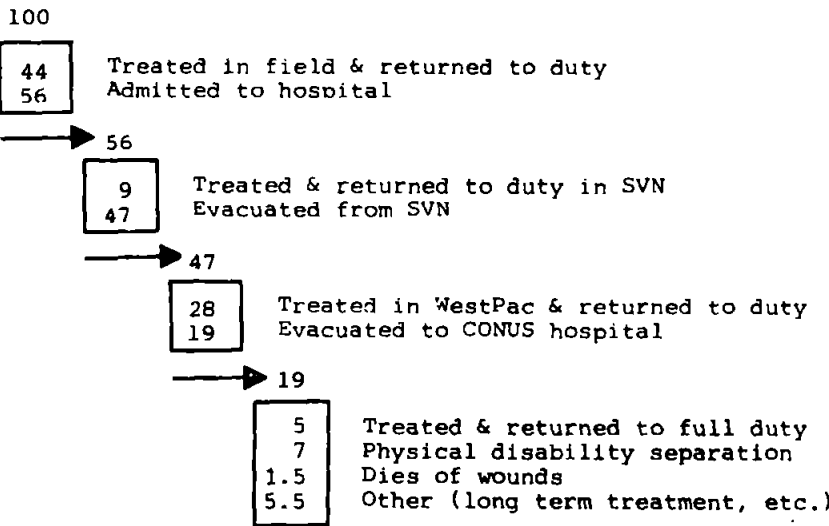
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,608	4,061	21,982

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

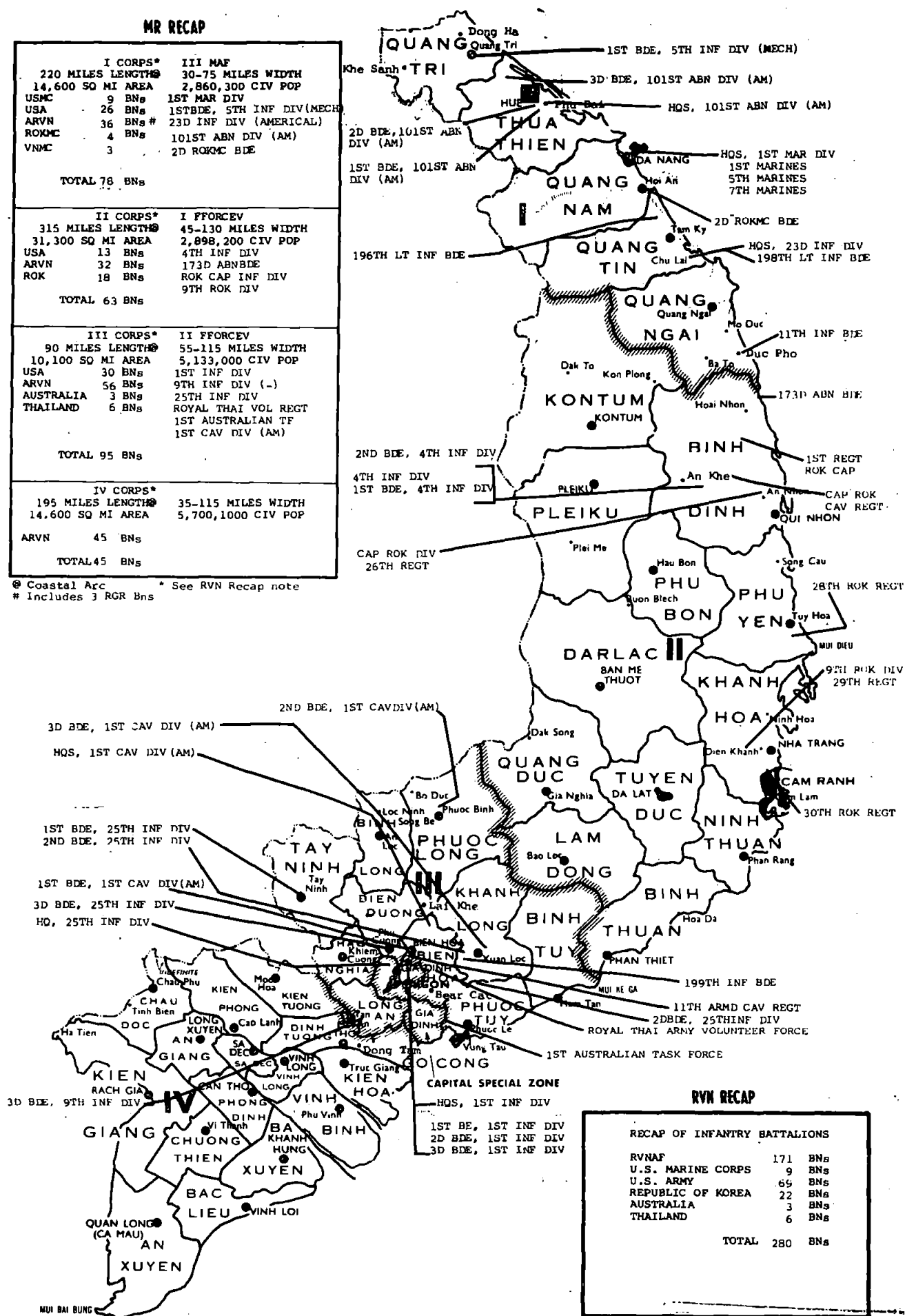
UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

I CORPS*		I II MAF
220 MILES LENGTH		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	9 BNS	1ST MAR DIV
USA	26 BNS	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNS #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNS	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 78 BNS		
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	13 BNS	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	32 BNS	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNS	ROK CAV INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNS		
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	30 BNS	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	56 BNS	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNS	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNS	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNS		
IV CORPS*		35-115 MILES WIDTH
195 MILES LENGTH		5,700,1000 CIV POP
14,600 SQ MI AREA		
ARVN	45 BNS	
TOTAL 45 BNS		

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

12 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	130,828	50.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,130 \$	15.45	30.67	
FMF PACIFIC	90,698 #	34.92	69.33	
VIETNAM	33,442 †	12.87	25.56	36.87

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
 † MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 9SEP70.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS *	949	672	1,621	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES #	698	544	1,242	76.62	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC #	267	169	436	26.90	35.11	
FMF PACIFIC #	431	375	806	49.72	64.89	
VIETNAM #	136	146	282	17.40	22.71	34.99

SOURCE: * DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18JUL70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27JUL70.

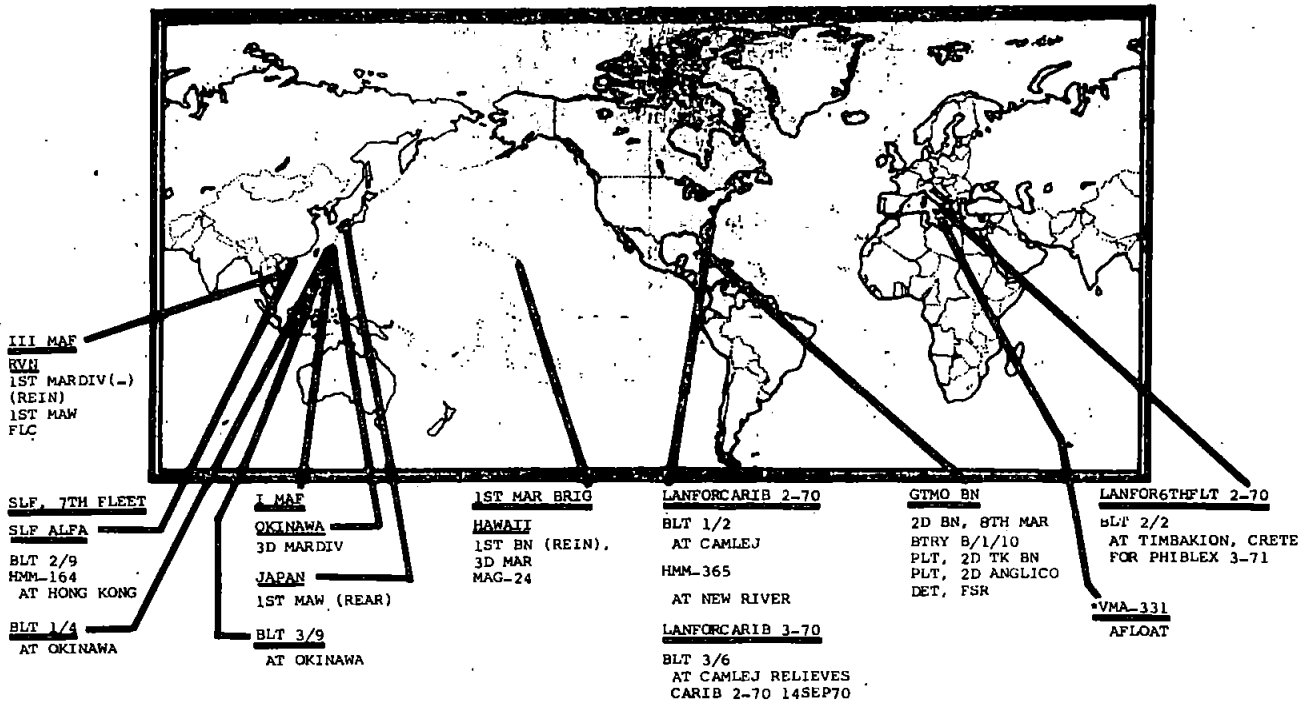
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMC	BMM	BMH	RML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1) **				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5
ACOS, COMPTROLLER
ACOS, MANAGEMENT
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN

LTGEN W. K. JONES
MOEN A. H. ADAMS
BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
COL F. S. WOOD
COL J. F. MITCHELL
COL R. M. HALL
COL J. B. SOPER
LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
COL M. D. VOLKERT
COL W. G. CROCKER
MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC
CHIEF OF STAFF COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1 LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2 MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3 COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4 LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION LTCOL R. J. MILLE

12TH MARINES

1ST BN LTCOL B. F. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)

1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECON
Co D, 3D TK BN

Co B, 3D MT BN
Co B, 3D ENGR BN

PROV SERV BN

DET, 3D SERV BN

Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B, 3D SP BN
7TH MT BN

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN MAJOR R. K. MILLER

3D MP BN (-) LTCOL C. FIMIAN
DET, 7TH ENGR BN 1STLT R. A. BARR

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIDGE CO (-) CAPT R. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER COL B. G. CASS
S-1 LTCOL W. H. WAHFIELD
S-2 CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3 LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4 LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCo MAJ J. G. HANRAHAN
1ST BN, 3D MARINES LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
PROV SERV BN LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24
COMMANDING OFFICER COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24 LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24 LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2 LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212 LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235 LTCOL L. A. MAIERA
MATCU-70 MAJOR H. B. VERGARA

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

CAPT K. R. BURNS

CIR J. D. CRAWFORD
CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1 MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2 MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3 MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4 LTCOL G. T. HUAGLAN

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR.
MAINT BATTALION MAJOR A. A. MCVITTY

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION MAJOR T. J. CARROL
SUPPLY BATTALION MAJOR D. E. MC ALEXANDER
MAINT BATTALION MAJOR R. J. WEBB

1ST FAG
13TH MT BATTALION
9TH COMM BATTALION
21ST DENTAL CO (-)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN

LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
MAJOR R. A. GLEN
CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
CAPT M. T. HORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. L. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR D. J. HATCH
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER, JR.
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. SAVAGE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL N. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUIER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. O. ALBERT

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
<u>CADRE</u>	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS I MAF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION.

COMMANDING GENERAL AIC/CG 11TH MAB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. AUSTGEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. E. PARROTT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. GILLYCK
<u>SLF ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL G. F. KING, JR.
CO"D", 11TH ENGR BN	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
3D DENTAL CO.	CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
H&HS-1 (REAR)	
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. W. ANDERSON
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. SOLLIWAY
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	LTCOL E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMM-462	LTCOL R. E. DYER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
<u>MACG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. F. ROBERTS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	LTCOL J. F. KEAN, JR.
MACS-8	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MASS-2	MAJOR E. L. COWLEY
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MCELROY
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL D. E. GILLUM
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING, JR.
<u>MWSG-17</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&HS-17	LTCOL R. W. COONEY
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

SEP 14 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,803	50,704	36,787	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,615	1,883	13

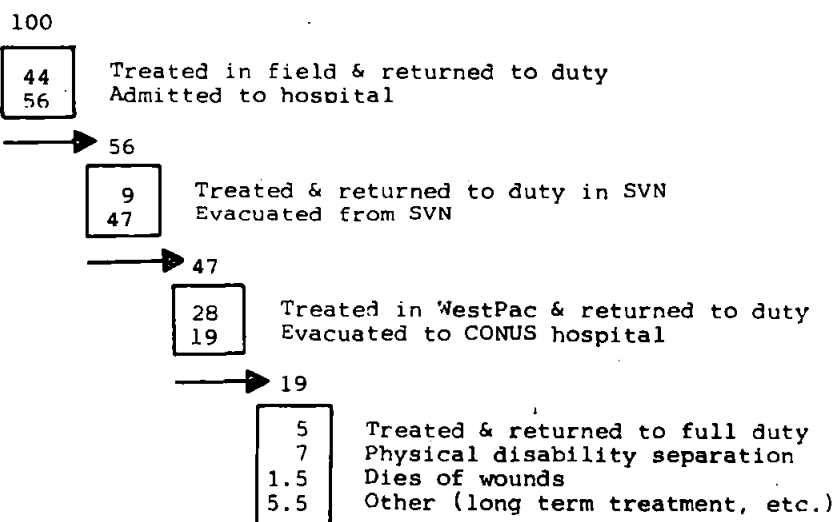
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,628	4,062	21,990

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

12 SEPTEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,453
NAVY (VNN)	38,376
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,184
MARINE CORPS (VNUMC)	13,134
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	277,982
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,663

TOTAL RVNAF 1,028,792

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	294,693
NAVY	22,186
AIR FORCE	47,594
MARINE CORPS	33,442
COAST GUARD	105

TOTAL U.S. 398,020

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,397
AUSTRALIA	7,647
PHILIPPINES	96
THAILAND	11,756
NEW ZEALAND	552
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8

TOTAL FWMAF 69,485

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,496,297

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,
9SEP70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL O. L. MYERS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL H. A. HATCH
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MAR DIV	COL J. M. LANRIGAN
--------------------	--------------------

2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
-----------------------	-------------------

2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHEN
------------------	----------------------

2ND RECON BATTALION	MAJOR R. L. KERZIC
---------------------	--------------------

2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
--------------------	-------------------

2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL S. S. HASKINS
------------------	---------------------

2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) F. W. ARMINGTON
COMMANDER 32D MAU	COL L. A. RANN

LANFOR6THFLT 2-7C	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
LANFORCARIB 2-7D	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT

GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
-----------	----------------------

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-27	LTCOL E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. W. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. JOHNSON, JR
H&HS-28	LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. IRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL R. K. SLACK
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL U. B. GRANION
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT T. W. GRIGGS

MCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL G. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	LTCOL R. G. BUSTOS
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	MAJOR M. F. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. ENGESSER
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL F. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

14 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	130,828	50.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,130 \$	15.45	30.67	
FMF PACIFIC	90,698 #	34.92	69.33	
VIETNAM	33,148 c	12.87	25.56	36.87

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
 c MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 10SEP70.

AIRCRAFT

8 SEPTEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS *	949	672	1,621	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES #	698	544	1,242	76.62	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC #	267	169	436	26.90	35.11	
FMF PACIFIC #	431	375	806	49.72	64.89	
VIETNAM #	136	146	282	17.40	22.71	34.99

SOURCE: * DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18JUL70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27JUL70.

UNCLASSIFIED

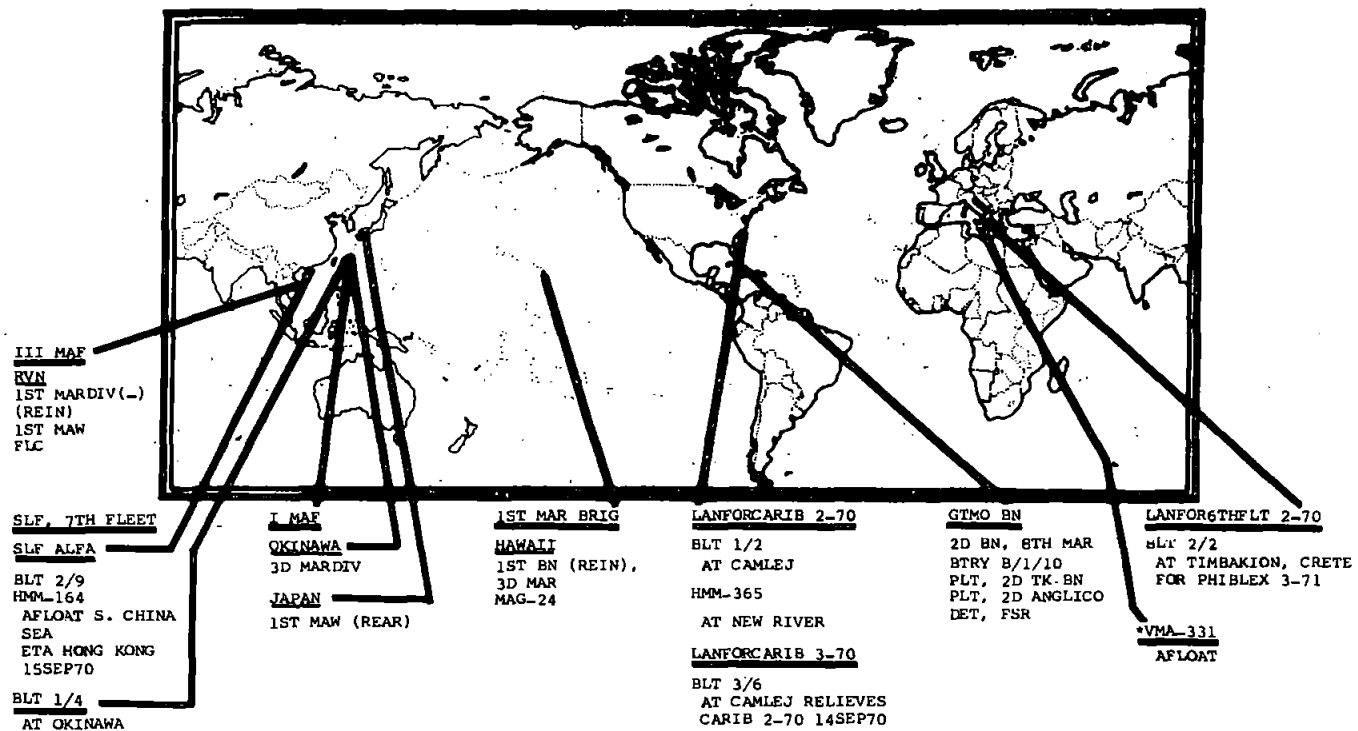
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	ENR	ENL	VMS	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS **						(1) **				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
** HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

14 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	19	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	0	USMC CEILING AS OF			
		USN	0	8 SEPTEMBER 1970		37,021*	
QUANG NAM		USMC	31,387	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS			
		USN	1,330	OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
III MAF				STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.		33,148	1,357
HQS III MAF				III MAF . . .		32,830	1,357
1ST MAR DIV				SUM 1 1ST ANGLICO. . .		(176)	(11)
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				OTHER		318	
1ST MARINES				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(284)	
1/1				NAVAID/GRU/NAVY UNITS		(34)	
2/1							
3/1 (OPN DUBOIS SQUARE)							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
7TH MARINES							
1/7							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
1ST MAW							
HQS 1ST MAW							
MAG-11							
VMA(AW)-225							
VMA-311							
VMO-2							
VMFA-115							
MAG-16							
HML-367							
HML-167							
HMM-364							
HMM-263							
HMM-262							
HMH-463							
FLC							
1ST FSR							
PLSG-B							
1ST SERV BN							
QUANG TIN		USMC	1,424	SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
		USN	27	ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
1ST MAW				HMM-164			
MAG-13				AFLOAT SOUTH CHINA SEA			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				ETA HONG KONG			
				15SEP70			
				BLT 1/4		1,465	65
				AT OKINAWA			
QUANG NGAI		USMC	0	MOVEMENTS			
		USN	0	TRANSPAC KEY GRASP***			
				VMA(AW)-242 (4 A-6A)			
				VMFA-122 (9 F-4B)			
				VMFA-314 (5 F-4B)			
				AT AGANA, GUAM			
				HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.			
OKINAWA		USMC	934	JAPAN		USMC	USN
		USN	806	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
I MAF (TF-79)				USMC CEILING AS OF			
HQS I MAF				31 AUGUST 1970		5,836**	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)				PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS			
				OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
				STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70.		5,021	82
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)				1ST MAW (REAR)			
4TH MARINES				HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(494)	(14)
1/4				MAG-15		(1,351)	(39)
2/4				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
3/4				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
9TH MARINES				MAG-12		(1,407)	(29)
1/9				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
2/9 (SLF "A")				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
3/9				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)			
				NON FMF		(1,769)	
				Does not include 130 hospitalized			
				SVN-Originated Patients.			
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

*** Transpac for Key Grasp I & II, VMFA-122 (9 F-4Bs), VMFA-314 (5 F-4Bs) and VMA(AW)-242 (4 A-6As) departed Kadana at 132308ZSep70 for Agana, Guam. All A/C arrived Agana by 140721ZSep70. Key Grasp III Departing Kadana 16SEP70. Two A-6As (VMA(AW)-242 and 10 F-4Bs (VMFA-314) A/C still in RVN.

► INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

SEP 14 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,803	50,704	36,787	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,615	1,883	13

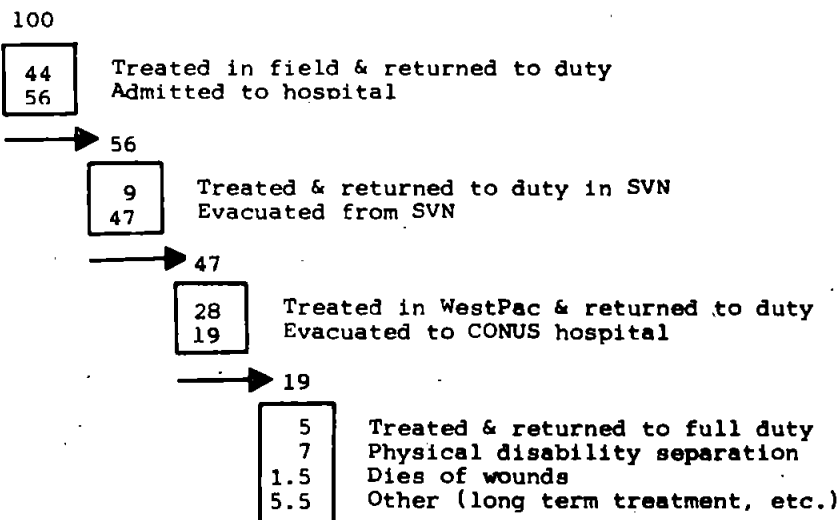
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,639	4,062	21,994

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

14 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION AFLOAT SOUTH CHINA SEA ETA HONG KONG 15SEP70
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	
2D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
R/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164	37	140	2	2		
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER)						
DET, HMM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59		

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"

OKINAWA (LPH-3)

DULUTH (LPD-6)

ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)

MOBILE (LKA-115)

WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D

3/CH-53A

3/UH-1E

BLT 1/4

28 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
UNITS EMBARKED	USMC		USN		7 M29 81MM MORTARS 7 M40 106MM RK 6 M101A1 105MM HOW 5 M48 90MM TANKS 11 LVTP-5	AT OKINAWA
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
SLE HQ DET						SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 1/4 (LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN) 2E BN, 4TH MARINES G/3/12TH MARINES	45	1420	4	61		
PLT, 3D RECON BN						SHIPPING TG 76.5 ARG "B" DENVER (LPD-9) DURHAM (LKA-114) WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170) MONTICELLO (LSO-35)
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HGBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61	AIRCRAFT 2/UH-1E	

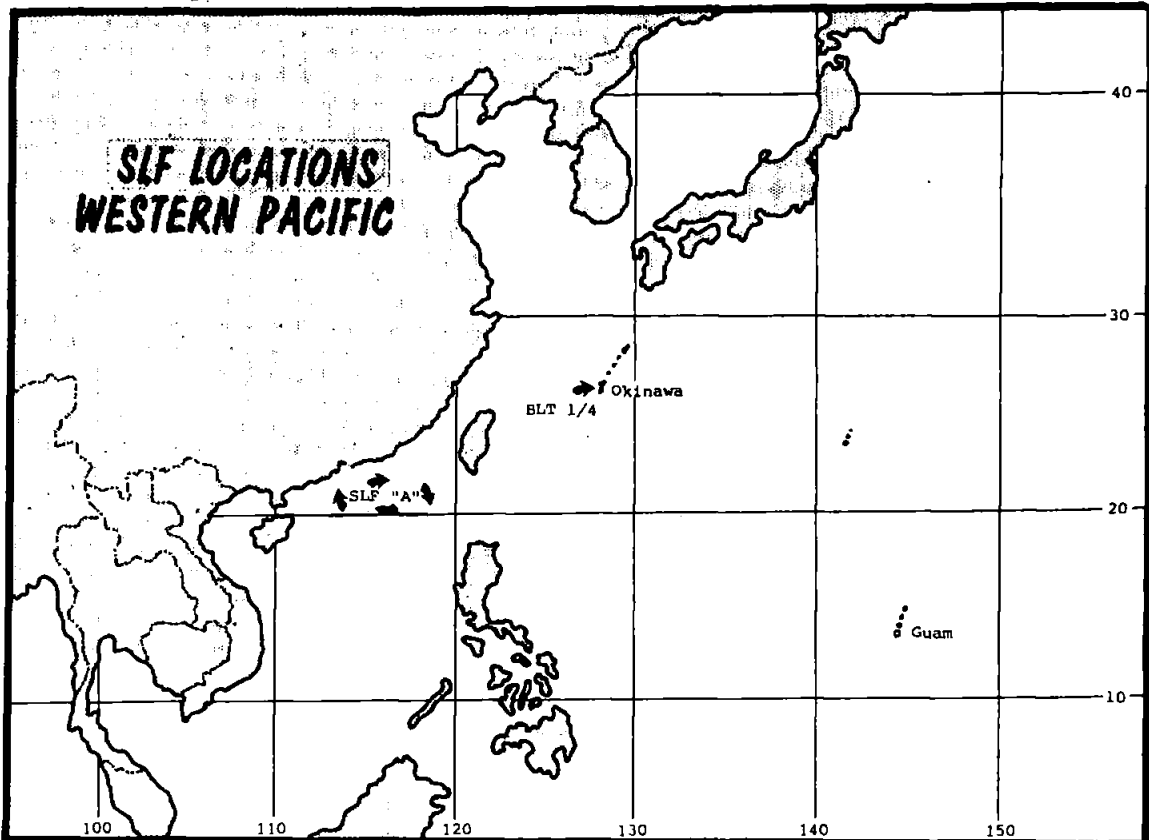
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

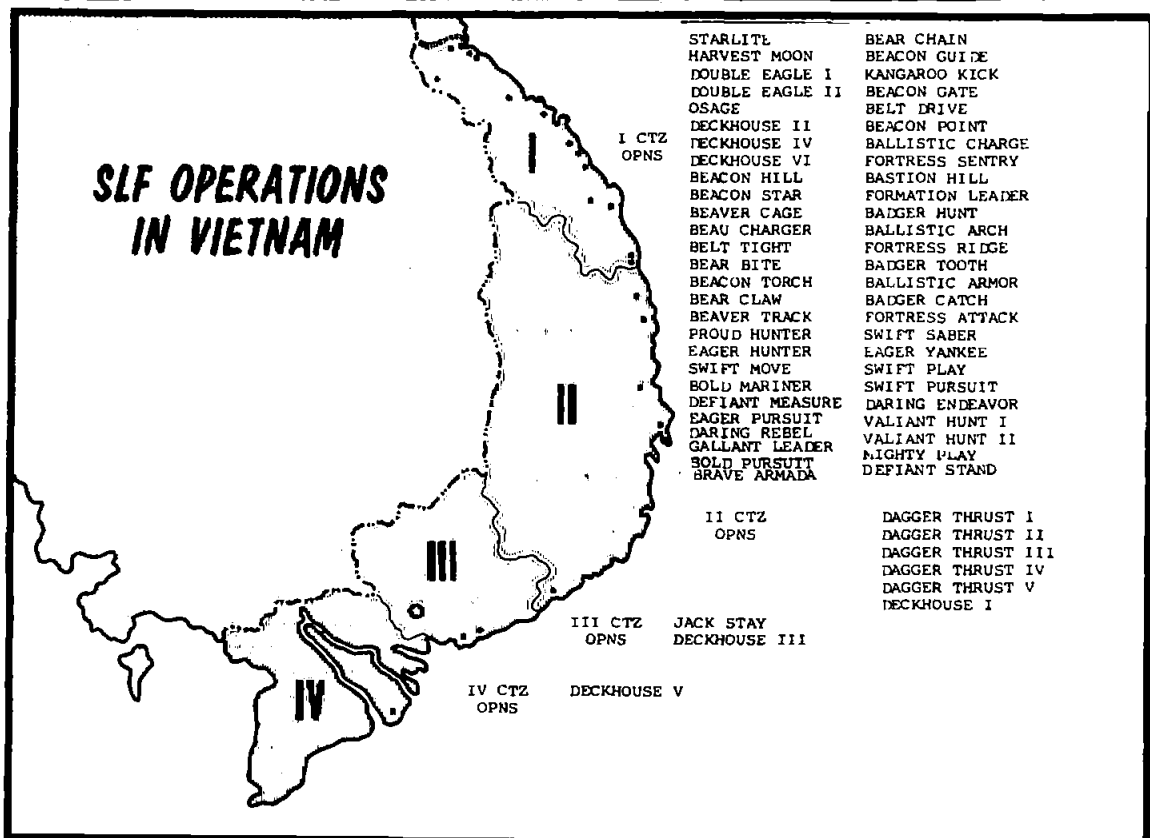
14 SEPTEMBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

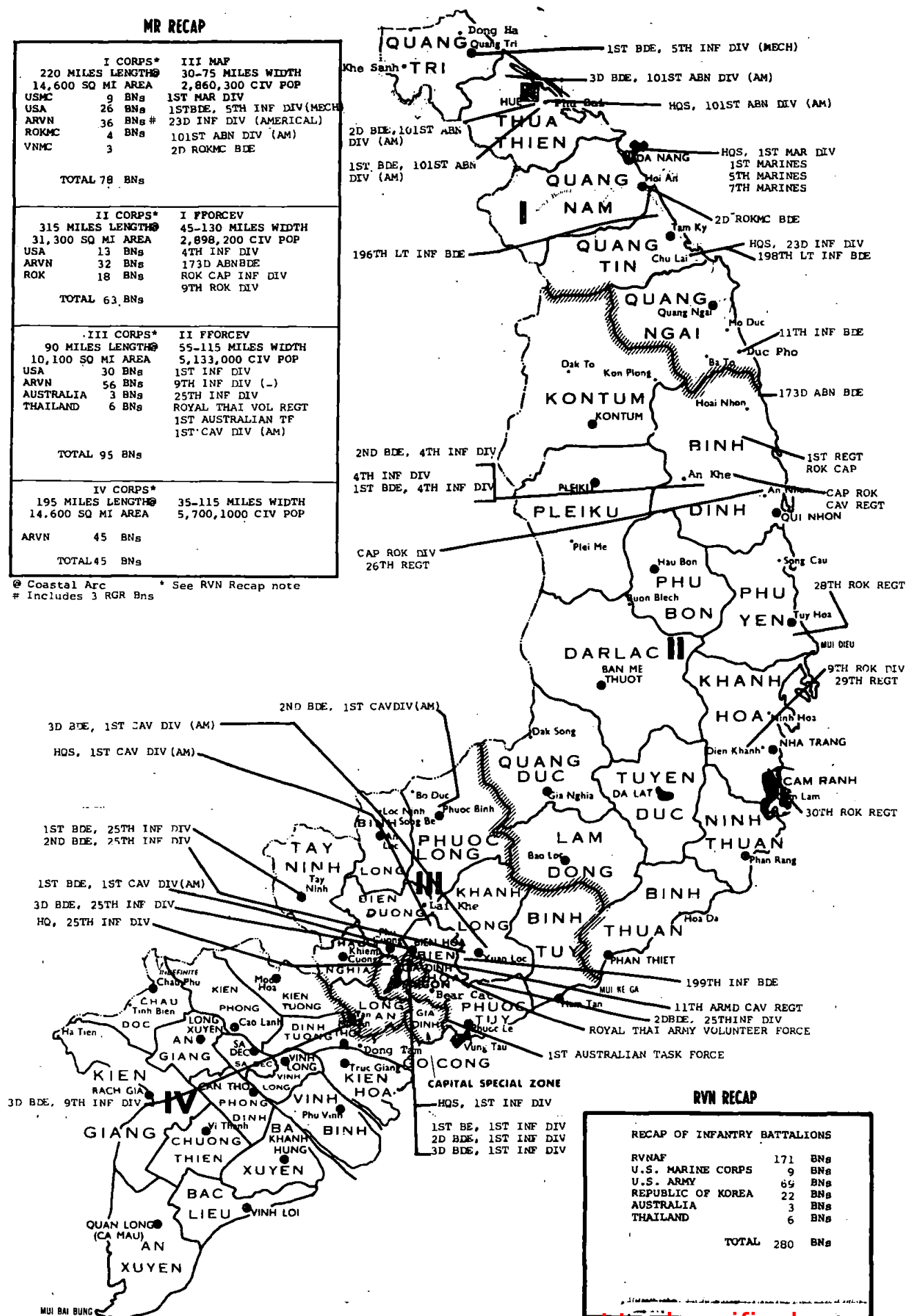
UNCLASSIFIED

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 9 BNs USA 26 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs VNMC 3		III MAP 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE	
TOTAL 78 BNs			
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 13 BNs ARVN 32 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABN BDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV	
TOTAL 63 BNs			
.III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
TOTAL 95 BNs			
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH 14,600 SQ MI AREA		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,1000 CIV POP	
ARVN 45 BNs			
TOTAL 45 BNs			

* See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNS
U.S. MARINE CORPS	9	BNS
U.S. ARMY	69	BNS
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNS
AUSTRALIA	3	BNS
THAILAND	6	BNS
TOTAL	280	BNS

TOTAL 280 **BNB**

Unclassified

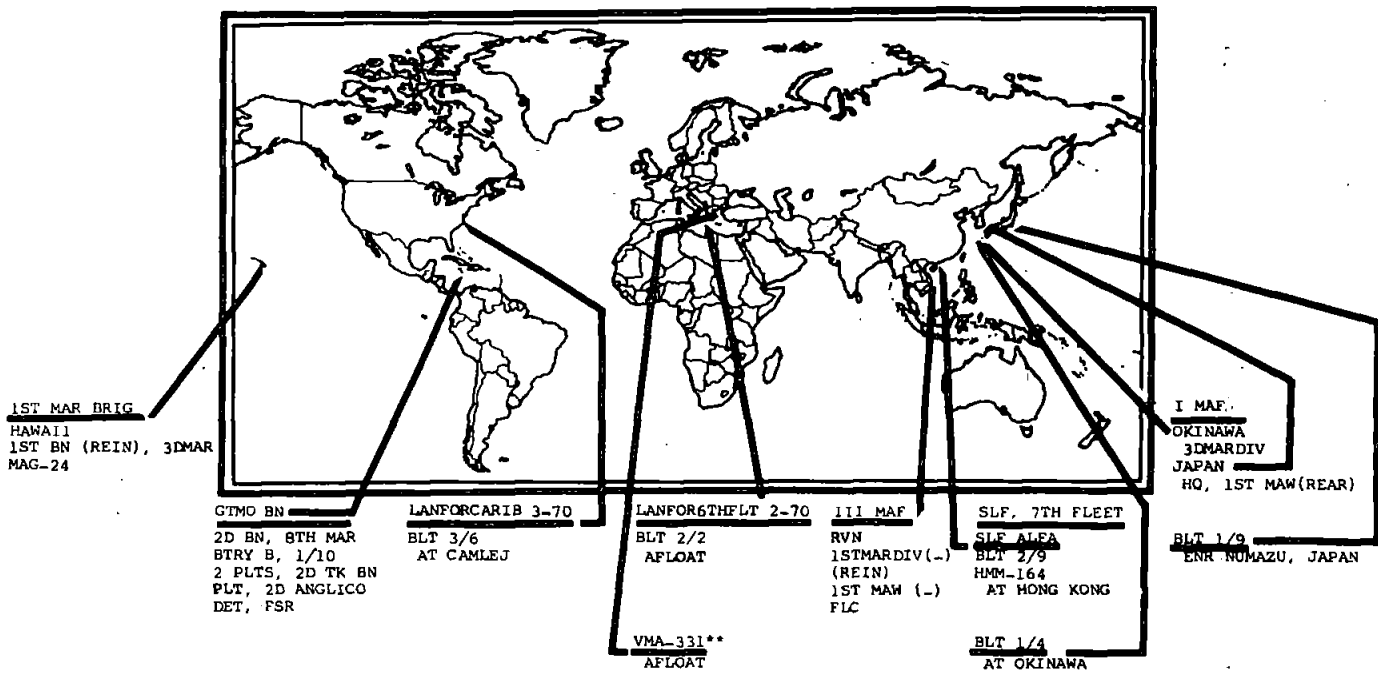
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMM	RML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

QUANG TRI		USMC	19	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	0	USMC CEILING AS OF 8 SEPTEMBER 1976		37,021*	
		USN	0	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
QUANG NAM		USMC	31,387	STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.		33,148	1,357
		USN	1,330	III MAF . . .		32,830	1,357
III MAF				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .		(176)	(11)
HQS III MAF				OTHER		318	
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(284)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(34)	
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET			
1/1						USMC	USN
2/1				ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
3/1 (OPN DUBOIS SQUARE)				HMM-164			
5TH MARINES				▶ AT HONG KONG			
1/5				BLT 1/4		1,465	65
2/5				AT OKINAWA			
3/5				MOVEMENTS			
7TH MARINES				TRANSPAC KEY GRASP***			
1/7				VMA(AW)-242 (4 A-6A)			
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)				VMFA-122 (9 F-4B)			
3/7				VMFA-314 (5 F-4B)			
				AT AGANA, GUAM			
				▶ BLT 1/9			
				ENR NUMAZU, JAPAN			
				HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.			
QUANG TIN		USMC	1,424	JAPAN		USMC	USN
		USN	27	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
1ST MAW				USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970		5,836**	
MAG-13				PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
VMFA-314 (F-4B)				STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70.		5,021	82
				1ST MAW (REAR)			
				HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(494)	(14)
				MAG-15		(1,351)	(39)
				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
				MAG-12		(1,407)	(29)
				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RP4B)			
				NON FMF		(1,769)	
QUANG NGAI		USMC	0	Does not include 130 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			
		USN	0				
OKINAWA		USMC	19,200				
		USN	934				
I MAF (TF-79)							
HQS I MAF							
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)							
1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)							
4TH MARINES							
1/4							
2/4							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9							
2/9 (SLF "A")							
3/9							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
- ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

- *** Transpac for Key Grasp I & II, VMFA-122 (9 F-4Bs), VMFA-314 (5 F-4Bs) and VMA(AW)-242 (4 A-6As) departed Kadena at 132308ZSep70 for Agaña, Guam. All A/C arrived Agaña by 140721ZSep70. Key Graso III Departing Kadena 16Sep70. Two A-6As (VMA(AW)-242 and 10 F-4Bs (VMFA-314) A/C still in RVN. INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

▶ INDICATES TODAY'S CHANGES.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

SEP 15 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,803	50,709	36,797	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,617	1,884	13

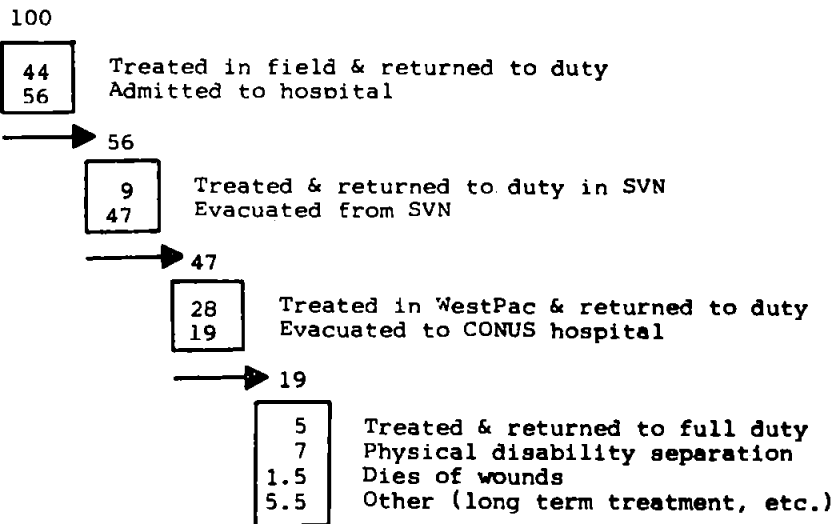
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,640	4,062	21,995

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			AT HONG KONG
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS	SHIPPING TG 76.4 ARG "A" OKINAWA (LPH-3) DULUTH (LPD-6) ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) MOBILE (LKA-115) WASHTENAW CTY (LST 1166)
2D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
E/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
HMM-164	37	140	2	2		
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER)						
DET, HMM-462						
DET, VMO-6						
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59	AIRCRAFT 14/CH-46A/D 3/CH-53A 3/UH-1E	

BLT 1/4

28 AUGUST 1970

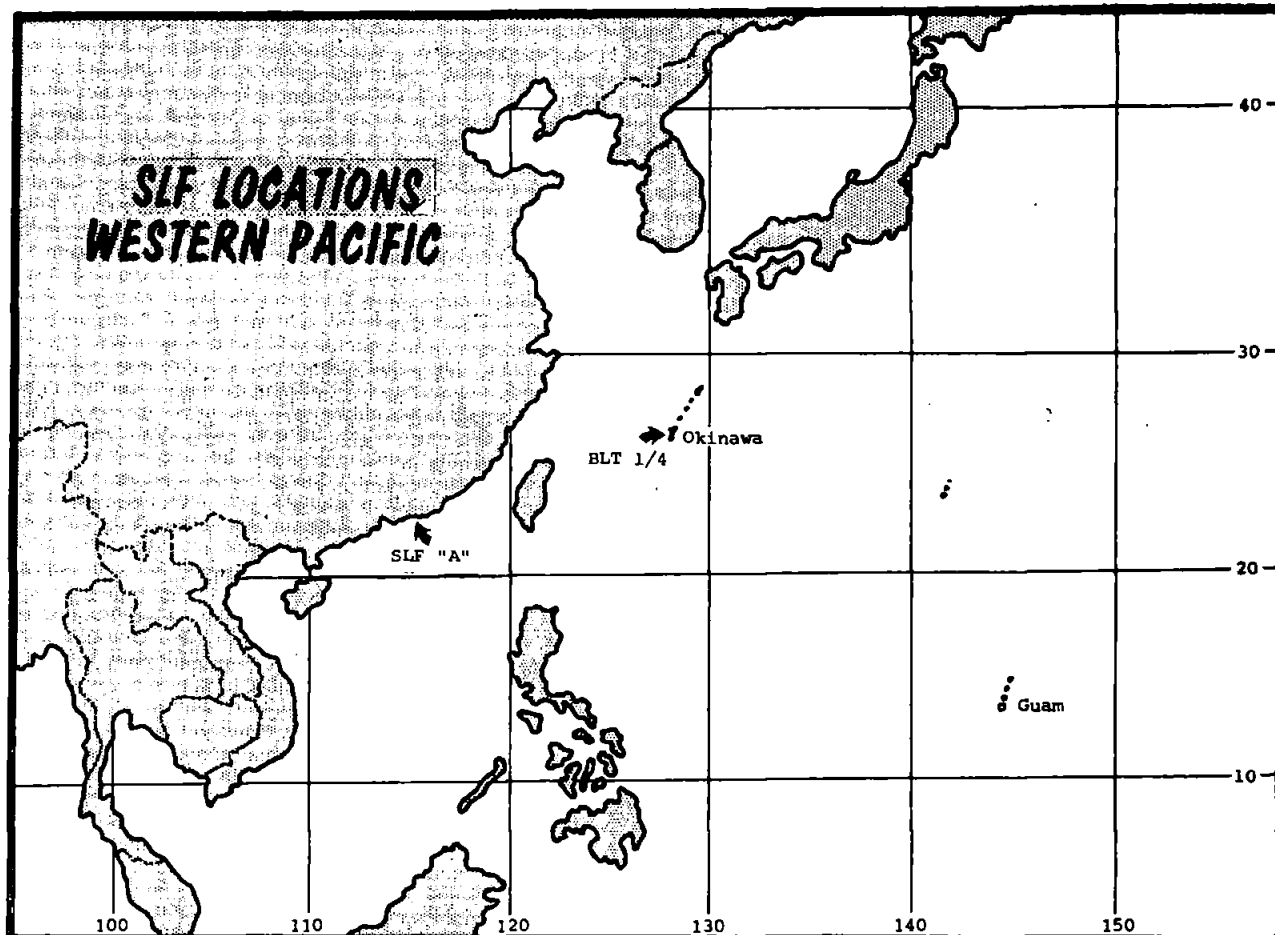
TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLE HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS	AT OKINAWA
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61	7 M40 106MM RR	
(LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	
2D BN, 4TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	
G/3/12TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61	AIRCRAFT	

UNCLASSIFIED
lassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

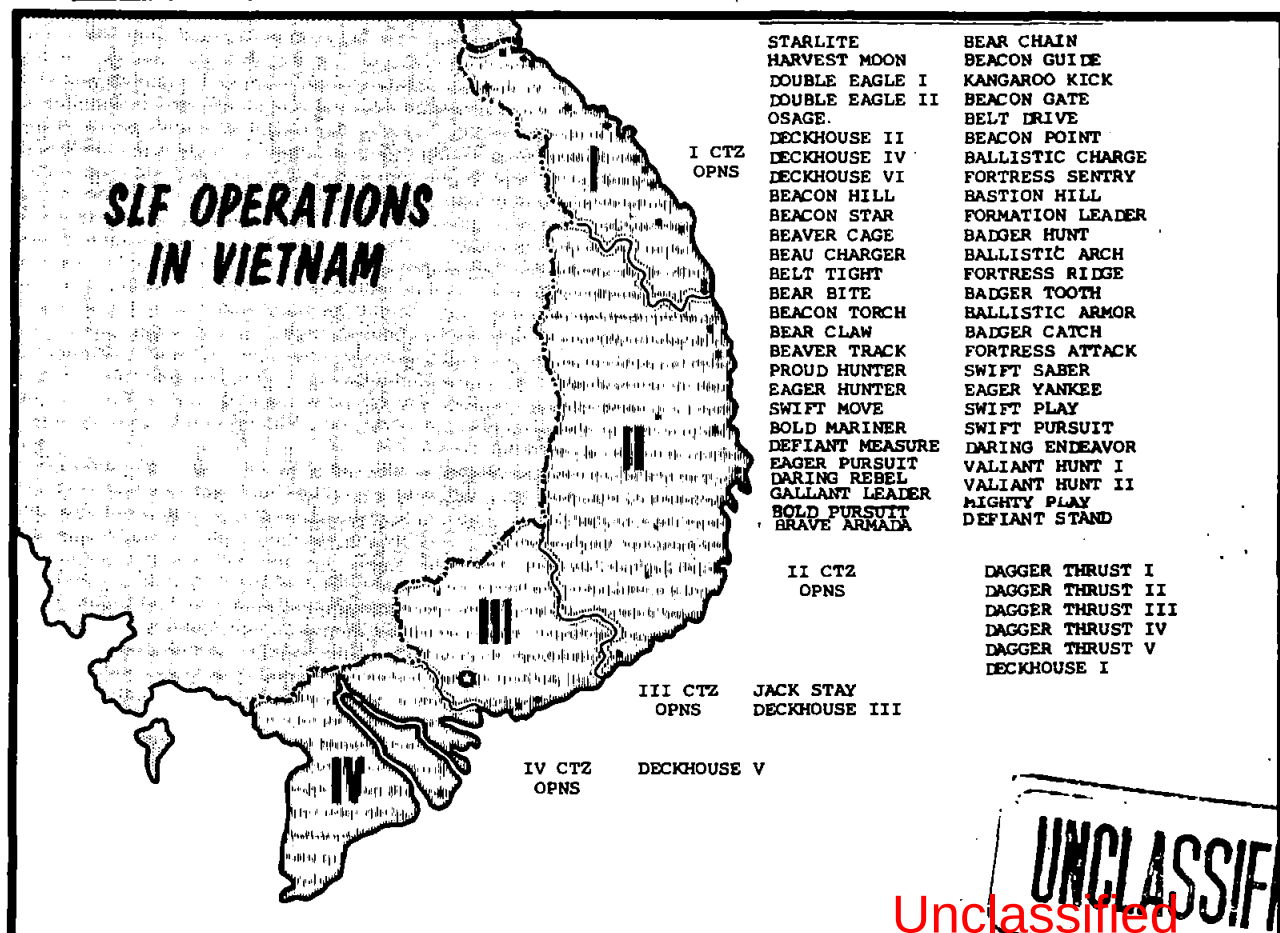
15 SEPTEMBER 1970



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Rural Development Support (CORDS)	
CofS, MACV	Amb William E. Colby
Dep CofS, MACV	MG Melborn G. Dolvin, USA
ACofS, J1	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J2	BG Lawrence V. Greene, USA
ACofS, J3	BG William E. Potts, USA (P)
Dep ACofS, J3	MG Donald H. Cowles, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Rolland V. Heiser, USA
ACofS, J4	BG William Doehler, USMC
ACofS, J5	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J6	MG Rexford H. Dettre, Jr., USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Geoffrey Chendale, USAF
Dir of Training/Spee Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr., USA
ACofS for CORDS	RG John Q. Henion, USA
Dep ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Comptroller	BG David S. Henderson, USA
Dir of Construction	COL Joseph Brigandi, USA
Chief of SOG	BG Robert M. Tarbox, USA
Chief of Information	COL John F. Sadler, Jr., USA
Surgeon, MACV	COL Robert W. Leonard, USA (P)
Provost Marshal, MACV	COL Robert Bernstein, USA (P)
	COL Thornton E. Ireland, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

CG, USARV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep CG, USARV	LTG William J. McCaffrey
Asst Dep CG, Logistics	MG Walter J. Woolwine
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Albert G. Hume
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	MG Verne L. Rogers
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG Jack W. Henington
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG Charles C. Noble
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL Wallace K. Wittwer (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Keith B. McCutcheon, USMC
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
CofS	BG Thomas H. Miller, Jr., USMC
ACofS, G3	COL Charles H. Ludden, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG James J. Gibbons, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
Depot Command/Director for Supply	COL James F. Warrnack, Jr.
40th MP Bn	LT LTC Arthur E. Collins
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Joseph S. Wood, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Donald L. Jenkins
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Robert L. Vidrick
133d Med Gp	COL Arthur A. Terrell
46th SI Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

26-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

pp 2-4, 6 a-d 8 dtd 15 Aug 70

UNCLASSIFIED

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

**GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDER OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS
AND
DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF**

HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTC Arthur S. Collins, Jr.
MG Charles P. Brown
BG Jack MacFarlane
BG Charles M. Hall

HQ 24TH CORPS

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTC James W. Sutherland, Jr.
MG James L. Baldwin
BG Robert C. Hixon
BG Stewart C. Meyer

HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN

Commanding General
Dep Commanding General
Chief of Staff
Artillery Officer

LTC Michael S. Davison
MG Jack J. Wagstaff
BG Francis J. Roberts
COL Edward F. Gudgeon, Jr. (P)

1st Cav Div (A-1)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG George W. Putnam, Jr.
BG Jonathan R. Burton
BG Eugene P. Forrester
COL Edward C. Meyer (P)
COL Morris J. Brady
COL Tom H. Nicholson (P)

1st Brigade

2d Bn (A-1), 7th Cav
2d Bn (A-1), 5th Cav
2d Bn (A-1), 8th Cav

COL Robert D. Stevenson
LTC Edward L. Trebaugh
LTC Leonard P. Wishart
LTC William C. Glisson

2d Brigade

2d Bn (A-1), 12th Cav
5th Bn (A-1), 7th Cav
1st Bn (A-1), 12th Cav

COL Chester B. McCoid
MAJ Philip A. Pryor
LTC Maurice O. Edwards
LTC Norman A. Moffett

3d Brigade

1st Bn (A-1), 5th Cav
1st Bn (A-1), 7th Cav
1st Bn (A-1), 8th Cav

COL Joseph R. Franklin
LTC William Burkhart
LTC Anthony Labrozzi
LTC John R. Galvin

11th Avn Gp

1st Sqdn (A-1), 9th Cav

COL James F. Hamlet
LTC Robert H. Merins, Jr. (P)

4th Inf Div (-)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG William A. Burke
COL Carter W. Clarke, Jr. (P)
BG Maurice W. Kendall
COL Harold D. Yew
COL Leslie P. Feinney, Jr.
COL Dwight L. Adams

1st Brigade

1st Bn, 8th Inf
1st Bn, 11th Inf

COL Phillip R. Feir
LTC Thomas F. Fallon
LTC John T. Quinn

2d Brigade

2d Bn, 15th Inf
1st Bn, 22d Inf

COL John F. Gulin
LTC Earl E. Perry
LTC Barney K. Neill, Jr.

Div Control

2d Bn, 11th Inf
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf
1st Bn, 12th Inf
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav

LTC Donald E. Clanton
LTC John G. Gazlay
LTC Arthur M. Harris
LTC John Nason

101st Abn Div (A-1)

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG John J. Hennessey
BG Sidney B. Berry, Jr.
COL Otis E. Smith (P)
COL Hugh A. MacDonald
COL Lee E. Surut
COL David E. Grange, Jr.

1st Brigade

1st Bn (A-1), 327th Inf
2d Bn (A-1), 327th Inf
2d Bn (A-1), 502d Inf
3d Bn (A-1), 503rd Inf

COL Paul F. Gorman
LTC George W. Seroutsos
LTC Edward F. Pickett
LTC Charles J. Shay
LTC John E. Martling

2d Brigade

1st Bn (A-1), 501st Inf
2d Bn (A-1), 501st Inf
1st Bn (A-1), 502d Inf

COL Walter H. Rout, Jr.
LTC Thomas E. Aaron
LTC Otis W. Livingston
LTC Arvid E. West, Jr.

3d Brigade

3d Bn (A-1), 187th Inf
1st Bn (A-1), 505th Inf
2d Bn (A-1), 506th Inf

COL Benjamin L. Harrison
LTC Ivan C. Blind
LTC Bobby R. Porter
LTC John C. Bard

101st Avn Gp

2d Sqdn (A-1), 17th Cav

LTC Edward P. Davis (P)
LTC LeVere W. Bindrup

23d Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Albert E. Milloy
BG Theodore C. Mataxis
BG Roy L. Atteberry
COL John L. Insani
COL Donald M. Dexter, Jr.
COL Paul B. McDaniel

11th Inf Brigade

3d Bn, 1st Inf
4th Bn, 3d Inf
1st Bn, 20th Inf
4th Bn, 21st Inf

COL Kendrick B. Barlow
LTC Roger A. Culbertson
LTC Philip D. Grims
LTC Gordon P. Lynch
LTC Robert A. Witter

196th Inf Brigade

2d Bn, 1st Inf
3d Bn, 21st Inf
1st Bn, 31st Inf

COL Edwin L. Kennedy
LTC Alton H. Coleman
LTC John M. Misch
LTC Thomas A. Breen

109th Inf Brigade

1st Bn, 6th Inf
1st Bn, 46th Inf
5th Bn, 46th Inf
1st Bn, 52d Inf

COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman, Jr.
LTC Frederick F. Koener
LTC Richard F. Carvell
LTC Henry Wereszynski
LTC James E. Clites, Jr.

25th Inf Div

Asst Div Commander
Asst Div Commander
Chief of Staff
Div Arty Commander
Spt Comd Commander

MG Edward Bantz, Jr.
MG Michael J. L. Greene
BG John R. Thumby, III (P)
COL Thomas J. Hanifen
COL John P. Cooper
COL Linwood A. Mather

1st Brigade

4th Bn, 9th Inf
3d Bn, 23d Inf
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf

COL William F. Graves
LTC Robert W. Welsh
LTC Robert R. Bartren
LTC Frederick S. Stanley

2d Brigade

1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf
2d Bn, 12th Inf
2d Bn, 27th Inf

COL Joseph R. Ulatoski
LTC Oliver B. Cates, Jr.
LTC Robert N. Martin
LTC Albert P. Podges

3d Brigade

2d Bn, 11th Inf
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf
1st Bn, 27th Inf

COL James M. Connell
LTC Ralph Salucci
LTC Nathan G. Vail
LTC Marvin Rosenstein

3d Sqdn, 4th Cav

2d Bn, 34th Arm

LTC Noel D. Knotts
LTC Birtrum S. Midwell

1st Bde, 5th Inf Div (Mech)

Deputy Commander
1st Bn, 11th Inf
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf
1st Bn, 77th Arm

BG John G. Hill, Jr.
COL John T. Hades
LTC William W. Davidson
LTC Richard A. Scholtes
LTC John T. McNamara

190th Inf Brigade

Deputy Commander
2d Bn, 3d Inf
3d Bn, 7th Inf
4th Bn, 12th Inf
5th Bn, 12th Inf

COL Joseph E. Collins
LTC Bibb A. Underwood
LTC George E. Williams
Vacant
LTC Robert J. Moore
LTC Wood R. DeLuil

173d Abn Brigade

Deputy Commander
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf

BG Elmer R. Ochs
COL Murray W. Williams
LTC Leslie K. Nakamura
LTC George W. Krause
LTC Jack B. Farris, Jr.
LTC Robert C. Allen

1st Bn, 50th Inf (Mech)

LTC Richard D. Hooker

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

26-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF			
<u>3d Bde, 9th Inf Div</u> 6th Bn, 31st Inf 2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf 2d Bn, 60th Inf 5th Bn, 60th Inf	COL Walworth F. Williams LTC Cornelius J. Gearin LTC Gary C. Williams LTC Larry De Jarnette LTC Charles R. Johnson	<u>1st Avn Brigade</u> Dep Commander 12th Avn Gp 16th Avn Gp 17th Avn Gp 164th Avn Gp 165th Avn Gp	BG Jack W. Hemingway COL Samuel G. Cockerham (P) COL John C. Hughes COL Benjamin S. Silver COL Joseph B. Starker COL Leo E. Soucek COL George P. Kelly
<u>11th Armd Cav Regt</u> 1st Recon Sqdn 2d Recon Sqdn 3d Recon Sqdn	COL John L. Gerrity LTC Don A. McKnight LTC John L. Ballantyne LTC Bobby F. Griffin	<u>1st Sig Bde (USASTRACOM)</u> Dep Commander 2d Sig Gp 21st Sig Gp 160th Sig Gp Reg Comm Gp 17th Sig Gp	MG Hugh F. Foster, Jr. BG Jack A. Albright (P) COL Fred Stivers, Jr. COL James P. Mattern COL James L. Jones COL Joseph F. Paradis COL Norward W. Ogden, Jr.
<u>5th Spec Forces Gp</u>	COL Michael D. Healy	<u>44th Med Brigade</u> 67th Med Gp 68th Med Gp	BG David E. Thomas COL Daniel W. Pratt COL David J. Edwards
<u>1st Sqdn, 1st Cav</u> 2d Sqdn, 1st Cav 3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 1/	LTC Richard G. Graves LTC Landon P. Whitelaw LTC Harold R. Page	<u>18th MP Brigade</u> 16th MP Gp 80th MP Gp 8th MP Gp	COL Wallace K. Kittwer (P) COL Glen A. Hill COL Paul M. Timmerberg COL James D. Tynan
<u>7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav</u> 3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav 7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John W. Woodmansee LTC Gordon T. Carey LTC George S. Murry	<u>USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay</u>	BG Henry R. Del Mar
<u>1 FFV Arty</u> 52d Arty Gp 1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	BG Charles M. Hall COL Clifford M. White, Jr. COL Richard C. Tuck	<u>USA Spt Comd, Da Nang</u>	COL Daniel Vance, Jr. (P)
<u>11 FFV Arty</u> 23d Arty Gp	COL Edward F. Gajgel, Jr. (P) COL William Leinitzer	<u>USA Spt Comd, Saigon</u>	BG Harold B. Gibson, Jr.
<u>24th Corps Arty</u> Dep Commander 103th Arty Gp	BG Stewart C. Meyer COL Bruce Holbrook COL Edward Greer	<u>USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon</u>	BG Arthur H. Sweeney, Jr. (P)
<u>USARV Ltrr Comd</u> Dep Commander	MG Charles C. Noble BG Kenneth B. Cooper	<u>4th PSYOP Gp</u>	COL Russell G. Jones
<u>18th Engr Brigade</u> 35th Engr Gp 45th Engr Gp 937th Engr Gp	BG Henry C. Schrader (P) COL Richard A. Chidlaw COL Kenneth E. McIntyre COL James C. Donovan	<u>34th Gen Spt Gp</u>	COL John Bergner
<u>20th Engr Brigade</u> 34th Engr Gp 79th Engr Gp 159th Engr Gp	BG Edwin T. O'Donnell COL Wayne S. Nichols COL Ernest J. Benz COL Levi A. Brown	<u>507th Trans Gp</u> <u>509th Radio Rsch Gp</u> <u>525th MI Gp</u>	LTC George W. Curran (P) COL Jack P. Lansford COL Ransom E. Barber

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES			
<u>Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN</u> 1st Australian Task Force, RVN 5th Bn 6th Bn 8th Bn	MG C. A. E. Fraser BRIG W. G. Henderson LTC C. N. Khan LTC D. M. Butler LTC K. J. O'Neill	<u>New Zealand Army Forces, RVN</u>	LTC V. B. Brown
<u>Republic of Korea Forces, RVN</u> ROK Capital Div ROK 9th Div 2d ROK Marine Bde	LTC Yi, Se-ho MG Kim, Hak-won MG Chung, Kyu-han MG Yi, Tong Ho	<u>Royal Thai Forces, RVN</u> Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN 1st Bde 2d Bde	LTC Serm Nankorn MG Uan Chirapanyse COL Yuthasak Klengtrusajrotree SP COL Aroon Tanatasin

1/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; current OpCon 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE
MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS			23d Inf Div (Cont)		
1 FFV (Nhã Trang)	Nov 65	V	198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/My Son)		
11 FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66	176 Inf	*	Oct 67
24th Corps (Da Nang)	Aug 68	V	176 Inf	*	Oct 67
			176 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
DIVISIONS			176 Inf	*	Oct 67
4th Inf Div (An Khe)	*		176 Inf	May 67	Oct 67
1st Bde (An Khe)			6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
378 Inf		Oct 66	3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1714 Inf		Jan 66	1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
2d Bde (An Khe)			1/82 Arty (155/B ¹ SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
2735 Inf		Jan 66	3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
1722 Inf		Aug 66	3/18 Arty (175/B ¹ SP)	*	Oct 65
Div Control (An Khe)			123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
278 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66	26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
1712 Inf		Aug 66	523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
3712 Inf		Oct 66	F78 Cav	Apr 68	V
1710 Cav		Oct 66			
5/16 Arty (155/B ¹ SP)		Oct 66	25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)		
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	1st Bde (Tri Tam)		
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66	479 Inf	Nov 65	Apr 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Aug 66	3727 Inf		Oct 66
4 Engr Bn (-)	Sep 66/Jan 67	Sep 66	4723 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
124 Sig Bn (-)			2d Bde (Xuan Loc/Xa Can)		
			175 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
101st Abn Div (Anbl) (Hue-Phu Bai)	*		2717 Inf	*	Oct 66
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)			2727 Inf	*	Jan 66
17327 Inf (Anbl)	*	Jul 65			
37327 Inf (Anbl)	*	Jul 65	3d Bde (Cu Chi)		
27502 Inf (Anbl)	*	Jul 65	2714 Inf	*	Apr 66
37505 Inf (Anbl)	Apr 67	Oct 67	2722 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
			1727 Inf	*	Jan 66
2d Bde (Phu Bai)					
17501 Inf (Anbl)	*	Dec 67	374 Cav	*	Mar 66
27501 Inf (Anbl)	*	Dec 67	2734 Arm	*	Sep 66
17502 Inf (Anbl)	*	Dec 67	178 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
			7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3d Bde (Hue-Phu Bai) 2/□			3713 Arty (155/B ¹ T)	*	Apr 66
37187 Inf (Anbl)	*	Dec 67	2727 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
17506 Inf (Anbl)	*	Dec 67	25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
27506 Inf (Anbl)	*	Dec 67	65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
			125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
2717 Cav (Anbl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/			
27319 Arty (105 T) (Anbl)	*	Dec 67	1st Cav Div (Anbl) (Binh Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
27320 Arty (105 T) (Anbl)	*	Jul 65	1st Bde (Binh Hoa)	*	Sep 65
17321 Arty (105 T) (Anbl)	*	Dec 67	277 Cav (Anbl)	*	Sep 65
326 Engr Bn (Anbl)	*	Nov 67	275 Cav (Anbl)	*	Sep 65
501 Sig Bn (Anbl) (-)	*	Dec 67	276 Cav (Anbl)	*	Sep 65
2711 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66			
4777 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68	2d Bde (Binh Hoa/Phuoc Long)		
			2717 Cav (Anbl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
101st Avn Co (Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V	577 Cav (Anbl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
101 Avn Bn (Anbl) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	V	1712 Cav (Anbl)	*	Sep 65
159 Avn Bn (Anbl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V			
163 Avn Co (GS) (Anbl)	Jul 68	V	3d Bde (Gia Ray) 3/□		
158 Avn Bn (Aslt Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69	175 Cav (Anbl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	*	Sep 65	177 Cav (Anbl)	*	Sep 65
			178 Cav (Anbl)	*	Sep 65
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V			
1718 Inf Bde (Duc Pho)			11th Avn Co (Binh Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	Sep 65
371 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	227 Avn Bn (Anbl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
473 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	228 Avn Bn (Anbl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
1720 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67	229 Avn Bn (Anbl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
4721 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68	11 Avn Co (GS) (Anbl)	*	Sep 65
E71 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67			
196th Inf Bde (Tam Ky)			179 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
271 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2719 Arty (105 T) (Anbl)	*	Oct 65
3721 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	2720 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Anbl)	*	Oct 65
4731 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66	1721 Arty (105 T) (Anbl)	*	Oct 65
F717 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66	1777 Arty (105 T) (Anbl)	*	Oct 65
			1730 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
			E782 Arty (Anbl)	*	Oct 65
			8 Engr Bn (Anbl)	*	Sep 65
			13 Sig Bn (Anbl)	*	Sep 65

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

1/ The 2717 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2717 Cav (Anbl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air

Cav closed RVN Mar 69.

2/ Moved from Phong Dien.

3/ Moved from Dinh Quan.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 11 YEARS
DDC OR 12B.10

26-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION, AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF INGH, MP, AND BDE)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN	UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Military Police-			Aviation (Cont)		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66	52d Cbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66	57 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	Feb 67	Oct 67
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66	119 Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	*	V
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66	170 Aslt Hel Co (Kon Tum)	Sep 65	Dec 65
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65	179 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 65	Jun 66
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V	189 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
89th MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V	361 Aerial Wpns Co (Escort) 2/	Nov 67	Apr 68
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66	223d Cbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 65	V
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65	18 UH1H Apl Co (OA)	*	Feb 67
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 65	183 Recon Apl Co (Dong Ba Thien)	Jan 66	Jun 66
Aviation 1/ 2/			185 Recon Apl Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66	203 Recon Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Apr 67	Oct 67
5th Avn Det	*	Oct 64	219 Recon Apl Co (Pleiku)	Mar 65	Jun 65
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V	225 Survl Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Jul 68	May 67
120th Aslt Hel Co	*	Mar 65	268th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
125 ATC Co (Binh Hoa)	*	Jul 65	81 Aslt Hel Co (An Son) (Lam Dong)	Feb 67	Nov 67
Cond Act Co (Long Thanh)	*	V	129 Aslt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Oct 65
12th Cbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65	134 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Oct 66
11th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65	180 Aslt Hel Co (Chu Lai)	Mar 66	Oct 66
175 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65	196 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Chu Lai) 4/	Jul 65	Mar 67
173 Aslt Hel Co (Lai Khe)	Sep 67	Mar 66	355 Hvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jun 68
205 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	233 Aerial Wpns Co (RD) (Phu Hiep)	Jul 67	Mar 68
213 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67	7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
165th Cbt Avn Bn (Binh Hoa)	Sep 63	V	164th Cbt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
68 Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65	135th Cbt Avn Bn (Sua Trang)	*	Sep 64
118 Aslt Hel Co	*	P	121 Aslt Hel Co	Sep 65	Feb 66
190 Aslt Hel Co 6/L3	Oct 66	Aug 67	162 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 65	May 67
334 Aerial Wpns Co (Phu Loi)	Nov 66	V	191 Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Mar 65	V
210th Cbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67	221 Recon Apl Co (Can Tho)	Nov 66	V
25 Avn Co (Corps) (Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67	336 Aslt Hel Co		
54 UH1H Apl Co (Long Thanh)	*	Sep 65	214th Cbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long)	*	May 63
74 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	Mar 65	Mar 65	114 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	Nov 67
184 Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Aug 66	135 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	V
222d Cbt Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V	175 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Jul 67
117 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	*	Jun 63	155 Recon Apl Co	Nov 66	Nov 66
195 Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	May 67	335 Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Dec 67	V
240 Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67	302th Cbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	*	May 63
273 Hvy Hel Co (Long Binh)	Apr 67	Dec 67	23 Survl Apl Co (Long Thanh)	Jul 65	Nov 65
269th Cbt Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jun 67	147 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 66	Nov 67
116 Aslt Hel Co (Chu Lai) 4/	Jul 65	Oct 65	235 Aerial Wpns Co	Sep 65	Jul 67
187 Aslt Hel Co (Tay Ninh)	Sep 66	Mar 67	244 Survl Apl Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
242 Aslt Spt Hel Co (Cu Chi)	Oct 66	Aug 67	271 Aslt Spt Hel Co		
3d Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Di An) 5/D	Nov 66	Oct 67	2th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Cbt Avn Gp (Chu Lai)	Dec 67	V	D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
14th Cbt Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64	E/16 Cav (Air) (Can Tho)		
71 Aslt Hel Co	*	Sep 66	Other Aviation Units		
132 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Oct 67	May 68	224th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Hiep) (Long Thanh)		Jun 66
174 Aslt Hel Co (Duc Pho)	Oct 65	Apr 67	138 Avn Co (PHU) (Da Nang)	Jun 66	V
176 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Feb 67	144 Avn Co (PHU) (Nha Trang)	Jun 66	V
178 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 65	146 Avn Co (PHU)	Jun 66	V
212th Cbt Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67	156 Avn Co (PHU) (Can Tho)	Jun 66	V
21 Recon Apl Co (Chu Lai)	Jan 67	Jun 67	1 ASA Co (Avn) (Can Tho Bay)	*	Jun 67
131 Survl Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	V	509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 66	V
220 Recon Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	Jul 65			
282 Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Jun 66			
62 Corps Avn Co (Dan Nang)	Mar 68	V			
17th Cbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V			
201 Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67			
10th Cbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thien)	Aug 65	Oct 65			
48 Aslt Hel Co (Ninh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65			
92 Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67			
155 Aslt Hel Co (Dan Me Thuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65			
192 Aslt Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67			
243 Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67			
281 Aslt Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66			

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Anbi); Trip D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trip D (Air Cav) of 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trip D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trip D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trip D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Mtl) of the 1st Cav (Anbi); 3 air cav troops of the 2/17 Cav, Air Cav Trp; 11th Armed Cav Regt; and two medical companies air ambulance.

2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with major commands.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffie Bus) in Thailand.

4/ Currently OpCon to the 212th Cbt Avn Bn.

5/ Troop C OpCon to 1st Bn, 5th Mech Div effective 5 Aug 70.

6/ Transferred aviation and support assets to the 273d VNAF squadron on 2 Sep 70. Currently engaged in joint training with the VNAF squadron.

DOWNGRADED AT 5 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 15 YEARS

GPO DNR 100-10

26-8

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

15 SEPTEMBER 1970

SAN ME THOUT		VIETNAM AIR FORCE		TAN SON NHUT	
UH-1	7	C-123	8	AC-119	9
		C-47	2	C-123	17
BIEN HOA		A-1	2	C-130	21
A-37	69	AC-119	7	EC-47	15
A-1	2	F-4	41	HH-43	2
C-47	1	EC-47	11	RB-57	3
HH-3	3			RF-4	18
HH-43	2	HH-43	3	RF-101	17
O-1	51	HH-53	8		
O-2	71	O-2	73		
OV-10	31	OV-10	39		

CAM RANH BAY		NHA TRANG		TUY HOA	
C-7	64	C-123	3	F-100	101
C-130	25	C-130	3	HC-130	8
HH-43	2			HH-43	2
O-1	14	PHAN RANG		O-2	9
O-2	76	F-100	62	UH-1	6
RC-130	6	AC-119	8		
		C-123	22		
		C-47	4		
		HH-43	2		
		UC-123	7		

PHU CAT	
EC-47	15
C-7	16
AC-119	4
F-4	32
HH-43	2

KORAT		THAILAND AIR FORCE	
EC-121	18	TAKHLI	
F-4	30	EB-66	23
HH-43	2	F-105	59
		HH-43	2
		UBON	
		A-1	2
NAKHOM PHANOM		AC-130	1
A-1	36	F-4	70
C-123	6	HH-43	2
CH-3	10	HH-53	2
EC-47	5	OV-10	5
HH-3	4		
HH-43	2	UDORN	
O-2	12	AC-119	3
OV-10	20	C-130	6
UC-123	6	F-4	34
CH-53	1	HH-43	2
		HH-53	10
		RF-4	38
		U-TAPAO	
		C-130	5
		HH-43	2
		OV-10	5

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED **SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA****PERSONNEL**

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	130,889	50.37	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,191 \$	15.47	30.70	
FMF PACIFIC	90,698 #	34.92	69.33	
VIETNAM	33,148 ‡	12.87	25.56	36.87

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
 ‡ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 10SEP70.

AIRCRAFT

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTALS *	949	672	1,621	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES #	697	557	1,254	77.98	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC #	312	167	484	29.86	37.52	
FMF PACIFIC #	385	390	775	48.12	61.71	
VIETNAM #	94	139	233	14.37	18.43	29.87

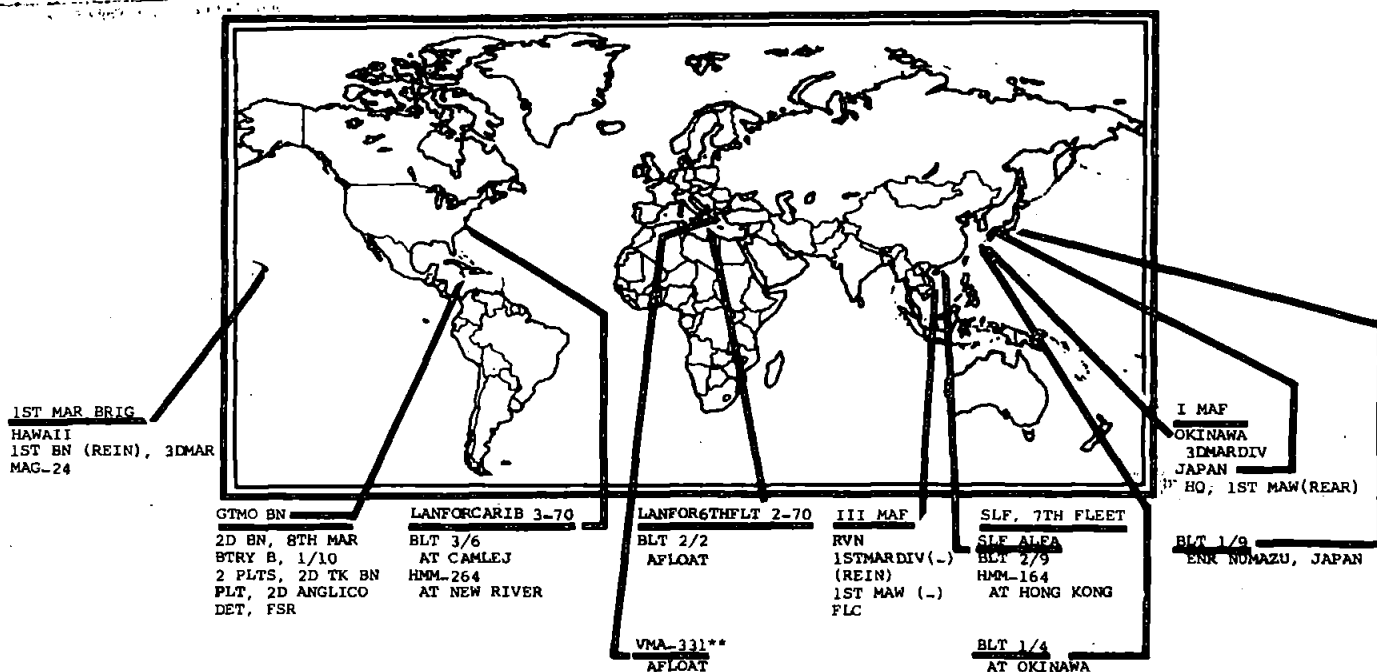
SOURCE: * DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18JUL70..
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14SEP70.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	VMU	AML	VMO	VMCU
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		BFB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	6	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAF		126	1										126	1								
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
1ST CAG		173					173															
2D CAG		708			708																	
3D CAG		222	11						222	11												
HQ, CAF		59	2		59	2																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	15		303	15																
1ST BATTALION		1160	55		1160	55																
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		874	27																		874	27
2D BATTALION		909	19										909	19								
3D BATTALION		911	22										911	22								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8										176	8								
1ST BATTALION		871	27										871	27								
2D BATTALION		1062	30																		1062	30
3D BATTALION		920	28										920	28								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																225	7		
1ST BATTALION		1284	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																791	48		
3D BATTALION		770	50																770	50		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14										629	14								
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION		475	12		475	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																724	20		
2D BATTALION		478	13										478	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		230	6																230	6		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		148	3																148	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		182	4																182	4		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		220	5		220	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		632	44		632	44																
3D RECON BN		379	21										320	17					59	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		77	1															77	1			
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		723	14																723	14		
3D TANK BN		725	15										504	8					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		729	11										550	11			179					
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12																738	12		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		995	13		995	13																
3D ENGR BN		913	10										791	9					122	1		
7TH ENGR BN		814	18		285	8													529	10		
9TH ENGR BN		636															133		503			
11TH ENGR BN		360	3										159						201	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		115																	115			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		369	4		369	4																
3D MT BN		216	6										172	5					44	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4																399	4		
9TH MT BN		351	7										271	6					80	1		
11TH MT BN		525	8		525	8																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		243			243																	
5TH COMM BN		625	10		526	10													99			
7TH COMM BN		350	6										359	6								
9TH COMM BN		891	8																891	8		
1ST ANGLICO	2	349	13														150	3			199	10
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		319	19																319	19		
3D SP BN		372	19										322	19					50			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		676	8		676	8																
3D MP BN		84	3																84	3		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		30																	30			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HO, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1646	44		1646	44																
SUPPLY BN		2423	39		2423	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MAINT BN		797	9		797	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1764	28		1764	28																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		818	22										818	22								
SUPPLY BN		1045	21										1045	21								
MAINT BN		828											828									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		453	20																453	20		
SUPPLY BN		512	18																512	18		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERVICE BN		2207	47										1402	31					805	16		
PROV SERV BN, 1ST MAHBRTG																						
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		196	291		196	281																
3D MED BN		159	270										141	226					18	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			65			65																
3D DENTAL CO		4	54										4	54								
11TH DENTAL CO			41			41																
13TH DENTAL CO			34																		34	
21ST DENTAL CO		2	39														18		2	21		
3D HOSP CO		47	51																47	51		
USMC		62,423			27,696		173		222				15,741		161		3,672		12,488		2,270	
USN		2,641			1,218				11				711				125		509		67	
GROUND TOTAL		65,064			28,914				233				16,452		161		3,797		12,997		2,337	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&MS-3		662	124																662	124		
MWFS-3		161																	161			
MWCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-103		237	4																237	4		
MHTC-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMFT-301		112																	112			
HMMT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MABS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1		
VMA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
WERS-37		256																	256			
VMGR-352		287	2																287	2		
MACC-38																						
H&MS-38		298																	298			
MACS-1		274																	274			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MABS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HMM-163		193																	193			
HMM-265		193																	193			
HMH-361		148																	148			
HMH-363		207																	207			
HMM-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,863		1,566						2,235		4,958		1,769		10,711		173	
USN		438			100		27						27		80		26		174		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,963		1,593						2,262		5,958		1,795		10,885		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,423	27,696	173	222		15,741	161	3,672	12,488	2,270
	USN	2,641	1,218	0	11		711	0	125	509	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,863	1,566			2,235	4,958	1,769	10,711	173
	USN	438	100	27			27	80	26	174	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,698	34,559	1,739	222		17,976	5,119	5,441	23,199	2,443
	USN	3,079	1,318	27	11		738	80	151	683	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
 - FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 - PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 - PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
 - FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
 - UNASSIGNED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL
DEPUTY COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, G-5
ACOS, COMPTROLLER
ACOS, MANAGEMENT
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN

LTGEN W. K. JONES
MGEN A. H. ADAMS
BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
COL F. S. WOOD
COL J. F. MITCHELL
COL R. M. HALL
COL J. B. SOPER
LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
COL M. D. VOLKERT
COL W. G. CROCKER
MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE¹

COMMANDING GENERAL
AIC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
CEO
COMPT
H&SCo

BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
COL M. W. SCHMIDT
LTCOL R. W. GREER
MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
COL J. G. DIONISIOPOULOS
LTCOL F. G. COWIE
LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN

3RD MARINES
COMMANDING OFFICER
2ND BATTALION
3RD BATTALION

COL W. A. BUTCHER
LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
LTCOL R. J. MITCHELL

12TH MARINES

1ST BN
M BTRY, 4TH BN

LTCOL B. F. STEWART

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)
7TH ENGR BN (-)

LTCOL J. R. TULL
MAJOR R. GLEESON

1ST TANK BN (-)
Co A, 3D RECON
Co D, 3D TK BN

MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
CAPT J. W. PARRISH
CAPT W. H. DIBELLO

Co B, 3D MT BN
Co B, 3D ENGR BN
PROV SERV BN

1ST LT R. F. WILLIAMS
CAPT C. J. GOMEZ

DET, 3D SERV BN

COL G. K. REID

Co C, 3D MED BN
3D HOSP CO
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN
9TH ENGR BN (-)

LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
LT J. G. MORRIS, (USN)
CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK

DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO
Co B, 9TH MT BN
1ST SP BN (-)
Co B, 3D SP BN
7TH MT BN

CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
LTCOL T. F. GRAY
1STLT J. W. PARKS
MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
MAJOR W. T. MACY

1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP

COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN

MAJOR R. K. MILLER

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIG CO (-)
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

CAPT R. R. IVERSON

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER

COL B. G. CASS
LTCOL W. H. WAHFIELD
CAPT W. B. MASON
LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
LTCOL E. L. CONROY
MAJ R. F. HALLETT
LTCOL H. W. WAHLEFELD
LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON

S-1

S-2

S-3

S-4

H&SCo

1ST BN, 3D MARINES

PROV SERV BN

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER

COL K. C. PALMER
LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
LTCOL R. D. MILLER
LTCOL J. W. MOORE
LTCOL L. A. MADERA
CAPT G. P. KASSON

H&MS-24

M&BS-24

MACS-2

VMFA-212

VMFA-235

MATCU-70

Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN

CAPT K. R. BURNS

DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO

CDR J. D. CRAWFORD

Co A, 9TH ENGR BN

CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFAC

COMMANDING GENERAL
ASSISTANT COMMANDER
CHIEF OF STAFF

BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
COL S. H. PRATT
LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
MAJOR S. F. WHITE
MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND

ACOS, G-1

ACOS, G-2

ACOS, G-3

ACOS, G-4

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION

BGEN J. R. JONES
LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&S BATTALION
SUPPLY BATTALION
MAINT BATTALION

LTCOL J. M. HERMES
MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
MAJOR E. J. WEBB
MAJOR A. W. STUMPF

1ST FAG

13TH MT BATTALION

9TH COMM BATTALION

21ST DENTAL CO (-)

Co A, 11TH ENGRBN

1ST FORCE RECON CO

LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
MAJOR R. A. GLEN
CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
CAPT M. T. MORTON
CAPT N. B. CENTERS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. F. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
AIC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA
<u>1ST MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER
<u>5TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. TRAINER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTON
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.
<u>11TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER
HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REAGAN
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUIER
1ST MED BATTALION	CMDR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. D. ALBERT
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT R. P. KEMPF
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR J. J. WHEELER
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	MAJOR N. J. SPITZER
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	CAPT R. R. CRAIG

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
3D MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN
<u>CADRE</u>	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASEN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
AWC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, COMPT
CEO

MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
BGEN R. F. CONLEY
COL R. W. TELLER
COL P. B. HENLEY
COL J. J. MITCHELL
COL W. E. SPARLING
COL W. C. MCGRAW
COL E. J. ARTNAK
LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-1
MWFS-1
MWCS-1

LTCOL W. R. SMITH
MAJOR F. J. COSE
MAJOR B. G. PHILLIPS
MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY

MACG-18
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-18
MACS-4
MASS-3

COL C. T. WESTCOTT
LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MAJOR L. M. SILVA
LTCOL P. J. FLORIO

MAG-11
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-11
MABS-11
VMA-311
VMA(AW)-225
VMO-2
VMA(AW)-242
VMFA-115

COL A. C. POMMERENK
LTCOL S. F. SHEA
MAJOR D. F. CROW
LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY
LTCOL S. LEWIS
LTCOL M. MURA

MAG-13
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-13
MABS-13
VMFA-314
VMFA-122

LTCOL L. J. STIEN
LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MAJOR D. T. BENN
LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON

MAG-16
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-16
MABS-16
HMM-262
HMM-463
HML-167
HMM-364
HMM-263
HML-367

COL H. R. SMITH
MAJOR F. A. GULLEDGE
MAJOR P. E. BENET
LTCOL G. S. PATE
LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
LTCOL L. K. KECK
LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
AWC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4

MGEN R. G. OWENS
BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
COL W. L. MAC QUARIE
COL F. N. PIPPIN
COL D. WILKER
COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-3
MWFS-3
MWCS-3

COL G. L. LILLICH
LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MAJOR G. P. HOWLE

MHTG-30
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-30
HMT-301
HMT-302

COL A. F. GARROTTO
LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-33
MABS-33
VMCJ-3
VMA-214
VMFA-323
VMA-223
VMFA-531

COL O. R. DAVIS
LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
LTCOL R. J. REID
LTCOL D. L. WALDWOGEL
LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
LTCOL J. L. THATCHER

MWSG-37
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-37
WERS-37
VMGR-352

COL R. A. SAVAGE
LTCOL R. W. COONEY
LTCOL M. PALLAI
LTCOL M. P. HANN

MACG-38
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-38
SU#1, H&MS-38
MACS-1

LTCOL J. W. DRURY
MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
MAJ W. H. ALLEN

MACS-7
1STLAAM BN
2NDLAAM BN

LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-56
MABS-56
HMM-363
HML-267
HML-361
HMM-163
HMM-265
HMM-161

COL M. B. PORTER
MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
LTCOL B. T. LADD
LTCOL R. P. BRAY
LTCOL R. J. BLANC
LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
MAJOR L. J. ZILKA

MCCRTG-10
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-10
VMAT-102
VMT-103
VMFAT-101

COL R. B. SINCLAIR
MAJOR L. E. REID
LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
LTCOL T. J. AYERS
LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 SEPTEMBER 1976

HEADQUARTERS I MAF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DLXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION.

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MAB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.
1ST BATTALION	MAJOL S. A. ARMSTRONG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. MCLERNAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. STEWART
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. K. KRAMER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER
<u>SLF ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLER
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. R. GANNAN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL G. C. PACKARD
CO "D", 11TH ENGR BN	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
3D DENTAL CO	CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)
1STBN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
MAINT BN, 3D FSR	LTCOL H. I. FREY

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
H&HS-1 (REAR)	
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. B. ACEY
MABS-15	MAJOR T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. G. KEAST
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. E. SOLLIDAY
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL H. M. HERTHER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. DYER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOVICH
<u>MACG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR J. F. KEANE
MACS-8	LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY
MASS-2	MAJOR L. D. WOODY
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MCELROY
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL J. R. CAMPBELL
JMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING
<u>MWSG-17</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&MS-17	LTCOL D. SERRIN
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

QUANG TRI		USMC	19
		USN	0
THUA THIEN		USMC	0
		USN	0
QUANG NAM		USMC	31,387
		USN	1,330
III MAF			
HQS III MAF			
1ST MAR DIV			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV			
1ST MARINES			
1/1			
2/1			
3/1 (OPN DUBOIS SQUARE)			
5TH MARINES			
1/5			
2/5			
3/5			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)			
3/7			
1ST MAW			
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)			
VMA-311 (A-4E)			
VMU-2 (OV-10A)			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)			
MAG-16			
HML-367 (AH-1G)			
HML-167 (UH-1E)			
HMM-364 (CH-46D)			
HMM-263 (CH-46D)			
HMM-262 (CH-46D)			
HMM-463 (CH-53A)			
FLC			
1ST FSR			
PLSG-B			
1ST SERV BN			

QUANG TIN		USMC	1,424
		USN	27
1ST MAW			
MAG-13			
VMFA-314 (F-4B)			

QUANG NGAI		USMC	0
		USN	0

OKINAWA		USMC	19,200
		USN	934
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING			
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70.			
17,159			
806			
13,495 (729)			
I MAF (TF-79)			
HQS I MAF			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)			
1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN			
4TH MARINES			
1/4			
2/4			
3/4			
9TH MARINES			
1/9			
2/9 (SLF "A")			
3/9			
3D FSR			
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF			
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALTIES			
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS			

USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 15 SEPTEMBER 1970		35,824*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.		33,148	1,357
III MAF		32,830	1,357
SUW1 1ST ANGLICO.		(176)	(11)
OTHER		318	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(284)	
NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
HMM-164			
AT HONG KONG			
BLT 1/4		1,465	65
AT OKINAWA			

MOVEMENTS	
TRANSPAC KEY GRASP***	
ENROUTE CONUS/HAWAII	
BLT 1/9	
ENR NUMAZU, JAPAN	
HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.	

JAPAN		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970		5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 3SEP70.		5,021	82
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(494)	(14)
MAG-15		(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12		(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RP4B)			
NON FMF		(1,769)	
Does not include 130 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
- ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

*** TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III

TRANSFAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III

KEY GRASP I & II -	VNA(AW)-242	(4/A-6A A/C)
	VMFA-314	(5/F-4B A/C)
	VMFA-122	(9/F-4B A/C)
KEY GRASP III -	VMFA-314	(12/F-4B A/C)

KEY GRASP III - VMFA-314 (12/F-4B A/C)

KEY GRASP III - VMFA-314 (12/F-4B A/C)
A/C involved in TRANSPAC KEY GRASP commenced initial movement from RVN on 8Sep70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II departed Kadena 14Sep70, with TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III scheduled for departure from Kadena on 16Sep70. TRANSPAC of all KEY GRASP A/C will take approximately 9 days. All squadrons have checked out of movement report system during TRANSPAC.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

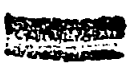
Unclassified


MARINE CORPS

SEP - 16 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified





**NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM**

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 5, 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,818	1,012	11,363	427	36,620
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,281	136	1,424	42	4,883
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	89,930	3,869	50,667	720	145,186
Hospital care not required	98,342	5,617	36,767	2,212	142,938
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,492	179	5	372	2,048
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	26	95
c. Current missing	228	112	80	552	972
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	136	653	1,026
Helicopter	1,901	54	399	59	2,413
b. From ground action	<u>26,621</u>	<u>1,118</u>	<u>12,260</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>40,129</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	28,604	1,327	12,795	842	43,568
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	115	-	13	-	128
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	241	672
Helicopter	1,466	51	232	13	1,762
b. From other causes	<u>3,914</u>	<u>579</u>	<u>1,334</u>	<u>232</u>	<u>6,059</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,609	787	1,611	486	8,493

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
September 9, 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,804	50,713	36,799	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,617	1,885	13

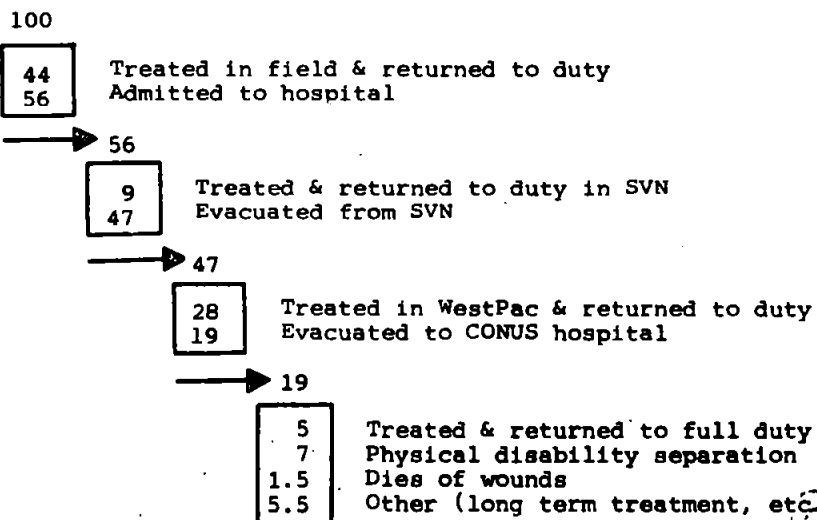
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,644	4,062	21,996

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		889	20		889	20																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
	USMC	968			968																	
	USN	20			20																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		988			988																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	506	6				423	6														83
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		860	21				648	21							21		36		49			106
SUP BN		926	11				926	11														
MAINT BN		955					955															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		166	4				166	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		125					125															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		180					180															
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		102					102															
2D TANK BN		854	8				764	8							39		25		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		1032	13				945	13									44		43			
2D RADIO BN		389	4				389	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		168	3				168	3														
2D ANGLICO		312	11				267	9						45	2							
2D BRIDGE CO		169	1				169	1														
2D TOPO CO		91	1				91	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		32	16				32	16														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO (CAMRE)		9	14				9	14														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		715	8				715	8														
8TH MT BN		462	4				441	4											21			
8TH ENGR BN	3	907	9				749	8														158 1
	USMC	8,967					8,271							105		105		139			347	
	USN	171					168							2							1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,138					8,439							107		105		139			348	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1955	44				1915	44									18		22			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		303	13				231	8									72	5				
1ST BN		904	25				904	25														
2D BN		1183	35																1183	35		
3D BN		546	28				546	28														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		277	8				277	8														
1ST BN		574	25				574	25														
2D BN		545	24				545	24														
3D BN		1042	37				90										952	37				
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		335	2				335	2														
1ST BN		1039	62				1039	62														
2D BN		1009	34				231	16					778	18								
3D BN		637	26				637	26														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		283	17				283	17														
1ST BN		610	11				318	5					159	3					133	3		
2D BN		434	9				434	9														
3D BN		632	10				485										147	10				
4TH BN		394	6				394	6														
2D SERVICE BN		1069	24				982	24									44		43			
2D MT BN		270	7				236	7									34					
2D RECON BN		349	11				301	9									24	1	24	1		
2D ENGR BN		583	9				498	9									36		49			
2D SP BN		438	13				334	10									54	1	50	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		156	121				137	99									10	11	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			68				60								2		2		4			
	USMC	15,567					11,726							937		1,391		1,513				
	USN	669					523							23		67		56				
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,236					12,249							960		1,458		1,569				

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		580	24					580	24													
MWFS-2		145						145														
MWCS-2		266						266														
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	52					1	52													
MMSG-27																						
H&MS-27		853	12					853	12													
WERS-27		265						265														
VMGR-252		255	3					255	3													

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

**

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		366	6						366	6												
MASS-1		171							171													
MACS-5		232							232													
MACS-6		265							265													
MACS-9		300							300													
3D LAAM BN		645	8						645	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		580							580													
MABS-14		345	17						345	17												
MATCU-61		66							66													
VMCJ-2		389	4						389	4												
VMA(AW)-224		211	2						211	2												
VMA(AW)-121		235	1						235	1												
VMA(AW)-332		187	1						187	1												
VMFA-513 (CADRE)		24	2						24	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		596	2						596	2												
VMFAT-201		456	3						456	3												
VMAT(AW)-202		283	3						283	3												
VMT-203		202	3						202	3												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		583					583															
MABS-26		617	38				617	38														
MATCU-64		64					64															
VMO-1		265	1				265	1														
HMM-162		193	1				193	1														
HMM-261		197	1				197	1														
HMM-264		191	2														191	2				
HMM-365		286	3				286	3														
HMH-461		176					176															
HMM-362		168					168															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		240					240															
HMHT-401		112					112															
HMMT-402		189	1				189	1														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		579							579													
MABS-31		418	16						418	16												
MATCU-69		49							49													
VMFA-331		243	3						243	3												
VMFA-333		196	1						196	1												
VMFA-451		213	1						213	1												
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		541							541													
MABS-32		510	19						510	19												
MATCU-63		38							38													
VMFA-251	1	247	1																		247	1
VMFA-312		257	1						257	1												
VMA(AW)-324		199	1						199	1												
USMC		14,689					3,090		7,918		3,243						191				247	
USN		233					45		143		42						2				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,822					3,135		8,061		3,285						193				248	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	968	968								
	USN	20	20								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,967		8,271				105	105	139	347
	USN	171		168				2			1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,567		11,726				937	1,391	1,513	
	USN	669		557				23	67	56	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,689		3,090	7,918	3,243			191		247
	USN	233		45	143	42			2		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,191	968	23,087	7,918	3,243		1042	1,687	1,652	594
	USN	1,093	20	770	143	42		25	69	56	2

NOTES:

1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQSO.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 5AUG70.

UNCLASSIFIED

TUESDAY

27

FEB. 1973

FEBRUARY 1973						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28			

Unclassified

058

TUES., FEB. 27, 1973

307

WEDNESDAY

JAN. 1973						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

28

FEB. 1973

MAR. 1973						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

45:06 long & perf on
Unclassified
2/28/73

059

WED., FEB. 28, 1973

306

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. H. OLIN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
-------------------	---------------------

2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
-----------------------	-------------------

2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN
------------------	-----------------------

2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER
---------------------	-----------------------

2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
--------------------	-------------------

2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL S. S. HASKINS
------------------	---------------------

2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) S. STEVENSON
COMMANDER 32D MAU	COL R. M. WILLIAMS

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
LANFORCARIB 3-70	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
-----------	----------------------

FORCE TROOPS FMLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS JR.
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN
2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT G. L. TELFER
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT
2D 8" HOW BTRY	MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR
2D TOPO CO	CAPT J. E. BUNTING
2D BRIDGE CO	CAPT A. E. MORRISON
2D FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR R. C. PREWITT
2D SEP SURG CO	LCDR L. H. WEBB
2D HOSP CO	CAPT C. LIGON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-27	LTCOL E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MACG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. LESETER
H&HS-28	LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR E. JARVIS
MACS-6	MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL V. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT T. W. GIGGS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL C. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMM-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON
MABS-31	MAJOR M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMMT-401	LTCOL J. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	1 F-4B 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	11 RF-4B 17 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	10 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCORTG-20								
VMFAT-201	35 F-4B/J							
VMFAT(AW)-202	13 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	24 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 8 C-47H 9 UH-1E 15 OV-10A					
VMO-1			21 CH-46F					
HMM-162						19 CH-46D/P		
HMM-264			20 CH-46F 4 CH-53D					
HMM-365			2 UH-1E 15 CH-53D					
HMH-362			22 CH-53A					
HMH-461			21 CH-46D/F					
HMM-261								
MHTG-40			9 CH-53A/D					
HMMT-401			20 CH-46D/F					
HMMT-402								
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		5 A-4E 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		21 F-4J						
VMA-331								20 A-4E *
VMFA-451		13 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		19 F-4B						
VMFA-312		16 F-4B						
VMA-324		23 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (317)	160	106	24				7	20
HELICOPTER (167)			147			19	1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8 (8)⊙	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	62	38		8 (6)⊙	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	59	53		(4)⊙		6	
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M4BA3	40	35				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVTP-5	178	167				11	
LVTE-1	5	5					
155mm HOW TD				(6)⊙			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

⊙ W/NS IN () ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANNED. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 30AUG70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

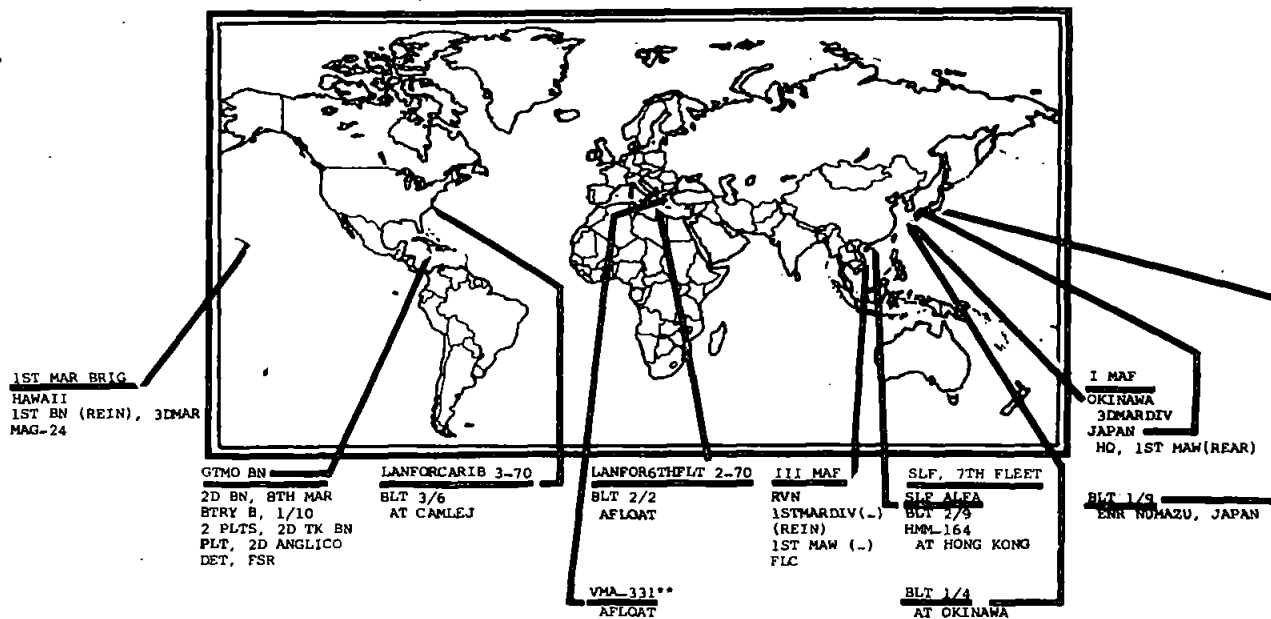
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	YMF	YMA	YMA(AW)	YMCJ	HNR	HNB	HML	YMO	YMB
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

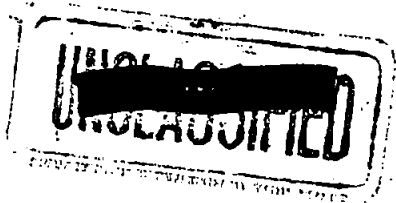
17 SEPTEMBER 1970

	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH		ACTUAL STRENGTH				SHORTAGES		REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY 30 DAY SEQ
			OFF	ENL	CL II OFF	CL II ENL	CL III OFF	CL III ENL	OFF	ENL		
4TH MAF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS												
4TH AMTRAC BN		TAMPA FLA	37	906	28	877	5	29	4	-	CAMPEN	M11
4TH ARMD AMPHIB CO		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	11	234	11	210	0	24	-	-	CAMPEN	M18
4TH BRIDGE CO		KALAMAZOO MICH	7	176	4	174	3	2	-	-	CAMPEN	M20
10TH BULK FUEL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	8	362	0	0	8	362	-	-	CAMPEN	M20
4TH SEARCH LIGHT BTRY			6	111	6	38	0	73	-	-	CAMPEN	M19
6TH COMMUNICATION BN		FORT SCHUYLER NY	43	702	27	599	9	103	7	-	29 PALMS	M16
6TH ENGINEER BN		SOUTH BEND IND	46	1047	34	972	12	75	-	-	CAMPEN	M18
4TH FORCE RECON CO		SAN BERNARDINO CALIF	12	142	12	138	0	4	-	-	CAMPEN	M19
4TH MILITARY POLICE BN		PITTSBURGH PA	36	610	14	587	21	23	1	-	CAMPEN	M19
6TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PORT NEWARK NJ	24	383	13	370	10	13	1	-	CAMPEN	M7
4TH HOSPITAL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	0	32	0	0	0	32	-	-	CAMPEN	M18
4TH TANK BN		SAN DIEGO CALIF	45	741	31	675	10	66	4	-	29 PALMS	M14
HO BTRY, 4TH FAG		NORMAN OKLA	22	123	16	101	4	22	2	-	29 PALMS	M11
4TH 8" HOW BTRY (SP)		EL PASO TEXAS	11	215	10	198	1	17	-	-	29 PALMS	M12
4TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	7	151	7	138		13	-	-	29 PALMS	M13
8TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN OKLA	7	151	6	138	1	13	-	-	29 PALMS	M13
4TH FORCE SERVICE REGT			168	3971	111	3553	27	418	30	-		
H&S BN		MIDLAND TEXAS	(65)	(1368)	49	1198	5	170	11	-	CAMPEN	M2
SUPPLY BN		COLUMBIA SC	(60)	(1445)	34	1248	17	197	9	-	CAMPEN	M2
MAINT BN		NEW HAVEN CONN	(43)	(1158)	28	1107	5	51	10	-	CAMPEN	M4
DENTAL COMPANIES (2)			0	8	0	0	0	8	-	-	CAMPEN	M20
INTERP TEAMS (6)	7		6	30	0	0	0	0	6	30	CAMPEN	M20
INTER/TRANS TEAMS (7)	8		28	49	6	28	1	0	21	21	CAMPEN	M20
COUNSEL - INTELL TEAMS (3)	7		15	33	0	0	0	0	15	33	CAMPEN	M20
SPEC SEC COMM TEAMS (2)	7		2	10	0	0	0	0	2	10	CAMPEN	M20
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING												
HQ, 4TH MAW		GLENVIEW, ILL	84	181	75	174	4	7	5	-	EL TORO	M2
MWHG-4			49	580	42	476	5	104	2	-	ELTORO	
H&HS-4		SEAFRIDGE AFB MICH	(23)	(162)	18	148	3	14	2	-	ELTORO	M2
MWFS-4		GREEN BAY WIS	(6)	(184)	6	168		16	-	-	ELTORO	M2
MWCS-4		CHICAGO ILL	(12)	(218)	10	145	2	73	-	-	ELTORO	M2
MARRD		CHICAGO ILL	(8)	(16)	8	15	0	1	-	-	GLENVIEW	
MACG-48			167	1042	99	675	42	365	25	2		
H&HS-48		GLENVIEW ILL	(48)	(248)	35	188	10	58	3	2	ELTORO	M25
MABS-4		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(35)	(161)	28	141	6	20	1	-	ELTORO	M27
MACS-17		WILLOW GROVE PA	(28)	(211)	13	98	8	113	7	-	ELTORO	M28
MACS-23		DENVER COLO	(28)	(211)	10	99	9	112	9	-	ELTORO	M29
MACS-24		ANDREWS AFB MD	(28)	(211)	13	149	9	62	6	-	ELTORO	M30
MWSG-47			55	779	35	551	13	228	7	-		
H&MS-47		TWIN CITIES MINN	(44)	(547)	30	386	7	161	7	-	ELTORO	M20
WEBS-47		NEW YORK NY	(11)	(232)	5	165	6	67	-	-	ELTORO	M20
MAG-41			161	1368	137	1174	15	193	9	1		
H&MS-41		DALLAS TEX	(38)	(299)	31	251	5	38	2	-	ELTORO	M12
MABS-41		MEMPHIS TENN	(20)	(430)	15	334	2	96	3	-	ELTORO	M12
MATCU-71		MEMPHIS TENN	(7)	(61)	6	29	1	32	-	-	ELTORO	M15
VMF-112		DALLAS TEX	(32)	(196)	28	187	3	9	1	-	ELTORO	M17
VMF-321		ANDREWS AFB MD	(32)	(196)	27	186	4	9	1	1	ELTORO	M18
VMF-351		ATLANTA GA	(32)	(196)	30	187	0	9	2	-	ELTORO	M19
MAG-42			179	1414	149	1213	20	201	10	-		
H&MS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(38)	(289)	26	239	9	50	3	-	YUMA	M9
MABS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(20)	(430)	13	330	3	100	4	-	YUMA	M9
MATCU-72		ALAMEDA CALIF	(7)	(61)	6	37	1	24	-	-	YUMA	M12
VME-215		OLATHE KAN	(32)	(196)	28	185	4	11	-	-	YUMA	M14
VMA-133		ALAMEDA CALIF	(41)	(219)	38	213	1	6	2	-	YUMA	M15
VMA-134		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(41)	(219)	38	209	2	10	2	-	YUMA	M16
MAG-43			179	1414	156	1256	8	156	15	2		
H&MS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(38)	(289)	31	250	3	39	4	-	ELTORO	M15
MABS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(20)	(430)	15	357	3	73	2	-	ELTORO	M15
MATCU-73		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	6	43	1	18	-	-	ELTORO	M18
VMF-511		WILLOW GROVE PA	(32)	(196)	25	181	0	13	7	2	ELTORO	M20
VMA-131		WILLOW GROVE PA	(41)	(219)	40	210	0	9	1	2	ELTORO	M21
VMA-322		S. WEYMOUTH MASS	(41)	(219)	39	215	1	4	1	-	ELTORO	M22
MAG-46			405	2415	301	2017	74	390	30	8		
H&MS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(39)	(294)	27	242	8	52	4	-	SANTA ANA	M10
MABS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(30)	(602)	22	447	7	162	1	-	SANTA ANA	M5
MATCU-76		S. WEYMOUTH MASS	(7)	(61)	4	33	2	28	1	-	SANTA ANA	M10
HDM-764		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(59)	(253)	46	224	13	29	1	-	SANTA ANA	M10
HDM-768		NEW YORK NY	(59)	(253)	46	225	9	27	4	1	SANTA ANA	M12
HDM-772		WILLOW GROVE PA	(59)	(253)	41	223	11	28	7	2	SANTA ANA	M12
HDM-776		GLENVIEW ILL	(59)	(253)	24	218	22	33	13	2	SANTA ANA	M12
HDM-777		DALLAS TEX	(59)	(253)	59	233	0	18	-	2	SANTA ANA	M10
VMO-4		DETROIT MICH	(34)	(186)	32	172	2	13	-	1	SANTA ANA	M10
VMJ-4		OLATHE KAN	22	119	16	90	4	29	2	-	ELTORO	M20
VMR-234		TWIN CITIES MINN	49	242	25	199	10	43	14	-	ELTORO	M10
4TH LAAM BN			36	644	21	443	12	201	3	-		
HO BTRY		FRESNO CALIF	(20)	(288)	15	216	4	72	1	-	29 PALMS	M2
A BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	1	63	2	26	1	-	29 PALMS	M2
B BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	1	45	3	44	-	-	29 PALMS	M3
C BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	2	53	1	36	1	-	29 PALMS	M3
D BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	2	66	2	23	-	-	29 PALMS	M4
FMF AUGMENTATION												
11TH COMM BN	5	BROOKLYN NY	43	702	21	465	11	237	11	-	CAMPEN	M10
10TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PROVIDENCE RI	24	383	19	370	4	13	1	-	CAMPEN	M10
15TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		MIDLAND TEX	28	461	17	431	10	30	1	-	CAMPEN	M10
10TH ENGR BN		PORTLAND ORE	46	1047	30	827	14	220	2	-	CAMPEN	M10
3D ANGLICO		LONG BEACH CALIF	34	313	14	239	16	74	4	-	CAMPEN	M10
4TH ANGLICO		MIAMI FLA	34	313	10	243	22	70	2	-	CAMPEN	M10
ACTIVE FORCE ROUNDOUT												
2D MP BN	5	NEW ORLEANS LA	36	610	12	564	23	46	1	-	CAMPEN	M10
4TH CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		WASH D.C.	26	75	26	69	0	6	-	-	CAMPEN	M10
HO BTRY 3D FAG		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	22	123	17	115	4	8	-	-	CAMPEN	M10
15TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	7	151	6	123	1	28	-	-	29 PALMS	M10

NOTES:

- From figures for 30NOV69 reported on NAVMC 907 (Strength & Drill Report). These include 210 enlisted on board untrained, 3848 enlisted on initial active duty training, and 76 officers in training at OCS/TBS.
- Reported as of 31OCT69.
- Reported as of 30NOV69 by Separation & Retirement Branch HQMC.
- Reported as of 30NOV69 by Retired Reserve Section, MCASC.
- Reported as of 1DEC69 by MCASC. Includes Class II reserves and active duty personnel assigned to reserve units.
- Class III ready reservists reported by MCASC as of 1DEC69. Used to provide base augmentation in connection with mobilization of IV MAF. Personnel are ordered as individuals directly to base by HQMC as required.
- OMCR untrained. (Requires 47 weeks language training plus six weeks interrogation training prior to deployment.)
- Three units OMCR untrained.

UNCLASSIFIED

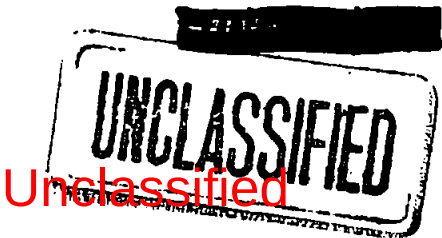


MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	6	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAF		126	1										126	1								
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
2D CAG		708			708																	
3D CAG		222	11						222	11												
HQ, CAF		59	2		59	2																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	15		303	15																
1ST BATTALION		1160	55		1160	55																
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		874	27																		874	27
2D BATTALION		909	19										909	19								
3D BATTALION		911	22										911	22								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8										176	8								
1ST BATTALION		871	27										871	27								
2D BATTALION		1062	30																		1062	30
3D BATTALION		920	28										920	28								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																225	7		
1ST BATTALION		1284	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																791	48		
3D BATTALION		770	50																770	50		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14										629	14								
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION		475	12		475	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																734	20		
2D BATTALION		478	13										478	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		230	6																230	6		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		148	3																148	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		182	4																182	4		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		220	5		220	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.



UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		632	44		632	44													59	4		
3D RECON BN		379	21										320	17					77	1		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		77	1																			
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		723	14																723	14		
3D TANK BN		725	15										504	8					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		729	11										550	11			179					
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12																738	12		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		995	13		995	13																
3D ENGR BN		913	10										791	9					122	1		
7TH ENGR BN		814	18		285	8													529	10		
9TH ENGR BN		636															133		503			
11TH ENGR BN		360	3										159						201	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		115																	115			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		369	4		369	4																
3D MT BN		216	6										172	5					44	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4																399	4		
9TH MT BN		351	7										271	6					80	1		
11TH MT BN		525	8		525	8																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		243			243																	
5TH COMM BN		625	10		526	10													99			
7TH COMM BN		359	6										359	6								
9TH COMM BN		891	8																891	8		
1ST ANGLICO	2	349	13														150	3			199	10
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		319	19																319	19		
3D SP BN		372	19										322	19					50			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		676	8		676	8																
3D MP BN		84	3																84	3		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		30																	30			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1646	44		1646	44																
SUPPLY BN		2423	39		2423	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO (CAORE)																						
MAINT BN		797	9		797	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN																						
		2569	44																2569	44		
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		818	22										818	22								
SUPPLY BN		1045	21										1045	21								
MAINT BN		828											828									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		453	20																453	20		
SUPPLY BN		512	18																512	18		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERVICE BN																						
PROV SERV BN, 1ST MARBRTG		1402	31										1402	31								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CAORE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		196	291		196	281																
3D MED BN		159	270										141	226					18	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			65			65																
3D DENTAL CO		4	54										4	54								
11TH DENTAL CO			41			41																
13TH DENTAL CO			34																	34		
21ST DENTAL CO		2	39															18	2	21		
3D HOSP CO		47	51																47	51		
USMC		62,250			25,932				222				15,741		161		3,672		14,252		2,270	
USN		2,641			1,190				11				711				125		537		67	
GROUND TOTAL		64,891			27,122				233				16,452		161		3,797		14,789		2,337	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&MS-3		662	124																662	124		
MWFS-3		161																	161			
MWCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-103		237	4																237	4		
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMHT-301		112																	112			
HMHT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MABS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1		
VMA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
WERS-37		256																	256			
VMGR-352		287	2																287	2		
MACG-38																						
H&MS-38		298																	298			
MACS-1		274																	274			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MABS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HMM-163		193																	193			
HMM-265		193																	193			
HMH-361		148																	148			
HMH-363		207																	207			
HMM-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,863		1,566						2,235		4,958		1,769		10,711		173	
USN		438			100		27						27		80		26		174		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,963		1,593						2,262		5,958		1,795		10,885		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,250	25,932		222		15,741	161	3,672	14,252	2,270
	USN	2,641	1,190	0	11		711	0	125	537	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,863	1,566			2,235	4,958	1,769	10,711	173
	USN	438	100	27			27	80	26	174	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,525	32,795	1,566	222		17,976	5,119	5,441	24,963	2,443
	USN	3,079	1,290	27	11		738	80	151	711	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

NOTES:

- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLPs.
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
- PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
- PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
- FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
- UNASSIGNED.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SUW2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
AIC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCO	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLER
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN.	LTCOL W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT C. J. GOMEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT J. G. MORRIS, (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. F. KRAYMAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
7TH SEP BULF FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASEN
CAIRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT K. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
M&BS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MAIERA
MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CIR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR.
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. STUMPF
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTER 5
1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAP	COL R. F. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIINAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTON

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER

HQS BATTALION

COL E. M. YOUNG

1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REAGAN
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER

1ST MED BATTALION	CMR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN

11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. D. ALBERT
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT R. P. KEMPF
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR J. J. WHEELER
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	MAJOR N. J. SPITZER
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	CAPT R. R. CRAIG

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDEVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL

1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
3D MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			2/9	3/9	1/9				2
26TH MARINES									
27TH MARINES									
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMM-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMM-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMM-161		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	217	137	8	8	35	8	21		2
106mm RR M40A1C	166	96	8	8	28	8	18		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20			18	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	134	52		6	53	5	12		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	29	17			8		4		
155mm HOW SP M109	49	19			18		12		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
81n HOW SP M110	14	14							
ONTOS M50A1	40						40		
90mm TANK M48A3	98	2		5	50		36		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	9						9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	291			11	79	48	142		
LVTE1	7				7				
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	3			3		8		
105mm HOW SP	19						19		
175mm GUN	13	13							

NOTES: 1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 3/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R)
DD30AUG70.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	11/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMFA-115	18/F-4B							
VMA-311	25/A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-225	14/A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					10/RF-4B 11/EA-6A			
VMA-211					20/A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					10/A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54D 1/C-117D 1/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J 4/F-4J			
VMFA-334								
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	38/UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							26/F-4B	
VMAT-102							18/A-4E	
VMT-103							18/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17					3 US-2B 1 C-117D			
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							9/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							13/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223							7/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA(AW)-242							4/A-6A	
VMA-214							19/A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							14/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 2/UH-34D 8/CH-46A/T				
VMGR-152				12/KC-130F				
HMM-165				13/CH-46A/T				
HMM-164								12/CH-46A
HMH-462				17/CH-53A				
VMO-6				17/UH-1E 25/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHO LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							2/C-54R/P/A 3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							21/CH-53A	
HMH-361							14/CH-53A	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 14/UH-1E	
HMM-163							17/CH-46F	
HMH-363							18/CH-53A	
HMM-265							22/CH-46D	
HMM-161							14 CH-46D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 6/CH-46A		
VMFA-122						9/F-4B		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (418)	70	36		38	78	51	141	4
HELICOPTERS (375)	146			57		6	154	12

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
** ACFT AT OKINAWA

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

NOTES

- KEY GRASP III - VFMA-314 (12/F-4B A/C)
A/C involved in TRANSPAC KEY GRASP commenced initial movement from RVN on 8Sep70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II departed Kadena 14Sep70, with TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III scheduled for departure from Kadena on 16Sep70. TRANSPAC of all KEY GRASP A/C will take approximately 9 days. All squadrons have checked out of movement report system during TRANSPAC.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

SEP 17 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,805	50,723	36,802	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,617	1,885	13

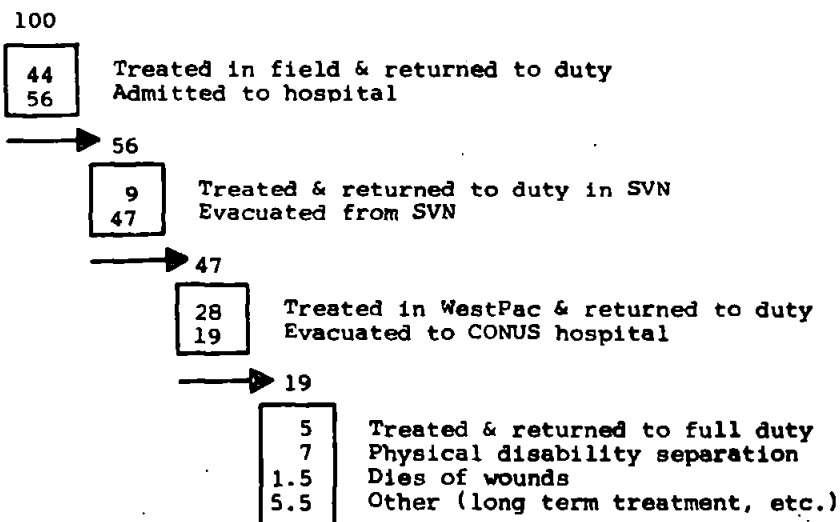
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,661	4,062	21,998

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. H. OLIN

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
-------------------	---------------------

2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
-----------------------	-------------------

2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHEN
------------------	----------------------

2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER
---------------------	-----------------------

2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
--------------------	-------------------

2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL B. S. HASKINS
------------------	---------------------

2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) S. STEVENSON
COMMANDER 32D MAU	COL R. M. WILLIAMS

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
LANFORCARIB 3-70	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
-----------	----------------------

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS JR.
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN
2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT G. L. TELFER
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT
2D 8" HOW BTRY	MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR
2D TOPO CO	CAPT J. E. BUNTING
2D BRIDGE CO	CAPT A. E. MORRISON
2D FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR R. C. PREWITT
2D SEP SURG CO	LCDR L. H. WEBB
2D HOSP CO	CAPT C. LIGON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MHWG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.

MMSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-27	LTCOL E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MAG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. LESETER
H&HS-28	LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. BRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR E. JARVIS
MACS-6	MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&HS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL V. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT T. W. GIGGS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&HS-20	LTCOL R. C. GARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL C. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. A. HUNTER
H&HS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
HMH-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMH-261	MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
HMH-264	MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH
HMH-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&HS-31	MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON
MABS-31	MAJOR M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&HS-32	LTCOL R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMMT-401	LTCOL J. G. WALKER, JR.
HMMT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	1 F-4B 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	11 RF-4B 17 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	10 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	35 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	24 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 8 C-47H 9 UH-1E 15 OV-10A					
VMO-1			21 CH-46F					
HMM-162			19 CH-46D/F					
HMM-264			20 CH-46F					
HMM-365			4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E					
HMH-362			15 CH-53D					
HMH-461			22 CH-53A					
HMM-261			21 CH-46D/F					
MHTG-40								
HMHT-401			9 CH-53A/L					
HMHT-402			20 CH-46D/F					
MMSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		5 A-4E 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		21 F-4J						
VMA-331								20 A-4E *
VMFA-451		13 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		19 F-4B						
VMFA-312		16 F-4B						
VMA-324		23 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (317)	160	106	24				7	20
HELICOPTER (163)			162				1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8 (8)●	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	62	38		8 (6)●	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	59	53		(4)●		6	
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M4BA3	40	35				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVTP-5	178	167				11	
LVTE-1	5	5					
155mm HOW TD				(6)●			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

● WEAS IN () ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANAGED. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 30AUG70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

16 SEPTEMBER 1970

TF 62 CTG:	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			AFLOAT
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
BLT 2/2 (LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)	56	1127	2	33	11 LVTP-5	SHIPPING USS RALEIGH (LPD-1) USS RANKIN (LKA-103) USS FT MANDON (LSD-21) USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249) USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
2D BN, 2D MAR					6 105MM HOW	
DET, HQCO, 2D MAR					5 M48 TANK	
BTRY "A", 3D BN, 10TH MAR					8 81MM MORTARS	
DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR					8 106MM RR	
PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN						
PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN						
PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN						
PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN						
PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN						
PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN						
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV						
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN						
DET, 2D SERVICE BN						
DET, 2D FSR						
DET, 2D DENTAL CO						

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

17 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
HQ, 32D MAU					11 LVTP-5	BLT 3/6 AT CAMLEJ
BLT 3/6 (LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)					8 106MM RR	
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36	8 81MM MORTARS	
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2	5 M48 TANKS	
DET. HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10THMAR (SFCP)						
PLT. CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21				
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D AMTRACBN	1	42				
PLT(REIN),CO"B",2D ENGR BN	1	35				
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D MT BN	1	27				
PLT(REIN),CO"C",2D SP BN	1	52				
DET. HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18				
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40				
DET, 2D FSR		30				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEIDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCO	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLE

12TH MARINES

1ST BN	LTCOL W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	

3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT C. J. GOMEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT J. G. MORRIS (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. A. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASEN

CAIRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT R. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR V. W. STUMPF
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTERS
1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAHD CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			2/9	3/9	1/9				2
26TH MARINES									
27TH MARINES									
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13	VMFA-314								
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMM-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HML-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-324				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HML-163 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-363 HMM-161		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	217	137	8	8	35	8	21		2
106mm RR M40A1C	166	96	8	8	28	8	18		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20			18	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	134	52		6	53	5	12		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	29	17			8		4		
155mm HOW SP M109	49	19			18		12		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
81n HOW SP M110	14	14							
ONTOS M50A1	40						40		
90mm TANK M48A3	98	2		5	50		36		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	9						9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTFS	291			11	79	48	142		
LVTE1	7				7				
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	3			3		8		
105mm HOW SP	19						19		
175mm GUN	13	13							

NOTES: 1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 1/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN
"JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R)
DTD30AUG70.

8-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	DANANG	CHB LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	7 /TA-4F 2 /C-117D							
VMFA-115	16 /F-4B							
VMA-311	19 /A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-225	13 /A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					8 /RF-4B 6 /EA-6A			
VMA-211					7 /A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					7 /A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-314		17 /F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					13 /F-4J			
VMFA-334					14 /F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	33 UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	19/CH-46D							
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							22/F-4B	
VMAT-102							25/A-4E	
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17					1 C-117D			
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							8 /CH-53A	
HMMT-302							13 /CH-46F	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							4 /F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223							6/A-4F	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA(AW)-242							4/A-6A	
VMA-214							18 /A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							15 /F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D				
VMGR-152				14/CH-46A/T				
HMM-165				7 /KC-130F				
HMM-164				23 /CH-46A/T				
HMH-462				21/CH53A/D				14 CH-46A/D
VMO-6				9/UH-1E 15/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	19	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	0	USMC CEILING AS OF 15 SEPTEMBER 1970		35,824*	
		USN	0	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
QUANG NAM		USMC	31,387	STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.		33,148	1,357
		USN	1,330	III MAF . . .		32,830	1,357
III MAF				SUM1 1ST ANGLICO. . .		(176)	(11)
HQS III MAF				OTHER		318	
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(284)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(34)	
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
1/1				ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
2/1				HMM-164			
3/1 (OPN DUBOIS SQUARE)				AT HONG KONG			
5TH MARINES				BLT 1/4		1,465	65
1/5				AT OKINAWA			
2/5				MOVEMENTS			
3/5				TRANSPAC KEY GRASP***			
7TH MARINES				ENROUTE CONUS/HAWAII			
1/7				BLT 1/9			
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)				ENR NUMAZU, JAPAN			
3/7				HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.			
1ST MAW				JAPAN		USMC	USN
HQS 1ST MAW				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
MAG-11				USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970		5,836**	
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)				PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
VMA-311 (A-4E)				STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.		5,103	57
VMO-2 (OV-10A)				1ST MAW (REAR)			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)				HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(494)	(14)
MAG-16				MAG-15		(1,351)	(39)
HML-367 (AH-1G)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
HML-167 (UH-1E)				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
HML-167 (CH-46D)				MAG-12		(1,407)	(29)
HML-364 (CH-46D)				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
HML-263 (CH-46D)				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
HML-263 (CH-46D)				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)			
HML-463 (CH-53A)				NON FMF		(1,851)	
FLC				Does not include 143 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			
1ST FSR							
FLSG-8							
QUANG TIN		USMC	1,424				
		USN	27				
1ST MAW							
MAG-13							
QUANG NGAI		USMC	0				
		USN	0				
OKINAWA		USMC	19,200				
		USN	934				
I MAF (TF-79)							
HQS I MAF							
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)							
1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)							
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)							
4TH MARINES							
1/4							
2/4							
3/4							
9TH MARINES							
1/9							
2/9 (SLF "A")							
3/9							
3D FSR							
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF							
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

*** TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III

KEY GRASP I & II - VMA(AW)-242 (4/A-6A A/C)

VMFA-314 (5/F-4B A/C)

VMFA-122 (9/F-4B A/C)

VMFA-314 (12/F-4B A/C)

KEY GRASP III - VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
A/C involved in TRANSPAC KEY GRASP commenced initial movement from RVN on 8Sep70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II departed Kadena 14Sep70, with TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III departing Kadena on 16Sep70. TRANSPAC of all KEY GRASP A/C will take approximately 9 days. All squadrons have checked out of movement report system during TRANSPAC.

► INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

SEP 18 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH
MARINE CORPS

SEP 13 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,805	50,726	36,802	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,619	1,885	13

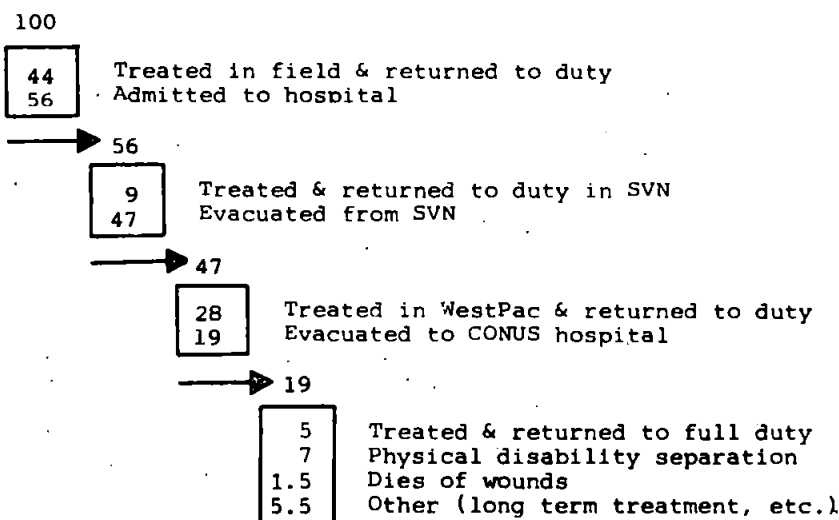
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,685	4,062	22,001

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	1 F-4B 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	11 RF-4B 17 FA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	10 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	35 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	24 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 8 C-47H 9 UH-1E 15 OV-10A					
VMO-1			21 CH-46F 19 CH-46D/F					
HMM-162			20 CH-46F 4 CH-53D					
HMM-264			2 UH-1E					
HMM-365			15 CH-53D					
HMH-362			22 CH-53A					
HMH-461			21 CH-46D/F					
HMM-261								
MHTG-40								
HMHT-401			9 CH-53A/D					
HMHT-402			20 CH-46D/F					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		5 A-4E 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		21 F-4J						
VMA-331								15 A-1E
VMFA-451		13 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		19 F-4B						
VMFA-312		16 F-4B						
VMA-324		23 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (312)	160	106	24				7	15
HELICOPTER (163)			162				1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8 (8)⊙	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	62	38		8 (6)⊙	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	59	53		(4)⊙		6	
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M110	6	6					
81mm GUN TANK M48A3	40	35				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVTP-5	178	167					
LVTE-1	5	5				11	
155mm HOW TD				(6)⊙			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

⊙ WPNS IN () ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANNED. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 30AUG70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER



19 SEPTEMBER 1970

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

LIST OF
EFFECTIVE TABS

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	2
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS	3
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MAF	4(1,2)

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	7(1-4)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	8(1-4)
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT	9
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE	10(1,2)
5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE	11

USMC IN VIETNAM

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY	15
--	----

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN	18(1-17)
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF STRENGTH IN RVN	18(12,13)
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN	19(1-5)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN	20(1-4) 20-2 only
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	21(1-10)
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET	22(1-5) 22-1 + 22-2 only

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U. S. & FVMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP)	24
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP)	25
COMUSMACV STAFF, SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U. S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS	26(1-8)
U. S. AIR FORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM	27
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	29(1,2)
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN	30(1-20)

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA	35(1-3)
--	---------

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS	39(1,2)
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS	40
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS	41
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE	42-1
EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS (USMC FORCES)	42-2
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY	43

NOTE: FIGURE IN PARENTHESIS AFTER TAB NUMBER INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES TO TAB.

* TAB 42-2 ADDED

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

SEP 21 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

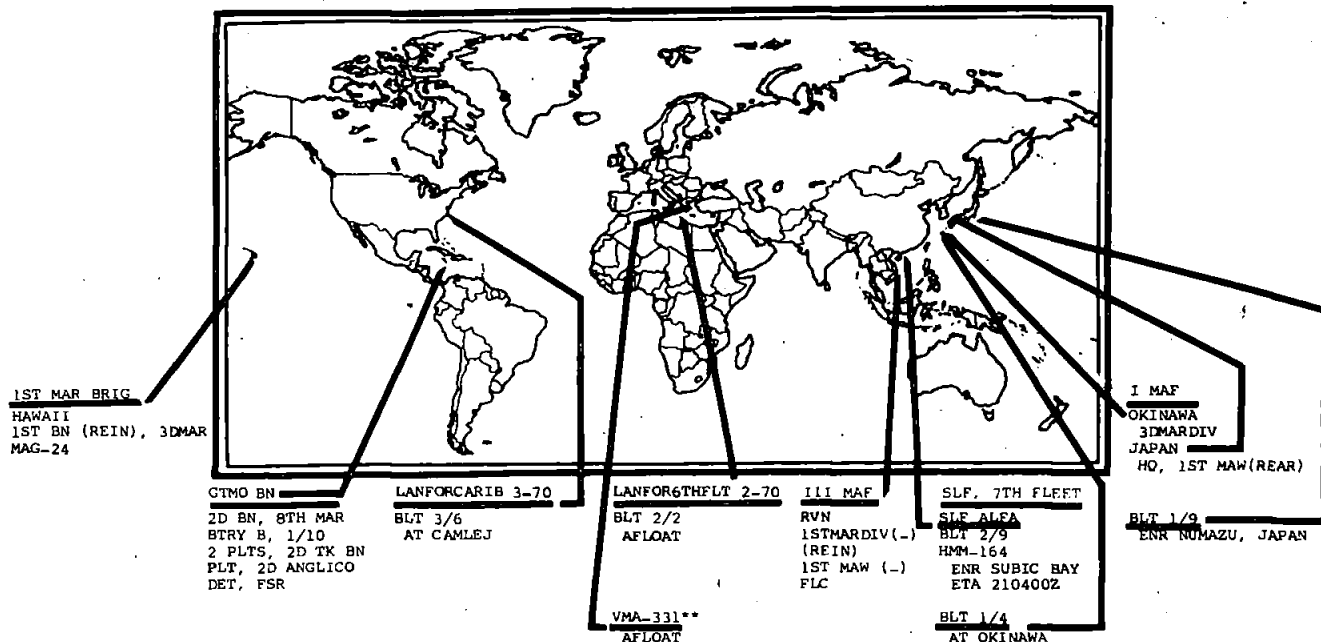
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BMS	VMFA	YMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	RMH	RMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(9)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

19 SEPTEMBER 1970

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
- ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

*** TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III

KEY GRASP I & II - VMA(AW)-242 (4/A-6A A/C)
VMFA-314 (5/F-4B A/C)
VMFA-122 (9/F-4B A/C)
KEY GRASP III - VMFA-314 (12/F-4B A/C)

KEY GRASP III - VMFA-314 (12/F-4B A/C)
A/C involved in TRANSPAC KEY GRASP commenced initial movement from RVN on 8Sep70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II departed Kadena 14Sep70, with TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III departing Kadena on 16Sep70. TRANSPAC of all KEY GRASP A/C will take approximately 9 days. All squadrons have checked out of movement report system during TRANSPAC.

► INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,806	50,734	36,804	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18SEP70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,620	1,886	13

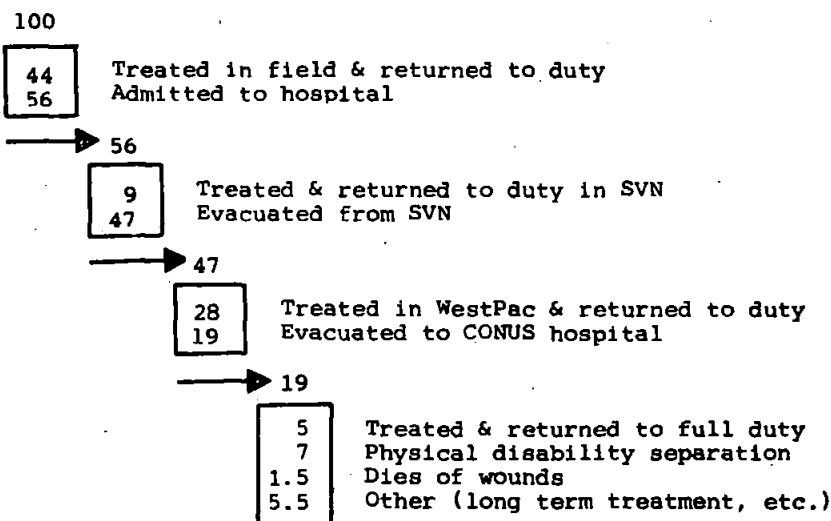
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,689	4,062	22,004

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

19 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			ENROUTE SUBIC BAY ETA 210400Z	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED							
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS		
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR		
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS		
2D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW		
E/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS		
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5		
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN							
PLT, 3D ENGR BN							
PLT, 3D SP BN							
PLT, 9TH MT BN							
PLT, 3D TANK BN							
PLT, 3D MED BN							
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV							
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV							
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR							
DET, 3D DENT CO							
HMM-164	37	140	2	2			
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER							
DET, HMM-462							
DET, VMO-6							
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59			

SHIPPING	
TG 76.4	ARG "A"
OKINAWA	(LPH-3)
DULUTH	(LPD-6)
ANCHORAGE	(LSD-36)
MOBILE	(LKA-115)
WASHTENAW CTY	(LST-1166)

AIRCRAFT	
14/CH-46A/D	
3/CH-53A	
3/UH-1E	

BLT 1/4

28 AUGUST 1970

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			AT OKINAWA	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED						SHIPPING	
SLF HQ DET					7 M29 81MM MORTARS	TG 76.5 ARG "B"	
BLT 1/4	45	1420	4	61	7 M40 106MM RR	DENVER	(LPD-9)
(LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN)					6 M101A1 105MM HOW	DURHAM	(LKA-114)
2D BN, 4TH MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS	WINTHAM CTY	(LST-1170)
G/3/12TH MARINES					11 LVTP-5	MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)
PLT, 3D RECON BN							
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN							
PLT, 3D ENGR BN							
PLT, 3D SP BN							
PLT, 9TH MT BN							
PLT, 3D TANK BN							
PLT, 3D MED BN							
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV							
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV							
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVBN, 3DFSR							
DET, 3D DENT CO							
DET, VMO							
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61			

2/UH-1E

AIRCRAFT

UNCLASSIFIED

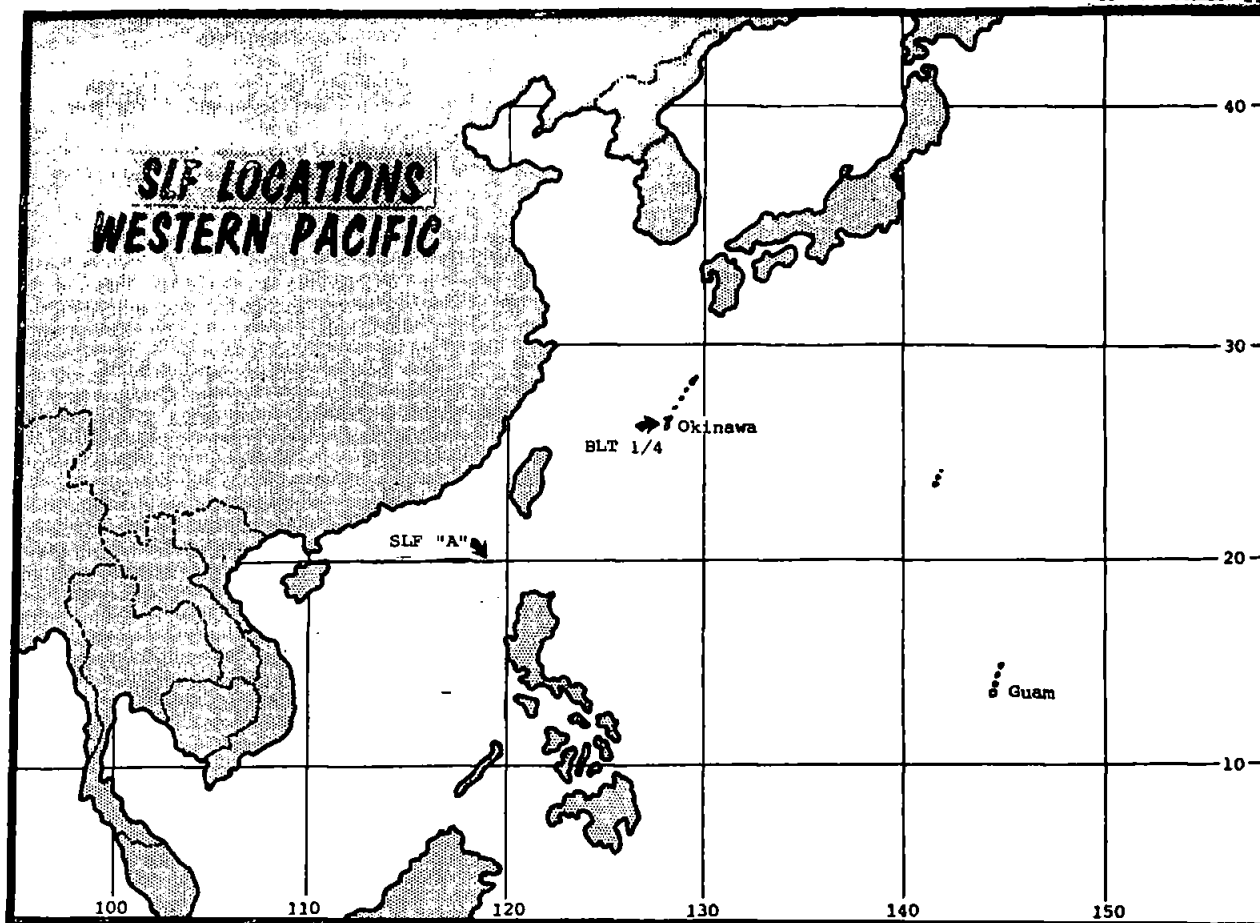
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

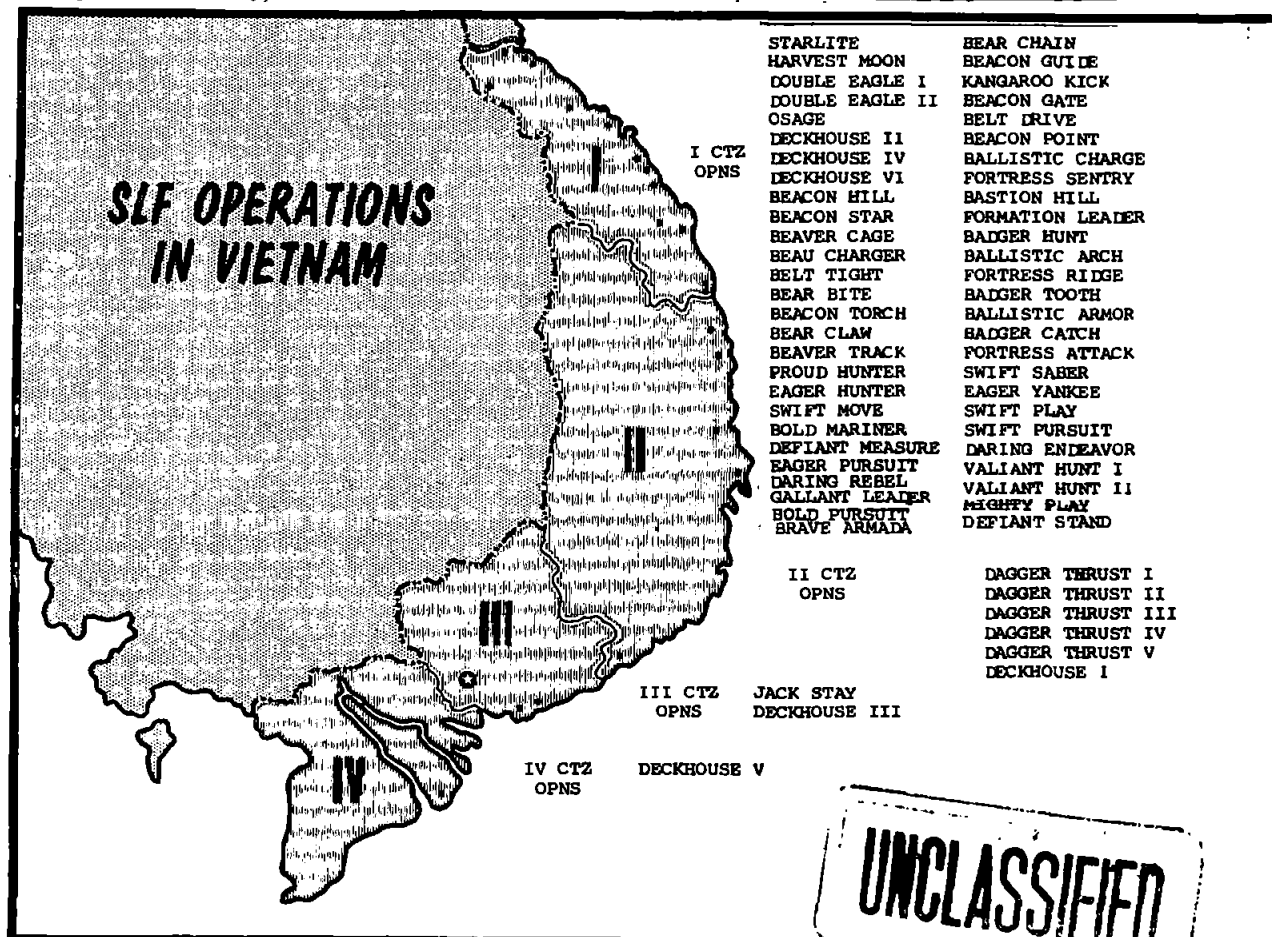
19 SEPTEMBER 1976



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS
AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

19 SEPTEMBER 1970

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	938	41,783	42,721
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	78	559	637
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152328Z SEP70 (AS OF 31AUG70)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-31 AUG 70

FRIENDLY LOSSES:		<u>KIA</u>	<u>WIA</u>	ENEMY LOSSES:		<u>KIA</u>	<u>PW/DET</u>	<u>RET</u>	<u>WPNS</u>
USMC		3	31			10	10/86	1	19
USN		0	2						
PF		2	26						
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>USMC</u>	<u>USN</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>RF</u>	<u>TOTAL UNITS</u>			
		<u>ENL</u>				<u>CAG</u>	<u>CAC</u>	<u>CAP</u>	
STRENGTH:	26	792	54	953	81	3	6	38	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS

USMC FORCES

19 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	137	1262			43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV
8TH MAB (TG 504.1) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	37	139				
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT)	60	938				
H&S CO	23	351				
CO A	4	125				
CO B	4	125				
CO C	4	125				
PLT, 2D RECON BN	1	23				
DET, HQ 3/10	7	26				
BTRY G, 3/10	8	82				
1ST PLT(-), CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	22				
1ST PLT(-), CO B, 2D SP BN		4				
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN	1	16				
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO	7	39				
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185				
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
8TH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, 8TH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN	3	35				
(MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-))						
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UKPIRE GROUP		23				

REMARKS

- * DEEP EXPRESS UNITS HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST.
- ** SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA**UNCLASSIFIED****PERSONNEL**

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL		259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		130,889	50.37	100.00	
	FMF ATLANTIC	40,191 \$	15.47	30.70	
	FMF PACIFIC	90,698 #	34.92	69.33	
	VIETNAM	32,066 ¢	12.59	24.24	35.35

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
 ¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 17SEP70.

AIRCRAFT

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

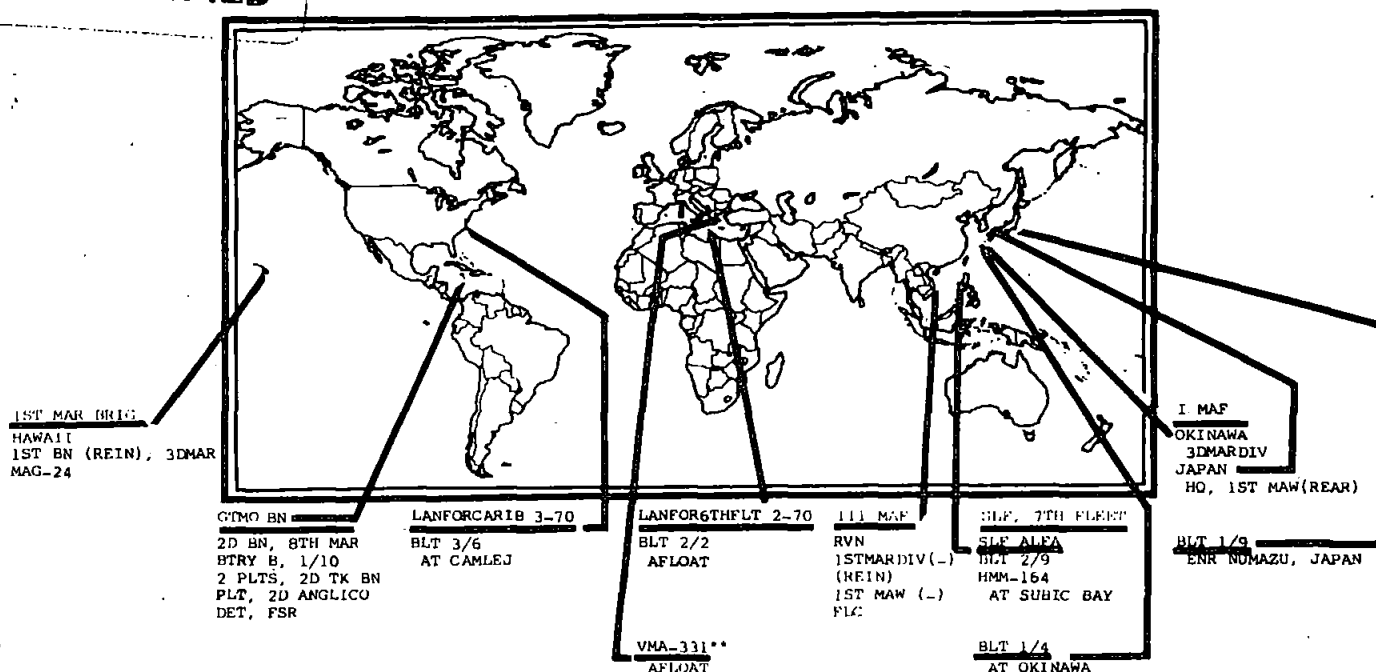
		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS		949	672	1,621	100.00		
	FLEET MARINE FORCES	697	557	1,254	77.98	100.00	
	FMF ATLANTIC	312	167	484	29.86	37.52	
	FMF PACIFIC	385	390	775	48.12	61.71	
	VIETNAM	94	139	233	14.37	18.43	29.87

SOURCE: * DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18JUL70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

21 SEPTEMBER 1970



	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	MMH	HMN	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	15	5	2	3	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(3)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
AFLOAT	(3)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	2		1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1		1							
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

**

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC																						
CAMP S. D. BUTLER																						
CASUAL																						
HOSPITALIZED																						
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP																						
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB																						
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS																						
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ, I MAF																						
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV.																						
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF																						
2D CAG																						
3D CAG																						
HQ, CAF																						
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV																						
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
4TH BATTALION																						
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
4TH BATTALION																						
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG																						
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY																						
3D 175MM GUN BTRY																						
1ST 8" HOW BTRY																						
3D 8" HOW BTRY																						
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED
 Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

**

AVIATION UNITS

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HO SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		811	29		811	29																
MWFS-1		165			165																	
MWCS-1		265			265																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		182	9		182	9																
MASS-3		231	2		231	2																
MACS-4		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		829			829																	
MABS-11		526	20		526	20																
VMA-311		190			190																	
VMA (AW)-225		297	1		297	1																
VMA (AW)-242		245	1		245	1																
VMO-2		177	1		177	1																
VMFA-115		287	1		287	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		464			464																	
MABS-13		506	25		506	25																
MATCU-67		82			82																	
VMFA-314		279	1		279	1																
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		476			476																	
MABS-16		596	30		596	30																
MATCU-68		74			74																	
HML-167		248			248																	
HMM-364		202	1		202	1																
HMH-463		210			210																	
HMM-263		200			200																	
HMM-262		195	2		195	2																
HML-367		207			207																	
MCAS, IWAKUNI	4	1098		20AUG70											1098							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&HS-1 (REAR)		494	22												494	22						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		357													357							
MABS-12		310	21												310	21						
VMA-211		142													142							
VMA (AW)-533		226	1												226	1						
VMCJ-1		326	1												326	1						
MATCU-62		46													46							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		443													443							
MABS-15		316	22												316	22						
MATCU-60		51													51							
VMFA-232		240													240							
VMFA-334		244	1												244	1						
SU#2, NWS		57		7JUL70											57							
MACG-17																						
H&MS-17		352	11												352	11						
WERS-17		191													191							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18		65													65							
MCAF, FUTEMA	4	298											298									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		387											387									
MABS-36		443	23										443	23								
MATCU-66		46											46									
VMGR-152		356	1										356	1								
HMM-165		162											162									
HMM-164	1	173	4																		173	4
HMH-462		143											143									
VMO-6		198	1										198									
MACS-8		202	2										202	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		509															509					
MABS-24		433	26														433	26				
MACS-2		222															222					
MATCU-70		52															52					
VMFA-212		244															244					
VMFA-235		248															248					
VMFA-122		235	1														235	1				

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&MS-3		662	124																662	124		
MWFS-3		161																	161			
MWCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-103		237	4																237	4		
MHTC-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMHT-301		112																	112			
HMHT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MAIS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1		
VMA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
WFS-37		256																	256			
VNCR-352		287	2																287	2		
MAH-38																						
H&MS-38		298																	298			
MAH-1		274																	274			
MAH-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MAH-7		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MAIS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HMM-163		193																	193			
HMM-265		193																	193			
HMH-361		148																	148			
HMH-363		207																	207			
HMM-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,863		1,331						2,235		4,958		2,004		10,711		173	
USN		438			100		26						27		80		27		174		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,963		1,357						2,262		5,038		2,031		10,885		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,250	25,932		222		15,741	161	3,672	14,252	2,270
	USN	2,641	1,190	0	11		711	0	125	537	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,863	1,331			2,235	4,958	2,004	10,711	173
	USN	438	100	26			27	80	27	174	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,525	32,795	1,331	222		17,976	5,119	5,676	24,963	2,443
	USN	3,079	1,290	26	11		738	80	152	711	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

NOTES:

- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
- PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
- PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
- FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
- UNASSIGNED.
- ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SUW2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
AIC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLE
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT C. J. GOMEZ
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT J. G. MORRIS, (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

1ST BRIDGE CO (-)

9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

CAPT R. R. IVERSON

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCo	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR W. W. STUMPF
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTERS
1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
AWC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, COMPT
CEO

MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
BGEN R. F. CONLEY
COL R. W. TELLER
COL P. B. HENLEY
COL J. J. MITCHELL
COL W. E. SPARLING
COL W. C. MCGRAW
COL E. J. ARTNAK
LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-1
MWFS-1
MWCS-1

LTCOL W. R. SMITH
MAJOR F. J. CONE
MAJOR B. G. PHILLIPS
MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY

MACG-18
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-18
MACS-4
MASS-3

COL C. T. WESTCOTT
LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MAJOR L. M. SILVA
LTCOL P. J. FLORIO

MAG-11
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-11
MAHS-11
VMA-311
VMA(AW)-225
VMO-2
VMA(AW)-242
VMFA-115

COL A. C. POMMERENK
LTCOL S. F. SHEA
MAJOR D. F. CROW
LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
LTCOL J. M. MORIARITY
LTCOL S. LEWIS
LTCOL M. MURA

MAG-13
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-13
MAHS-13
VMFA-314

LTCOL L. J. STIEN
LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MAJOR D. T. BENN
LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY

MAG-16
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-16
MAHS-16
HMM-262
HMH-463
HML-167
HMM-364
HMM-263
HML-367

COL H. R. SMITH
MAJOR F. A. GULLEDGE
MAJOR P. E. BENET
LTCOL G. S. PATE
LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
LTCOL L. K. KECK
LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
AWC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4

MGEN R. G. OWENS,
BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
COL W. L. MAC QUARFIE
COL F. N. PIPPIN
COL D. WILKER
COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-3
MWFS-3
MWCS-3

COL G. L. LILLICH
LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MAJOR G. P. HOWLE

MHTG-30
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-30
HMT-301
HMMT-302

COL A. F. GARROTTO
LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-33
MAHS-33
VMCJ-3
VMA-214
VMFA-323
VMA-223
VMFA-531

COL O. R. DAVIS
LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
LTCOL R. J. REID
LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
LTCOL J. L. THATCHER

MWSG-37
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-37
WERS-37
VMGR-352

COL R. A. SAVAGE
LTCOL R. W. COONEY
LTCOL M. PALLAI
LTCOL M. P. NANN

MACG-38
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-38
SU#1, H&MS-38
MACS-1

LTCOL J. W. DRURY
MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
MAJ W. H. ALLEN

MACS-7
1STLAAM BN
2NDLAAM BN

LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
MAJOR H. J. BALWIN, JR.

MAG-56
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-56
MAHS-56
HMH-363
HML-267
HMH-361
HMM-163
HMM-265
HMM-161

COL M. B. PORTER
MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
LTCOL B. T. LADD
LTCOL R. P. BRAY
LTCOL R. J. BLANC
LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS
LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
MAJOR L. J. ZILKA

MCCRTG-10
COMMANDING OFFICER
H&MS-10
VMAT-102
VMT-103
VMFAT-101

COL R. B. SINCLAIR
MAJOR L. E. REID
LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
LTCOL T. J. AYERS
LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

NOTES

- 15-1

MARINE CORPS

SEP 21 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,806	50,734	36,804	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18SEP70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,620	1,886	13

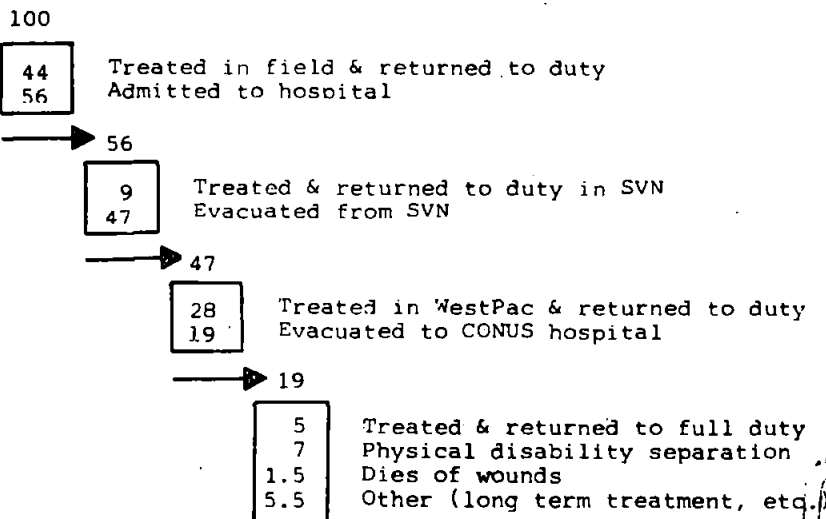
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,697	4,062	22,011

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION	
	USMC		USN			AT SUBIC BAY	SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL			
UNITS EMBARKED							
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS		
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR		
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS		
2D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW		
E/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS		
PLT, 3D RECON BN					11 LVTP-5		
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN							
PLT, 3D ENGR BN							
PLT, 3D SP BN							
PLT, 9TH MT BN							
PLT, 3D TANK BN							
PLT, 3D MED BN							
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV							
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV							
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVB, 3D FSB							
DET, 3D DENT CO							
HMH-164	37	140	2	2			
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER)							
DET, HMH-462							
DET, VMO-6							
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59			

SHIPPING

TG 76.4 ARG "A"

OKINAWA (LPH-3)

DULUTH (LPD-6)

ANCHORAGE (LSD-36)

WASHTENAW CTY(LST-1166)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46A/D

3/CH-53A

3/UH-1E

BLT 1/4

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
SLF HQ DET						
BLT 1/4 (LTCOL J. N. MC LERNAN)	45	1420	4	61		
2D BN, 4TH MARINES						
G/3/12TH MARINES						
PLT, 3D RECON BN						
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLT, 3D ENGR BN						
PLT, 3D SP BN						
PLT, 9TH MT BN						
PLT, 3D TANK BN						
PLT, 3D MED BN						
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV						
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV						
LOGSPTUNIT, 3DSERVB, 3DFSR						
DET, 3D DENT CO						
DET, VMO						
TOTALS	45	1420	4	61		

ARMS & EQUIPMENT	
7	M29 81MM MORTARS
7	M40 106MM RR
6	M101A1 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM TANKS
11	LVT-5

LOCATION	
AT OKINAWA	
SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE	

SHIPPING	
TG 76.5 ARG "B"	
DENVER	(LPD-9)
DURHAM	(LKA-114)
WINDHAM CTY	(LST-1170)
MONTICELLO	(LSD-35)

AIRCRAFT	
2/UH-1E	

UNCLASSIFIED

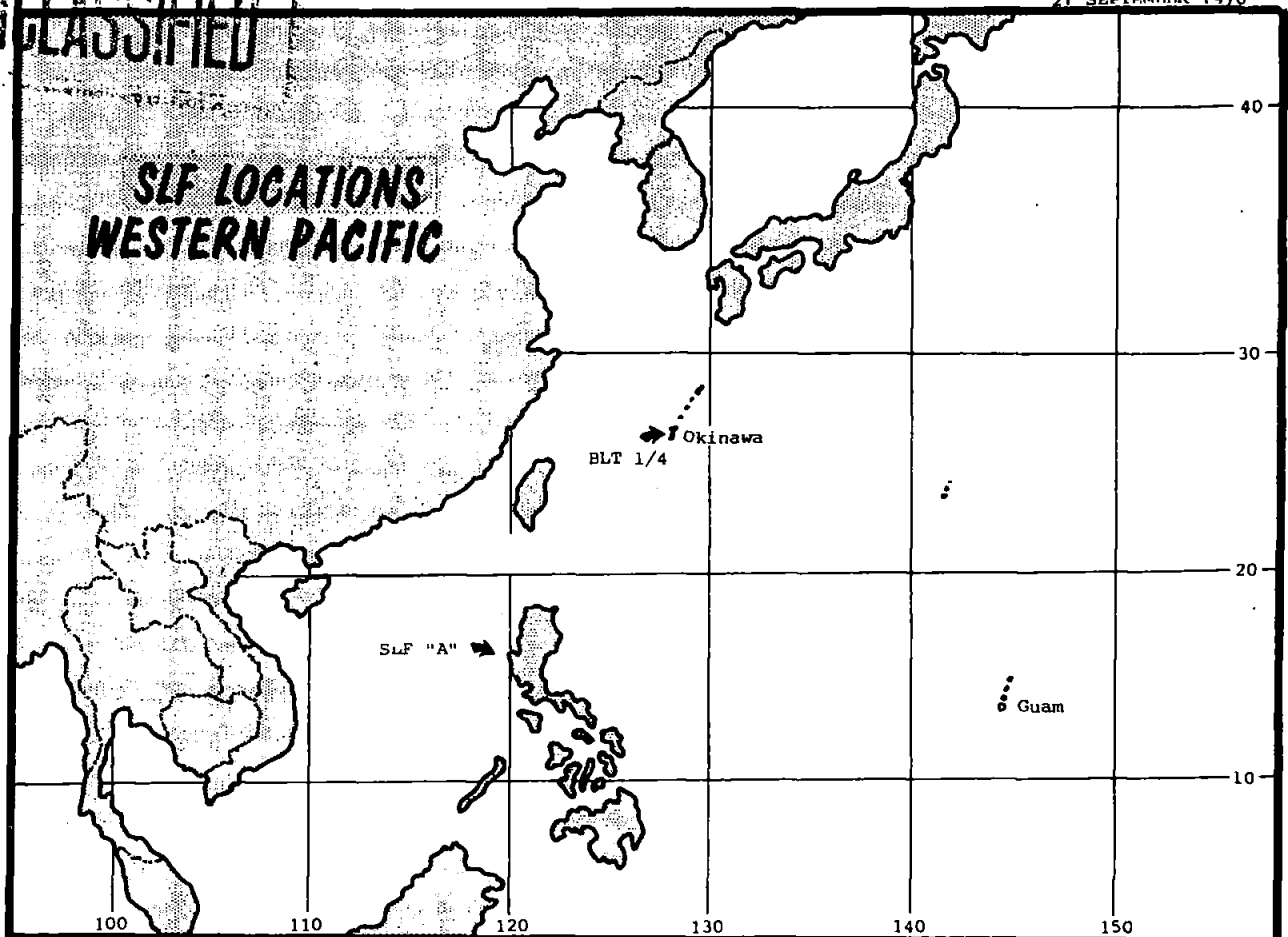
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

UNCLASSIFIED

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

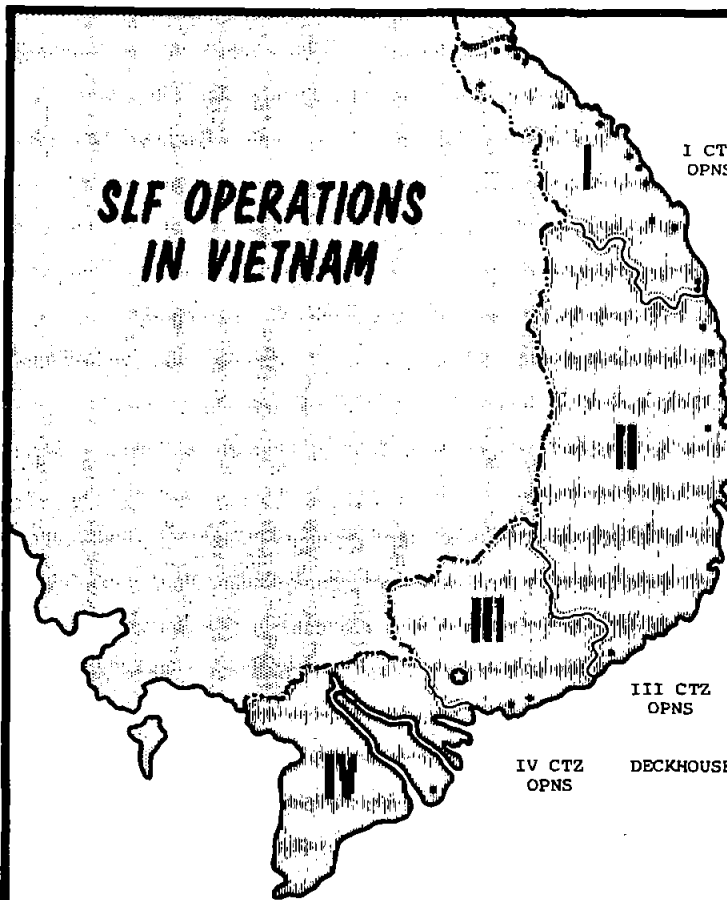


TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

72

(INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)

SLF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM



I CTZ
OPNS
STARLITE
HARVEST MOON
DOUBLE EAGLE I
DOUBLE EAGLE II
OSAGE
DECKHOUSE II
DECKHOUSE IV
DECKHOUSE VI
BEACON HILL
BEACON STAR
BEAVER CAGE
BEAU CHARGER
BELT TIGHT
BEAR BITE
BEACON TORCH
BEAR CLAW
BEAVER TRACK
PROUD HUNTER
EAGER HUNTER
SWIFT MOVE
BOLD MARINER
DEFIANT MEASURE
EAGER PURSUIT
DARING REBEL
GALLANT LEADER
BOLD PURSUIT
BRAVE ARMADA

BEAR CHAIN
BEACON GUIDE
KANGAROO KICK
BEACON GATE
BELT DRIVE
BEACON POINT
BALLISTIC CHARGE
FORTRESS SENTRY
BASTION HILL
FORMATION LEADER
BADGER HUNT
BALLISTIC ARCH
FORTRESS RIDGE
BADGER TOOTH
BALLISTIC ARMOR
BADGER CATCH
FORTRESS ATTACK
SWIFT SABER
EAGER YANKEE
SWIFT PLAY
SWIFT PURSUIT
DARING ENDEAVOR
VALIANT HUNT I
VALIANT HUNT II
MIGHTY PLAY
DEFIANT STAND

II CTZ
OPNS

DAGGER THRUST I
DAGGER THRUST II
DAGGER THRUST III
DAGGER THRUST IV
DAGGER THRUST V
DECKHOUSE I

III CTZ
OPNS

JACK STAY
DECKHOUSE III

IV CTZ
OPNS

DECKHOUSE V

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

I. CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH* 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 8 BNs USA 26 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs VNMC 3		MAF 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 77 BNs		
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH* 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 13 BNs ARVN 32 BNs ROK 18 BNs		I PFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABN BDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 63 BNs		
III CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH* 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 30 BNs ARVN 56 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs		II PFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 95 BNs		
IV CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH* 14,600 SQ MI AREA ARVN 45 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,100 CIV POP
TOTAL 45 BNs		

A detailed map of South Vietnam illustrating the distribution of military units as of May 1970. The map shows various provinces such as QUANG DUC, TUYEN DUC, BINH THUAN, PHUOC LONG, TAY NINH, KIEN GIANG, and others. Major cities like Ho Chi Minh City (marked with a star), Da Lat, and Pleiku are indicated. Numerous military units are plotted across the country, often with leader names or specific identifiers. Key units include the 1st Cavalry Division (AM) in the north, the 1st Infantry Division (AM) near the capital, and various battalions and regiments throughout the central and southern regions. A box titled "RVN RECAP" provides a summary of infantry battalions by country.

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNS
U.S. MARINE CORPS	8	BNS
U.S. ARMY	64	BNS
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNS
AUSTRALIA	3	BNS
THAILAND	6	BNS
TOTAL	279	BNS

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	171	BNS
U.S. MARINE CORPS	8	BNS
U.S. ARMY	69	BNS
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNS
AUSTRALIA	3	BNS
THAILAND	6	BNS
TOTAL	279	BNS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	416,453
NAVY (VNN)	38,376
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,184
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,134
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	277,982
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,663

TOTAL RVNAF 1,028,792

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	293,776
NAVY	21,797
AIR FORCE	47,532
MARINE CORPS	32,066
COAST GUARD	107

TOTAL U.S. 395,278

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	49,233
AUSTRALIA	7,623
PHILIPPINES	89
THAILAND	11,742
NEW ZEALAND	556
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	8

TOTAL FWMAF 69,280

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,493,350

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL70.
 ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,
 17SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS *

USMC FORCES

21 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	137	1262			43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	<u>CLASS I</u> <u>CLASS III</u> <u>CLASS IV</u>
BTH MAB (TG 50A.1) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	37	139				
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT)	60	938				
H&S CO	23	351				
CO A	4	125				
CO B	4	125				
CO C	4	125				
PLT, 2D RECON BN	1	23				
DET, HQ 3/10	7	26				
BTRY G, 3/10	8	82				
1ST PLT(-), CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	22				
1ST PLT(-), CO B, 2D SP BN		4				
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN	1	16				
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO	7	39				
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185				
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
BTH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	<u>CLASS I</u> <u>CLASS III</u> <u>CLASS IV</u>
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, BTH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN	3	35				
(MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-))						
DET, BTH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UMPIRE GROUP		23				

REMARKS

* DEEP EXPRESS UNITS HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST.

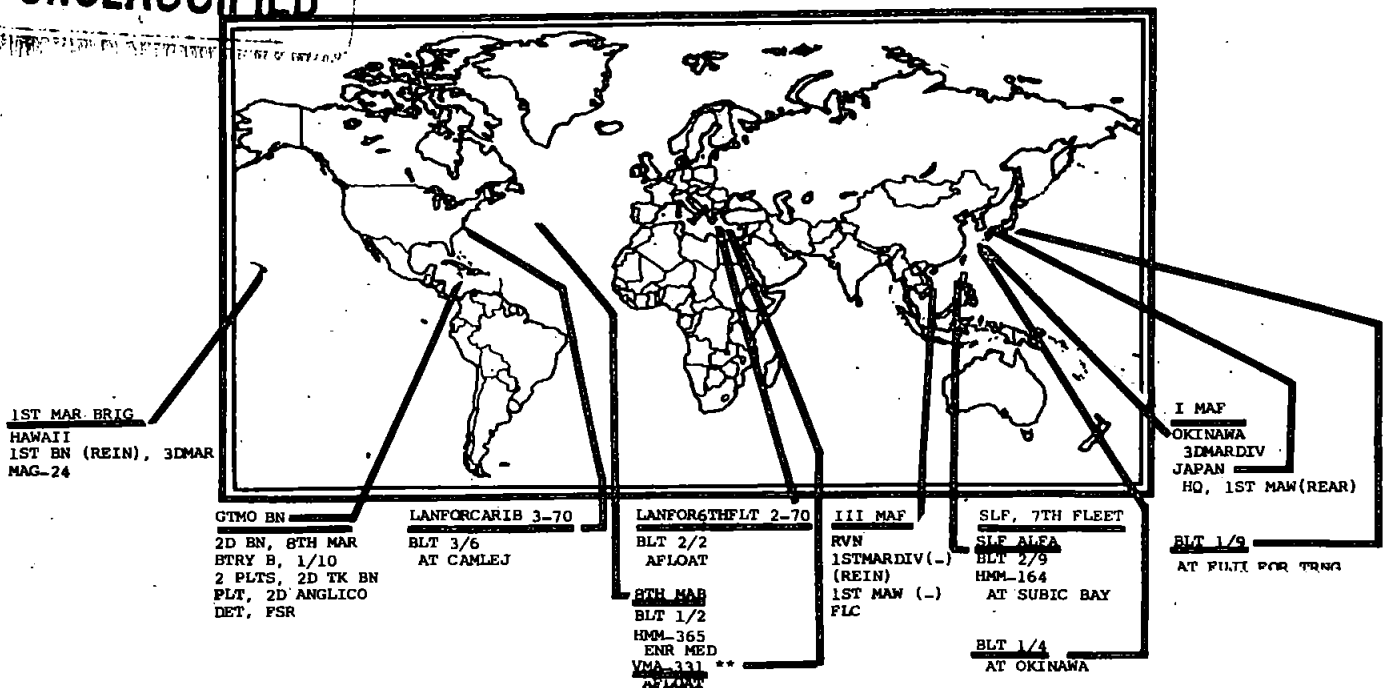
** SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VNFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMSI	EBM	EMB	ENL	VBO	VNCR
WESTPAC	15	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
ENR CONUS	(1)									
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *		(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
 ** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
 *** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC																						
CAMP S. D. BUTLER																						
CASUAL																						
HOSPITALIZED																						
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP																						
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB																						
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HOCO, FORTRPS																						
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HOCO, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ, I MAF																						
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV																						
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF																						
2D CAG																						
3D CAG																						
HQ, CAF																						
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV																						
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
4TH BATTALION																						
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
4TH BATTALION																						
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG																						
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY																						
3D 175MM GUN BTRY																						
1ST 8" HOW BTRY																						
3D 8" HOW BTRY																						
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		2/7, 3/7					1/7		3
9TH MARINES			2/9	3/9	1/9				2
26TH MARINES									
27TH MARINES									
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13									
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMFA-314		
MAG-56							HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363 HMM-161 HML-267		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	217	137	8	8	35	8	21		2
106mm RR M40A1C	166	96	8	8	28	8	18		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	20			18	6	6		
105mm HOW TD M101A1	134	52		6	53	5	12		
155mm HOW TD M114A1	29	17			8		4		
155mm HOW SP M109	49	19			18		12		
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
81n HOW SP M110	14	14							
ONTOS M50A1	40						40		
90mm TANK M48A3	98	2		5	50		36		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	9						9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	291			11	79	48	142		
LVTE1	7				7				
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	3			3		8		
105mm HOW SP	19								
175mm GUN	13	13							

NOTES: 1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 1/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.
3. 1/7 ENROUTE CONUS.
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R)
D7D30AUG70.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	DAWANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HO SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	7 /TA-4F 2 /C-117D							
VMFA-115	16 /F-4B							
VMA-311	19 /A-4E							
VMO-2	19/OV-10A							
VMA(AW)-225	13 /A-6A							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMCJ-1					8 /RF-4B 6 /EA-6A			
VMA-211					7 /A-4E			
VMA(AW)-533					7 /A-6A			
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					13 /F-4J			
VMFA-334					14 /F-4J			
MAG-16 H&MS-16								
HML-167	33 UH-1E							
HML-367	25/AH-1G							
HMM-263	19/CH-46D							
HMM-262	21/CH-46D							
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	20/CH-53A/D							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMFAT-101							22/F-4B	
VMAT-102							25/A-4E	
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17					1 C-117D			
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							9 CH-46F 3/CH-53A	
HMHT-301							8/CH-53A	
HMHT-302							13/CH-46F	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							4/F-4B 5/TA-4F	
VMA-223							6/A-4E	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B	
VMA(AW)-242							4/A-6A	
VMA-214							18/A-4C/E	
VMFA-323							15/F-4B	
VMFA-531							15/F-4B	
VMFA-314							17/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D				
VMGR-152				14/CH-46A/T 1/KC-130F				
HMM-165				23/CH-46A/T				
HMM-164								14 CH-46A/D *
HMH-462				21/CH53A/D				
VMO-6				9/UH-1E 15/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	BAWANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							2/C-54R/P/P 3/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							21/CH-53A	
HMH-361							14/CH-53A 7/OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HML-267							16/CH-46F	
HMM-163							12/CH-53A	
HMH-363							22/CH-46D	
HMM-265							14/CH-46D	
HMM-161								
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 6/CH-46A		
VMFA-122						9/F-4B		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						15/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (385)	76	1		23	61	51	173	
HELICOPTERS (390)	139			67		6	158	20

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTE: * ASSIGNED TO SLF'S
** ACFT AT OKINAWA

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	19
		USN	0
THUA THIEN		USMC	0
		USN	0
QUANG NAM		USMC	30,285
		USN	1,330
III MAF			
HQS III MAF			
1ST MAR DIV			
HQS 1ST MAR DIV			
1ST MARINES			
1/1			
2/1			
3/1 (OPN DUBOIS SQUARE)			
5TH MARINES			
1/5			
2/5			
3/5			
7TH MARINES			
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)			
3/7			
1ST MAW			
HQS 1ST MAW			
MAG-11			
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)			
VMA-311 (A-4E)			
VMO-2 (OV-10A)			
VMFA-115 (F-4B)			
MAG-16			
HML-367 (AH-1G)			
HML-167 (UH-1E)			
HMM-364 (CH-46D)			
HMM-263 (CH-46D)			
HMM-262 (CH-46D)			
HMH-463 (CH-53A)			
FLC			
1ST FSR			
FLSG-R			

QUANG TIN		USMC	1,424
		USN	27
1ST MAW			
MAG-13			

QUANG NGAI		USMC	0
		USN	0

OKINAWA		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,249	934
I MAF (TF-79)			
HQS I MAF			
ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.		17,474	806
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)		13,717	(729)
MAG-36			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN			
4TH MARINES			
1/4			
2/4			
3/4			
9TH MARINES			
1/9			
2/9 (SLF "A")			
3/9			
3D FSR		(2,751)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMP		(947)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(59)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 15 SEPTEMBER 1970		▶ 31,958*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 17SEP70.		32,066	1,315
III MAF . . .		31,748	1,315
SUW1 1ST ANGLICO . . .		(176)	(11)
OTHER		318	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(284)	
MAVAV/GRU/NAVY UNITS		(34)	

SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
ALPA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
HMM-164			
AT SUBIC BAY			
BLT 1/4		1,465	65
AT OKINAWA			

MOVEMENTS	
TRANSPAC KEY GRASP***	
ENROUTE CONUS/HAWAII	
1/7 ENROUTE CONUS	
HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.	

JAPAN		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970		5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.		5,103	82
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(494)	(14)
MAG-15		(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
MAG-12		(1,407)	(29)
VMA-211 (A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)			
NON FMP		(1,851)	
Does not include 143 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			
▶ BLT 1/9 AT FUJI FOR TRNG			

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
- ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.
- *** TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III
- | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--|
| KEY GRASP I & II - VMA(AW)-242 | (4/A-6A A/C) | ARRIVED EL TORO 192200ZSEP70. |
| VMAF-314 | (5/F-4B A/C) | DEPARTED KANEHOE 211715ZSEP70 ENROUTE EL TORO. |
| VMAF-122 | (9/F-4B A/C) | ARRIVED KANEHOE 180046ZSEP70. |
| KEY GRASP III - VMAF-314 | (12/F-4B A/C) | DEPARTED KANEHOE 211715ZSEP70 ENROUTE EL TORO. |
- A/C involved in TRANSPAC KEY GRASP commenced initial movement from RVN on 8Sep70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II departed Kadena 14Sep70, with TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III departing Kadena on 16Sep70.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

SEP 23 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 12, 1970

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,846	1,015	11,369	427	36,657
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,288	136	1,426	42	4,892
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	90,057	3,881	50,709	720	145,367
Hospital care not required	98,459	5,624	36,797	2,214	143,094
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,498	179	5	374	2,056
b. Returned to control	56	7	7	26	96
c. Current missing	226	112	79	550	967
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	136	655	1,028
Helicopter	1,909	54	399	59	2,421
b. From ground action	<u>26,654</u>	<u>1,121</u>	<u>12,268</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>40,173</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	28,645	1,330	12,803	844	43,622
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	116	-	13	-	129
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	241	672
Helicopter	1,467	51	232	13	1,763
b. From other causes	<u>3,935</u>	<u>579</u>	<u>1,340</u>	<u>232</u>	<u>6,086</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,631	787	1,617	486	8,521

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
September 16, 1970

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,810	50,748	36,808	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21SEP70

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,620	1,887	13

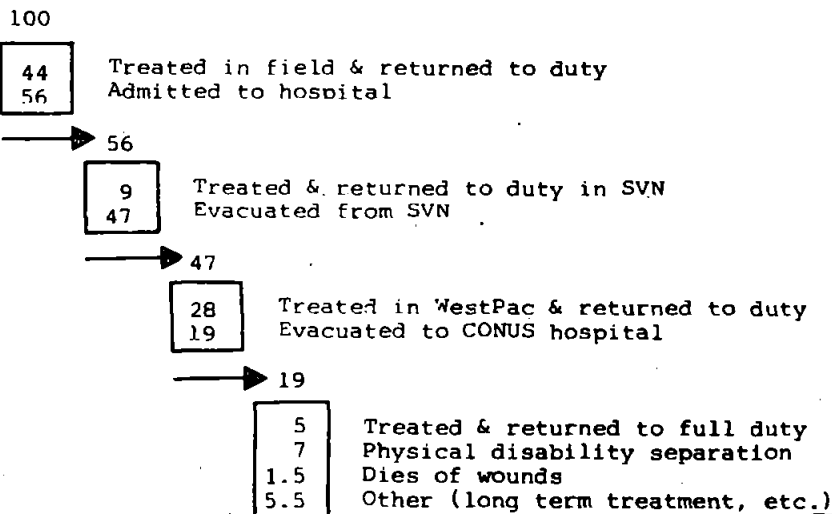
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,703	4,062	22,011

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4APR70		1 F-4B	YD 5158. A/C reported on fire, crew ejected and recovered, crashed at sea. RVN.
5APR70		1 CH-46D	AT 835890. A/C slid down hill and caught fire, destroyed in place. 2 WIA, RVN.
11APR70	1 A-4E		AT789645. A/C on CAS mission; crashed while on napalm run. 1 KIA. RVN.
18APR70		1 UH-1E	AT807628. A/C CRASHED ON APPROACH IN UNSUITABLE TACTICAL LANDING ZONE. 3 WIA, RVN.
21APR70	1 OV-10A		YC709059. A/C on visual recon mission hit by ground fire and crashed. 1 MIA.
28APR70	1 UH-1E		YC 946626. A/C took enemy fire. Pilot began evasive maneuvers and crashed into trees. 2 WIA, RVN.
7MAY70		1 UH-1E	BT0280. A/C on local test mission when engine failed. A/C ditched in 7 foot of water. No injuries.
15 MAY70	1 F-4B		AT 985623. Hit by ground fire, crew ejected while trying to make emergency landing. A/C crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAY70		1 F-4B	2 KM North of Chu Lai AB. Two fire warning lights confirmed by leader A/C crashed causing slight property damage. No injuries. RVN.
27MAY70	1 F-4B		YD271528. Experienced engine fire as a result of possible ground fire, crew ejected and was recovered. 2 minor injuries. RVN.
1JUN70	1 CH-46D		17 NM from Danang. A/C sat down in LZ and detonated enemy mine, flipped on Port Side and burned. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN
4JUN70	1 CH-46D		YC 280520. A/C while on a recon extract received heavy automatic weapons fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 3 WIA.
7JUN70	1 F-4B		ZC095524. A/C observed to be on fire and disintegrated on pull out from bombing run. 1 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
7JUN70	1 A-4E		YB750600. A/C observed to be on fire. Pilot ejected and recovered. A/C destroyed upon impact with ground. 1 minor injury. RVN.
11JUN70	1 F-4B		Vicinity of Chu Lai. A/C returning from close air support mission was waved off due to fire warning light. A/C trailing smoke, turned down wind and crew ejected over water. Crew recovered. 1 minor injury. RVN.
19JUN70		1 F-4B	CHU LAI AB. Pilot lost control on final approach, crew ejected and recovered. No injuries. RVN.
25JUN70		1 UH-1E	USS Sanctuary. A/C experienced engine failure after take-off. A/C ditched in 90ft of water. RVN.
11JUL70	1 TA-4F		YC 489843. A/C hit by enemy fire while on a Visual Recon. Fire Warning Light was observed. Followed by control loss of A/C. Both crew members ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
19JUL70	1 UH-1E		ZC088761. A/C reported being on fire. Wingman observed A/C break in half. 4 KIA. RVN.
7AUG70	1 CH-46D		BT 057596. A/C hit by enemy fire while on medevac mission. A/C caught on fire and crashed. 1 KIA, 8 WIA. RVN.
18AUG70	1 UH-1E		BT182488. A/C hit by enemy ground fire, crashed and burned. 4 KIA. RVN.
24AUG70		1 CH-46D	ZC132708. While hovering over LZ A/C lost rotor RPM & crashed. 2 Minor injuries. RVN.
25AUG70		1 CH-46D	AT814384. A/C lost power in a near hover, crashed. 3 WIA RVN.
1SEP70	1 A-4E		YD316229. A/C on ordnance delivery hit by suspected enemy fire, crashed and burned. SAR efforts terminated due to enemy activity. 1 MIA. RVN.
2SEP70		1 F-4B	Danang AB. While refueling A/C caught fire & exploded. 1 USMC & 2 USAF killed, 6 USMC & 5 USAF injured. RVN.
7SEP70		1 CH-46D	BT014447. A/C on Recon insert mission, crashed and burned when Rotor Blades hit a concealed hazard causing A/C to roll to left and invert. 2 ME, 1 MIN. RVN.
8SEP70		1 TA-4F	AT 980760. A/C experienced flame out from unknown causes in break. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN
11SEP70	1 A-4E		YC 370920. A/C while on CAS received enemy fire, exploded in air and disintegrated, with no ejection observed. RVN
13SEP70	1 CH-53D		YC 500000. A/C received intense ground fire while approaching LZ, A/C was hit, crashed and burned. Crew recovered. No casualties.
14SEP70	1 CH-53D		YB 6390. A/C while on troop extract, was hit by enemy small arms fire, landed, rolled on it's side. A/C destroyed in place by friendly air, 2 ME, 4 MIN. Crew recovered.
17SEP70		1 CH-46D	AT 918753. A/C lost power on take off, crashed and burned. No Inj. RVN.
22SEP70	1 CH-46D		AT 0761. A/C while on MedEvac support mission, suspected hit by enemy fire, crashed and burned. 5 KIA. RVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

<u>PHU MY THOUT</u>	<u>DA NANG</u>	<u>TAN SON NHUT</u>
UH-1 7	C-123 8	AC-119 11
	C-47 2	C-130 15
<u>BIEN HOA</u>	A-1 9	C-130 22
A-37 69	AC-119 6	EC-47 16
A-1 2	F-4 45	HH-43 2
C-47 1	EC-47 13	RE-57 3
HH-3 3		RF-4 18
HH-43 2	HH-43 3	RF-101 17
O-1 54	HH-53 8	
C-2 68	O-2 72	
OV-10 32	OV-10 39	

<u>CAM RANH BAY</u>	<u>NHA TRANG</u>	
C-7 63	C-123 3	
C-130 27	C-130 3	<u>TUY HOA</u>
HH-43 2		F-100 98
O-1 14	<u>PHAN RANG</u>	HC-130 9
O-2 76	F-100 66	HH-43 2
RC-130 6	AC-119 9	UH-1 7
	C-123 22	
	C-47 5	
	HH-43 2	
	UC-123 7	
	O-2 11	
	<u>PHU CAT</u>	
	EC-47 16	
	C-7 17	
	AC-119 4	
	F-4 34	
	HH-43 2	

THAILAND AIR FORCE

<u>KORAT</u>	<u>TAKHLI</u>
EC-121 18	EB-66 21
F-4 32	F-105 59
HH-43 2	
	<u>UBON</u>
	A-1 2
<u>NAKHOM PHANOM</u>	AC-130 1
A-1 37	F-4 68
C-123 6	HH-43 2
CH-3 10	OV-10 8
EC-47 5	
HH-3 4	
HH-43 2	
O-2 12	<u>UDORN</u>
OV-10 23	AC-119 2
UC-123 6	C-130 6
CH-53 1	F-4 32
	HH-43 2
	HH-53 10
	RF-4 41
	<u>U-TAPAO</u>
	C-130 5
	HH-43 2

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BRAUFTORT		ROOS RDS		OTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		889	20		889	20																
HQS SODN		79			79																	
USMC		968			968																	
USN		20			20																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		988			988																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	506	6				423	6														83
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		860	21				648	21							21		36		49			106
SUP BN		926	11				926	11														
MAINT BN		955					955															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		166	4				166	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		125					125															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		180					180															
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		102					102															
2D TANK BN		854	8				764	8							39		25		26			
2D AMTRAC BN		1032	13				945	13									44		43			
2D RADIO BN		389	4				389	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		168	3				168	3														
2D ANGLICO		312	11				267	9							45	2						
2D BRIDGE CO		169	1				169	1														
2D TOPO CO		91	1				91	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		32	16				32	16														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO (CASRE)		9	14				9	14														
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37				7	37														
8TH COMM BN		715	8				715	8														
8TH MT BN		462	4				441	4											21			
8TH ENGR BN	3	907	9				749	8													158	1
USMC		8,967					8,271								105		105		139			347
USN		171					168								2							1
FORTRPS TOTAL		9,138					8,439								107		105		139			348

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1955	44				1915	44									18		22			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		303	13				231	8									72	5				
1ST BN	4	998	25				904	25													998	25
2D BN		1183	35																	1183	35	
3D BN		546	28				546	28														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		277	8				277	8														
1ST BN		574	25				574	25														
2D BN		545	24				545	24														
3D BN		1042	37				90										952	37				
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		335	2				335	2														
1ST BN		1039	62				1039	62														
2D BN		1009	34				231	16							778	18						
3D BN		637	26				637	26														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		283	17				283	17														
1ST BN		610	11				318	5							159	3				133	3	
2D BN		434	9				434	9														
3D BN		632	10				485										147	10				
4TH BN		394	6				394	6														
2D SERVICE BN		1069	24				982	24									44			43		
2D MT BN		270	7				236	7									34					
2D RECON BN		349	11				301	9									24	1		24	1	
2D ENGR BN		583	9				498	9									36			49		
2D SP BN		438	13				334	10									54	1		50	2	
2D MEDICAL BN		156	121				137	99									10	11		9	11	
2D DENTAL CO			68					60							2			2			4	
USMC		15,661					10,822								937		1,391		1,513			998
USN		669					498								23		67		56			25
ZDMARDIV TOTAL		16,330					11,320								960		1,458		1,569			1,023

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWMC-2																						
H&MS-2		580	24					580	24													
MWFS-2		145						145														
MWCS-2		266						266														
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	52					1	52													
MWSC-27																						
H&MS-27		853	12					853	12													
WERS-27		265						265														
VMGR-252		255	3					255	3													

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MMCG-28																					
H&MS-28		366	6					366	6												
MASS-1		171						171													
MACS-5		232						232													
MACS-6		265						265													
MACS-9		300						300													
3D LAAM BN		645	8					645	8												
MAG-14																					
H&MS-14		580						580													
MABS-14		345	17					345	17												
MATCU-61		66						66													
VMCJ-2		389	4					389	4												
VMA(AW)-224		211	2					211	2												
VMA(AW)-121		235	1					235	1												
VMA(AW)-332		187	1					187	1												
VMFA-513 (CADRE)		24	2					24	2												
MCCRTG-20																					
H&MS-20		596	2					596	2												
VMFAT-201		456	3					456	3												
VMAT(AW)-202		283	3					283	3												
VMT-203		202	3					202	3												
MAG-26																					
H&MS-26		583					583														
MABS-26		617	38				617	38													
MATCU-64		64					64														
VMO-1		265	1				265	1													
HDM-162		193	1				193	1													
HDM-261		197	1				197	1													
HDM-264		191	2													191	2				
HDM-365	4	286	3				61	3												225	
HDM-461		176					176														
HM-362		168					168														
MHTG-40																					
H&MS-40		240					240														
HDMT-401		112					112														
HDMT-402		189	1				189	1													
MAG-31																					
H&MS-31		579						579													
MABS-31		418	16					418	16												
MATCU-69		49						49													
VMFA-331		243	3					243	3												
VMFA-333		196	1					196	1												
VMFA-451		213	1					213	1												
MAG-32																					
H&MS-32		541						541													
MABS-32		510	19					510	19												
MATCU-63		38						38													
VMFA-251	1	247	1																	247	1
VMFA-312		257	1					257	1												
VMA(AW)-324		199	1					199	1												
USMC		14,689					2,865	7,918		3,243						191				472	
USN		233					45	143		42						2				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,822					2,910	8,061		3,285						193				473	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	968	968								
	USN	20	20								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,967		8,271				105	105	139	347
	USN	171		168				2			1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,661		10,822				937	1,391	1,513	998
	USN	669		498				23	67	56	25
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,689		2,865	7,918	3,243			191		472
	USN	233		45	143	42			2		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,285	968	21,958	7,918	3,243		1042	1,687	1,652	1,817
	USN	1,093	20	711	143	42		25	69	56	27

NOTES:

1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
 2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQCO.
 3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.
 4. DEPLOYED WITH 8TH MAB. ENR MED. (SUPPORTING UNIT STRENGTH BREAKDOWN SHOWN ON TAB 42-2).
- ** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 5AUG70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOFRETE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. M. OLIVER
ACOS G-2	COL T. P. O'CALLAGHAN
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. FARRELL

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. H. OLIN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. BOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS

100 BN, 2ND MAR DIV	COL J. M. LANRIGAN
---------------------	--------------------

2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRANCE
-----------------------	------------------

2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERIGTEN
------------------	----------------------

2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER
---------------------	-----------------------

2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
--------------------	-------------------

2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL B. S. HASKINS
------------------	---------------------

2ND MMB BATTALION	CAPT (MC) S. STEVENSON
-------------------	------------------------

COMMANDER 32D MAU	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
-------------------	--------------------

8TH MAB (TG 504.1)	BGEN R. D. BOHN
--------------------	-----------------

BLT 1/2	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
---------	---------------------

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
-------------------	--------------------

LANFORCARIB 3-70	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN
------------------	--------------------

GTMOIEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
-----------	----------------------

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
-------------------	--------------------

8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
--------------------	---------------------

8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS JR.
--------------------	-----------------------

8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. TONNAKLIFF
------------------	------------------------

2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD
--------------------	-----------------------

2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK
-------------------	-------------------------

2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
---------------------	------------------

2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
------------	-------------------

22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN
---------------	---------------------

2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT G. L. TELFER
----------------------	-------------------

5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT
-----------------------	--------------------

2D 8" HOW BTRY	MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR.
----------------	--------------------------

2D TOPO CO	CAPT J. E. BUNTING
------------	--------------------

2D BRIDGE CO	CAPT A. E. MORRISON
--------------	---------------------

2D FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR R. C. PREWITT
-------------------	---------------------

2D SEP SURG CO	LCDR L. H. WEBB
----------------	-----------------

2D HOSP CO	CAPT C. LIGON
------------	---------------

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN G. C. ANTELL
AWC	COL W. D. WILCOX
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	MAJOR G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-27	LTCOL E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS
VMUR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MACG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. LESETER
H&HS-28	LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. IRAAYER
MACH-5	MAJOR E. JARVIS
MACH-6	MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER
MACH-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. HUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. HATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL V. D. BRANION
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CAIRF	CAPT T. W. GRIGGS

MCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL C. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MAIS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	MAJOR G. H. FERRINGTON
MABS-31	MAJOR M. F. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	LTCOL R. PLANT
MABS-32	MAJOR M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL J. G. WALKER, JR.
HMHT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	1 F-4B 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	11 RF-4B 17 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	10 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	35 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	24 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 8 C-47H 9 UH-1E 15 OV-10A					
VMO-1			21 CH-46F 19 CH-46D/F					
HMM-162			8 CH-46F		12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E			
HMM-264								
HMM-365								
HMH-362			15 CH-53D					
HMH-461			22 CH-53A					
HMM-261			21 CH-46D/F					
MHTG-40								
HMMT-401			9 CH-53A/D					
HMMT-402			20 CH-46D/F					
MMSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		5 A-4E 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		21 F-4J						
VMA-331								15 A-4E *
VMFA-451		13 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		19 F-4B						
VMFA-312		16 F-4B						
VMA-324		23 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (312)	160	106	24				7	15
HELICOPTER (163)			144		18		1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	40		8 (8)Ⓢ	8	8	8 #
106mm RR M40A1C	62	30		8 (6)Ⓢ	8	8	8 #
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	59	47		(4)Ⓢ		6	6 #
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	40	35				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVTP-5	178	167				11	
LVTE-1	5	5					
155mm HOW TD				(6)Ⓢ			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

DEPLOYED WITH 8TH MAB. ENR MED.

Ⓢ WHNS IN () ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANNED. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 30AUG70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS

USMC FORCES

22 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	137	1262			43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	<u>CLASS I</u> <u>CLASS III</u> <u>CLASS IV</u>
8TH MAB (TG 504.1) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	37	139				
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)	60	938				
H&S CO	23	351				
CO A	4	125				
CO B	4	125				
CO C	4	125				
PLT, 2D RECON BN	1	23				
DET, HQ 3/10	7	26				
BTRY G, 3/10	8	82				
1ST PLT(-), CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	22				
1ST PLT(-), CO B, 2D SP BN		4				
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN	1	16				
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO	7	39				
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185				
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
8TH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	<u>CLASS I</u> <u>CLASS III</u> <u>CLASS IV</u>
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, 8TH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN	3	35				
(MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-))						
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UMPIRE GROUP		23				

REMARKS

* DEEP EXPRESS UNITS HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST.

** SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.

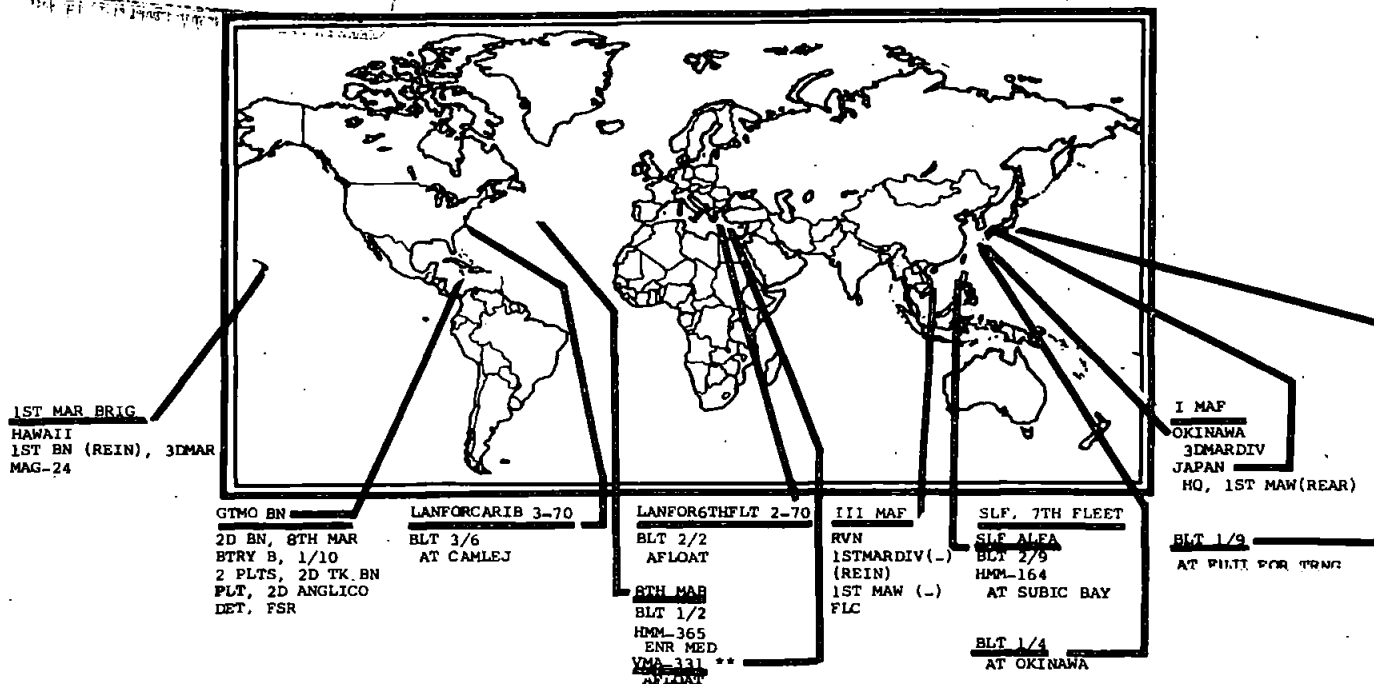
► INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED**FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS**

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS**

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	BMH	BMH	BML	VMO	VMOB
WESTPAC	14	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *	(1)	(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

*** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	6	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MAP																						
1ST CIVAFGRP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAP		126	1										126	1								
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAP																						
H&SCO, III MAP		293	12		293	12																
2D CAG		708			708																	
3D CAG		222	11						222	11												
HQ, CAF		59	2		59	2																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	15		303	15																
1ST BATTALION	7	1160	55																1160	55		
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7									174	7									
1ST BATTALION		874	27																		874	27
2D BATTALION		909	19									909	19									
3D BATTALION		911	22									911	22									
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8									176	8									
1ST BATTALION		871	27									871	27									
2D BATTALION		1062	30																		1062	30
3D BATTALION		920	28									920	28									
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																225	7		
1ST BATTALION		1284	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																791	48		
3D BATTALION		770	50																770	50		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14										629	14								
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION		475	12		475	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																734	20		
2D BATTALION		478	13										478	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		230	6																230	6		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		148	3																148	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		182	4																182	4		
3D 8" HOW BTRY		220	5		220	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CALRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN	7	632	44		387	44													245			
3D RECON BN		379	21										320	17					59	4		
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		77	1																77	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		723	14																723	14		
3D TANK BN		725	15										504	8					221	7		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		729	11										550	11			179					
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12																738	12		
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		995	13		995	13																
3D ENGR BN		913	10									791	9						122	1		
7TH ENGR BN		814	18		285	8													529	10		
9TH ENGR BN		636															133		503			
11TH ENGR BN		360	3									159							201	3		
1ST BRIDGE CO		115																	115			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		369	4		369	4																
3D MT BN		216	6										172	5					44	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4																399	4		
9TH MT BN		351	7										271	6					80	1		
11TH MT BN		525	8		525	8																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		243			243																	
5TH COMM BN		625	10		526	10													99			
7TH COMM BN		359	6										359	6								
9TH COMM BN		891	8																891	8		
1ST ANGLICO	2	349	13														150	3			199	10
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		319	19																319	19		
3D SP BN		372	19										322	19					50			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		676	8		676	8																
3D MP BN		84	3																84	3		
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLT		30																	30			
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1646	44		1646	44																
SUPPLY BN		2423	39		2423	39																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO(CADRE)																						
MAINT BN		797	9		797	9																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		2569	44																2569	44		
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		818	22										818	22								
SUPPLY BN		1045	21										1045	21								
MAINT BN		828											828									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		453	20																453	20		
SUPPLY BN		512	18																512	18		
MAINT BN		548																	548			
3D SERVICE BN		1402	31										1402	31								
PROV SERV BN, 1ST MARBRIG																						
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)																						
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		106	291		196	287																
3D MED BN		159	270										141	226					18	44		
1ST HOSP CO		38	41										38	41								
1ST DENTAL CO			65			65																
3D DENTAL CO		4	54										4	54								
11TH DENTAL CO			41			41																
13TH DENTAL CO			34																	34		
21ST DENTAL CO		2	39															18	2	21		
3D HOSP CO		47	51																47	51		
USMC		62,250			24,527				222				15,741		161		3,672		15,657		2,270	
USN		2,641			1,135				11				711				125		592		67	
GROUND TOTAL		64,891			25,662				233				16,452		161		3,797		16,249		2,337	

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL
FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

AVIATION UNITS

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61															61					
1ST MAW																						
H&MS-1		811	29		811	29																
M&BS-1		165			165																	
M&CS-1		265			265																	
MACG-18																						
H&MS-18		182	9		182	9																
M&BS-18		231	2		231	2																
M&CS-18		250	3		250	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		829			829																	
M&BS-11		526	20		526	20																
M&CS-11		190			190																	
VMA (AW)-225		297	1		297	1																
VMO-2		177	1		177	1																
VMFA-115		287	1		287	1																
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		464			464																	
M&BS-13		506	25		506	25																
MATCU-67		82			82																	
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		476			476																	
M&BS-16		596	30		596	30																
MATCU-68		74			74																	
H&ML-167		248			248																	
H&ML-364		202	1		202	1																
H&ML-463		210			210																	
H&ML-263		200			200																	
H&ML-262		195	2		195	2																
H&ML-367		207			207																	
MCAS, Iwakuni	4	1098		20AUG70											1098							
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
H&MS-1 (REAR)		494	22												494	22						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		357													357							
M&BS-12		310	21												310	21						
VMA-311		142													142							
VMA (AW)-533		226	1												226	1						
VMCJ-1		326	1												326	1						
MATCU-62		46													46							
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		443													443							
M&BS-15		316	22												316	22						
MATCU-60		51													51							
VMFA-232		240													240							
VMFA-334		244	1												244	1						
SUH2, NWS		57		7JUL70											57							
MACG-17																						
H&MS-17		352	11												352	11						
W&RS-17		191													191							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&MS-18		65													65							
MCAP, FUTEHA	4	298											298									
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		187											187									
M&BS-36		443	23										443	23								
MATCU-66		46											46									
VMCR-152		356	1										356	1								
H&ML-165		162	1										162	1								
H&ML-164		173	4																		173	4
H&ML-462		143																				
VMO-6		198	1										198	1								
M&CS-18		202	2										202	2								
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		509															509					
M&BS-24		433	26												433	26						
M&CS-2		222													222							
MATCU-70		52													52							
VMFA-212		244													244							
VMFA-235		248													248							
VMFA-122		235	1												235	1						

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																					
MMHG-3																		662	124		
H&MS-3		662	124															161			
MMFS-3		161																249			
MMCS-3		249																			
MCCRTG-10																		385	4		
H&MS-10		385	4															372			
VMFAT-101		372																290	1		
VMAT-102		290	1															237	4		
VMT-103		237	4																		
MHTC-30																		235	1		
H&MS-30		235	1															112			
HMHT-301		112																129	1		
HMHT-302		129	1																		
MAG-33																		759			
H&MS-33		759																550	3		
MABS-33		550	3															45			
MATCU-65		45																350	1		
VMCJ-3		350	1															78	2		
VMA-223		78	2															189			
VMA-214		189																281	1		
VMFA-531		281	1															278			
VMFA-323		278																245	1		
VMA(AW)-242		245	1															279	1		
VMFA-314		279	1																		
MMSG-37																		597	2		
H&MS-37		597	2															256			
WERS-37		256																287	2		
VMGR-352		287	2																		
MACG-38																		298			
H&MS-38		298																274			
MACS-1		274																296			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70														288	3		
MACS-7		288	3															154			
1ST LAAM BN		154																760	15		
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																		
MAG-56																		392			
H&MS-56		392																493	2		
MABS-56		493	2															58			
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70														43			
MATCU-75		43																245	8		
HML-267		245	8															193			
HMM-163		193																193			
HMM-265		193																148			
HMH-361		148																207			
HMH-363		207																167			
HMM-161		167																			
USMC		28,275			6,618		1,052					2,235		4,958		2,004		11,235		173	
USN		438			99		25					28		79		27		176		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,717		1,077					2,263		5,037		2,031		11,411		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	62,250	24,527		222		15,741	161	3,672	15,657	2,270
	USN	2,641	1,135	0	11		711	0	125	592	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,618	1,052			2,235	4,958	2,004	11,235	173
	USN	438	99	25			28	79	27	176	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,525	31,145	1,052	222		17,976	5,119	5,676	26,892	2,443
	USN	3,079	1,234	25	11		739	79	152	768	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

- NOTES:
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
 - FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
 - PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO 1T, 1TT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
 - PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
 - FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
 - UNASSIGNED.
 - ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHU LAI	DAMANG	SLFs	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES			1/4	2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		2/7, 3/7					1/7		3
9TH MARINES			2/9	3/9	1/9				2
26TH MARINES									
27TH MARINES									
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMA-311 VMA(AW)-225 VMO-2 VMA-115							
MAG-12					VMCJ-1 VMA-211 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-13									
MAG-16		HML-167 HML-367 HMM-262 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-164	VMO-6 HMH-462 HMM-165 VMGR-152					
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334				
MAG-24						VMFA-122 VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMA(AW)-242 VMA-214 VMA-223 VMCJ-3 VMFA-323 VMFA-531 VMFA-314		
MAG-56							HMM-163 HMM-265 HMH-361 HMH-363 HMM-161 HML-267		1

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	RVN	JAPAN	SLFs	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
81mm MORTAR M29	205	117	8	8	34	8	30		2
106mm RR M40A1C	169	86	8	8	33	8	26		2
107mm MORTAR M30	50	26	6		12	6			
105mm HOW TD M101A1	123	70		6	42	5			
155mm HOW TD M114A1	47	17			24		6		
155mm HOW SP M109	27	19			8				
155mm GUN SP M53	9	9							
81n HOW SP M110	12	6			2		4		
ONTOS M50A1	30						30		
90mm TANK M48A3	104	1		5	45		53		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	13				4		9		
LVTH6	18				12		6		
LVTP5	247			11	79	48	109		
LVTE1	8				7		1		
LVTR	12	2			4	1	5		
M51 VTR	14	1			5		8		
105mm HOW SP	25	6					19		
175mm GUN	7	1					6		

NOTES: 1. PERS ENR CONUS/ACFT ENR OKI.
2. BLT 1/9 WITH ATTACHED EQUIPMENT LISTED IN "JAPAN" COLUMN IS AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.
3. 1/7 ENROUTE CONUS.
SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT (FS024R)
DTD 20SEP70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC USN		COMBAT READINESS							
				CURRENT						EXPECTED	
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MAB				C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	701001
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1449	50	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	700831
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		225	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700931
2nd BN		791	48	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
3rd BN		770	50	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	700901
1ST BN, 7TH MARINES		1160	55	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH ENGR BN (-)		529	10	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	700819
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		734	20	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700901
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	700930
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		59	4	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	700831
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		18	44	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	700831
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		122	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		44	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	700915
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		50		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	700901
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1		
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		805	16	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4	C4	T	1	1	3	4	C3	701101
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		80	1	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701031
1ST TANK BN (-)		597	12	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015
1ST SP BN		319	19	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	701001
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		310		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN(REIN)		210	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	700901
9TH ENGR BN (-)		503		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701130
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701201
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		2	21	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	701001
"C" CO, 1ST RECON BN											
"D" CO, 1ST RECON BN											
3D HOSPITAL CO		47	51	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		19		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT				C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	700815
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
5TH ITT		8		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
19TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
21ST ITT		8		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	700831
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		30		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	700901

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 17AUG70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 26AUG70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

CADRE

1ST SEARCHLIGHT CO
1ST BRIDGE CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	19	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	0	USMC CEILING AS OF 15 SEPTEMBER 1970		31,956*	
		USN	0	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		23,980	1,182
QUANG NAM		USMC	30,285	STRENGTH AS OF 17 SEP 70		32,066	1,315
		USN	1,330	III MAF		31,748	1,315
III MAF				SUM 1 1ST ANGLICO		(176)	(11)
HQS III MAF				OTHER		318	
1ST MAR DIV				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(284)	
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				NAVAIDVGRU/NAVY UNITS		(34)	
1ST MARINES				SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
1/1				ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
2/1				HMM-164			
3/1				AT SUBIC BAY			
5TH MARINES				BLT 1/4		1,465	65
1/5				AT OKINAWA			
2/5				MOVEMENTS			
3/5				TRANSPAC KEY GRASP***			
7TH MARINES				ENROUTE CONUS/HAWAII			
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)				1/7 ENROUTE CONUS			
3/7				HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY) ENR CONUS.			
				JAPAN		USMC	USN
1ST MAW		USMC	1,424	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
MAG-13		USN	27	USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970		5,836**	
				PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
				STRENGTH AS OF 10 SEP 70		5,103	82
				1ST MAW (REAR)			
				HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(494)	(14)
				MAG-15		(1,351)	(39)
				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
				MAG-12		(1,407)	(29)
				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)			
				NON FMF		(1,851)	
				Does not include 143 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.			
				BLT 1/9			
				AT FUJI FOR TRNG			
QUANG TIN		USMC	1,424	OKINAWA		USMC	USN
		USN	27	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		19,249	934
1ST MAW				ACTUAL STRENGTH AS OF 10 SEP 70		17,474	806
MAG-13				3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)		13,717	(729)
				HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN			
				4TH MARINES			
				1/4			
				2/4			
				3/4			
				9TH MARINES			
				1/9			
				2/9 (SLF "A")			
				3/9			
				3D FSR		(2,751)	(52)
				MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF		(947)	(25)
				NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(59)	
				SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(0)	
QUANG NGAI		USMC	0				
		USN	0				

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

*** TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I, II AND III

KEY GRASP I & II - VMA(AW)-242 (4/A-6A A/C) ARRIVED EL TORO 192200ZSEP70.
VMFA-314 (5/F-4B A/C) DEPARTED KANEOHE 211715ZSEP70 ENROUTE EL TORO.
VMFA-122 (9/F-4B A/C) ARRIVED KANEOHE 180046ZSEP70.
KEY GRASP III - VMFA-314 (12/F-4B A/C) DEPARTED KANEOHE 211715ZSEP70 ENROUTE EL TORO.
A/C involved in TRANSPAC KEY GRASP commenced initial movement from RVN on 8Sep70. TRANSPAC KEY GRASP I & II departed Kadena 14Sep70, with TRANSPAC KEY GRASP III departing Kadena on 16Sep70.

► INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

SEP 23 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,812	50,748	36,808	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,624	1,888	13

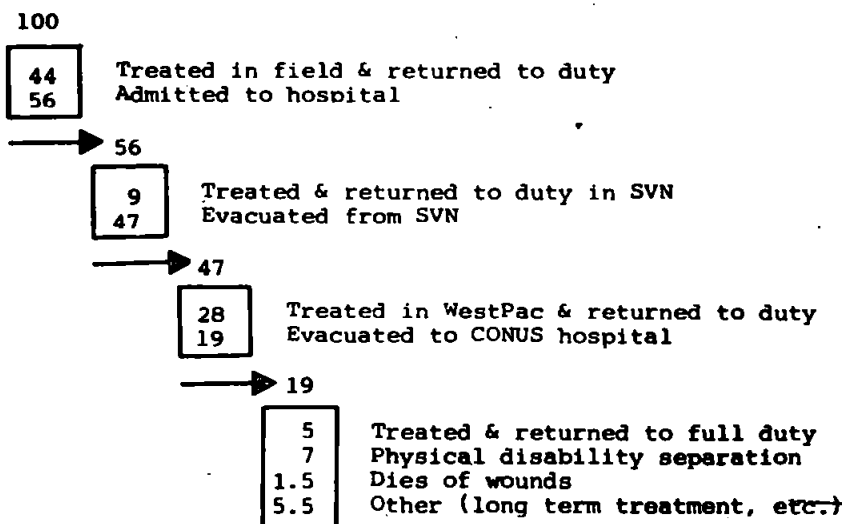
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,712	4,062	22,012

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT					4		3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	1 F-4B 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	11 RF-4B 17 EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	10 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CAIRE)								
MCCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	35 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	24 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 8 C-47H 9 UH-1E 15 OV-10A 21 CH-46F					
VMO-1			19 CH-46D/F					
HMM-162			8 CH-46F		12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E			
HMM-264								
HMM-365								
HMH-362			15 CH-53D					
HMH-461			22 CH-53A					
HMH-261			21 CH-46D/F					
HMTG-40								
HMMT-401			9 CH-53A/T					
HMMT-402			20 CH-46D/F					
HMSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11 KC-130							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		5 A-4E 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		21 F-4J						
VMA-331								15 A-4E *
VMFA-451		13 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		19 F-4B						
VMFA-312		16 F-4B						
VMA-324		23 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (312)	160	106	24				7	15
HELICOPTER (163)			144		18		1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	80	48		8 (8) #	8	8	8 #
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8 (6) #	8	8	8 #
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	69	53		(4) #		6	6 #
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	35	30				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVTP-5	178	167				11	
LVTE-1	5	5					
155mm HOW TD				(6) #			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

DEPLOYED WITH 8TH MAB. ENR MED.

* WMS IN () ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANNED. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 20SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS

USMC FORCES

23 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	131	1115	5	33	43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV
8TH MAB (TG 50A.1) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	49	200	1	1		
BLT 1/2 (LTJOL W. G. SWIGERT)	42	730	3	30		
H&S CO						
CO A						
CO B						
CO C						
PLT, 2D RECON BN						
DET, HQ 3/10						
BTRY G, 3/10						
1ST PLT(-), CO A, 2D ENGR BN						
1ST PLT(-), CO B, 2D SP BN						
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN						
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO						
HMM-365 (LTJOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185	1	2		
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
8TH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, 8TH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN	3	35				
(MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-))						
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UMPIRE GROUP		23				
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)	44	370			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT	2	68				
DET, LANFORAVN	42	302				
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)	39	559			4 M60 MG 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT 1 1/4 TON TRUCK 1 1/4 TON TRAILER 4 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 2 FUEL TANKERS 1 WRECKER 1 WATER TANKER	CLASS III
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT		5				
DET, 8TH MAB	7	181				
DET, LANFORAVN	20					
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	12	373				
6TH FLEET UNITS					AIRCRAFT VMA-331 19 A-4E Aboard USS INDEPENDENCE HMM-365 12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E Aboard USS GUAM	LOCATION ALL ENROUTE TO MED TG 44.7 USS GUAM USS EL PASO ETA GIBRALTAR 271900Z TG 27.3 USS POCONO USS YORK CTY USS SUFFOLK CTY ETA GIBRALTAR 010100Z
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	23		
VMA-331	34	209	1	2		
TOTALS	338	3679	8	58		

REMARKS

* DEEP EXPRESS UNITS HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST.

** SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL B. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL F. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCO	MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MITLE
7TH MARINES	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
12TH MARINES	
1ST BN	LTCOL W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
Co C, 1ST RECON BN	
Co D, 1ST RECON BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT L. H. PROSSER
PROV SERV BN	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT J. G. MORRIS, (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN
CADRE	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT R. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFIELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHFIELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MAIERA
MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CDR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR W. W. STUMPF
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTER S
1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTCEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

ACOS, CAF	COL R. F. ESTEY
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	MAJOR G. N. ROBILLARD, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS
CO, H&SCO, IIIMAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA

<u>1ST MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER

<u>5TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTON

<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.

<u>11TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER

HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
---------------	-----------------

1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REAGAN
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER

1ST MED BATTALION	CMR W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN

11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. D. ALBERT
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT C. W. MEIER
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR J. J. WHEELER
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	MAJOR N. J. SPITZER
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	CAPT R. R. CRAIG

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN

<u>1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL

1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
3D MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
AWC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4
ACOS, COMPT
CEO

MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
BGEN R. F. CONLEY
COL R. W. TELLER
COL P. B. HENLEY
COL J. J. MITCHELL
COL W. E. SPARLING
COL W. C. MCGRAW
COL E. J. ARTNAK
LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-1
MWFS-1
MWCS-1

LTCOL W. R. SMITH
MAJOR F. J. CONE
MAJOR B. G. PHILLIPS
MAJOR A. J. SIBLEY

MAG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-18
MACS-4
MASS-3

COL C. T. WESTCOTT
LTCOL R. W. FISCHER
MAJOR L. M. SILVA
LTCOL P. J. FLORIO

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-11
MABS-11
VMA-311
VMA(AW)-225
VMO-2
VMA(AW)-242
VMFA-115

COL A. C. POMMERENK
LTCOL S. F. SHEA
MAJOR D. F. CROWE
LTCOL J. M. BANNAN
MAJOR M. T. FOUNTAIN, JR.
LTCOL J. M. MORTARTY
LTCOL S. LEWIS
LTCOL M. MURA

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-13
MABS-13

LTCOL L. J. STIEN
LTCOL R. W. CHAPIN
MAJOR D. T. BENN

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-16
MABS-16

COL H. R. SMITH
LTCOL F. A. GULLEDGE, JR.
MAJOR P. E. BENET

HMM-262
HMH-463
HML-167
HMM-364
HMM-263
HML-367

LTCOL G. S. PATE
LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
LTCOL D. A. MCCAUGHEY
LTCOL P. C. SCAGLIONE, JR.
LTCOL L. K. KECK
LTCOL H. E. SEXTON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL
AWC
CHIEF OF STAFF
ACOS, G-1
ACOS, G-2
ACOS, G-3
ACOS, G-4

MGEN R. G. OWENS,
BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
COL W. L. MAC QUARFIE
COL F. N. PIPPIN
COL D. WILKER
COL C. R. JARRET

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-3
MWFS-3
MWCS-3

COL G. L. LILLICH
LTCOL F. E. GRAHAM
MAJOR J. S. LOOP
MAJOR G. P. HOWLE

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-30
HMHT-301
HMHT-302

COL A. F. GARROTTO
LTCOL E. W. GILBERT
LTCOL L. W. JARMAN
LTCOL T. S. REAP

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-33
MABS-33
VMCJ-3
VMA-214
VMFA-323
VMA-223
VMFA-531
VMFA-314
VMA(AW)-242

COL O. R. DAVIS
LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE
LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
LTCOL R. J. REID
LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL
LTCOL J. W. LAZZO
LTCOL J. L. THATCHER
LTCOL R. A. CHRISTY
LTCOL S. LEWIS

MMSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-37
WERS-37
VMGR-352

COL R. A. SAVAGE
LTCOL R. W. COONEY
LTCOL M. PALLAI
LTCOL M. P. HANN

MAG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-38
SU#1, H&HS-38
MACS-1

LTCOL J. W. DRURY
MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE
MAJOR E. D. CHANEY
MAJ W. H. ALLEN

MACS-7
1STLAAM BN
2NDLAAM BN

LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON
MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-56
MABS-56
HMH-363
HML-267
HMH-361
HMM-163
HMM-265
HMM-161

COL M. B. PORTER
MAJOR W. J. SHRINER
LTCOL B. T. LADD
LTCOL R. P. BRAY
LTCOL R. J. BLANC
LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS
LTCOL F. A. MATHews
LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
MAJOR L. J. ZILKA

MOCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER
H&HS-10
VMAT-102
VMT-103
VMFAT-101

COL R. B. SINCLAIR
MAJOR L. E. REID
LTCOL D. A. SCHAEFFER
LTCOL T. J. AYERS
LTCOL R. R. NORTON

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MAF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION:

COMMANDING GENERAL AIC/CG 11TH MAB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR S. A. ARMSTRONG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. McLERNAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	MAJOR W. K. KRAMER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER
4TH BATTALION	
<u>SLF ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. R. GANNAN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL G. C. PACKARD
CO"D", 11TH ENGR BN	LTCOL B. A. KAASHAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
3D DENTAL CO	CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)
1STBN, 11TH MAR	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
MAINT BN, 3D FSR	LTCOL H. I. FREY

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
H&HS-1 (REAR)	
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. B. ACEY
MABS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. G. KEAST
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. E. SOLLIDAY
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
MABS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL H. M. HERSTER
HMM-462	LTCOL R. E. DYER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOWICH
<u>MACG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR J. F. KEANE, JR.
MACS-8	LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY
MASS-2	MAJOR L. D. WOODY
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MCELROY
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
MABS-12	LTCOL J. R. CAMPBELL
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING
<u>MWSG-17</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&MS-17	LTCOL D. SERRIN
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	CURRENT					EXPECTED		
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
5TH MAB				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	701015
H&SCO (-) (REIN)		1449	50	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	701001
3D MARINES (-)				C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
HQS CO (-)		225	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
2nd BN		791	48	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	701101
3rd BN		770	50	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101
1ST BN, 7TH MARINES		1160	55	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH ENGR BN (-)		529	10	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701101
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		734	20	C1		1	1	1	1		
3D AMTRAC BN		738	12	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	701031
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)		59	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	700930
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)		18	44	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C4	701031
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)		122	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701015
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)		44	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701015
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)		50		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710131
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)		221	7	C1		1	1	1	1		
DET, 3D SERVICE BN		805	16	C1		1	1	1	1		
7TH MT BN		399	4	C4	R	1	1	4	4	C3	701001
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		80	1	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	701001
1ST TANK BN (-)		597	12	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	701015
1ST SP BN		319	19	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	701231
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		310		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701031
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR BN (REIN)		210	3	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	701101
9TH ENGR BN (-)		503		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	701130
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)				C4	X	4	4	4	4	C4	701201
DET, 21ST DENTAL CO		2	21	C1		1	1	1	1		
"C" CO, 1ST RECON BN											
"D" CO, 1ST RECON BN											
3D HOSPITAL CO		47	51	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	701031
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		67	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701115
9TH SSCT		6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT		19		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH IT				C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
15TH IT		4		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701031
17TH IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700831
19TH IT		3		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
21ST IT		2		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
5TH ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701031
19TH ITT		5		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	701031
21ST ITT		8		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	701101
23RD ITT		4		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	700901
25TH ITT		6		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C2	701031
SENSOR CONT & MGT PLT		30		C4	R	1	4	4	3	C3	701001

NOTE: Readiness Category information extracted from SMU report dated 20SEP70.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC report dated 26AUG70.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders subjective judgement

CADRE
1ST SEARCHLIGHT CO
1ST BRIDGE CO
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO

N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,814	50,767	36,810	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,622	1,888	13

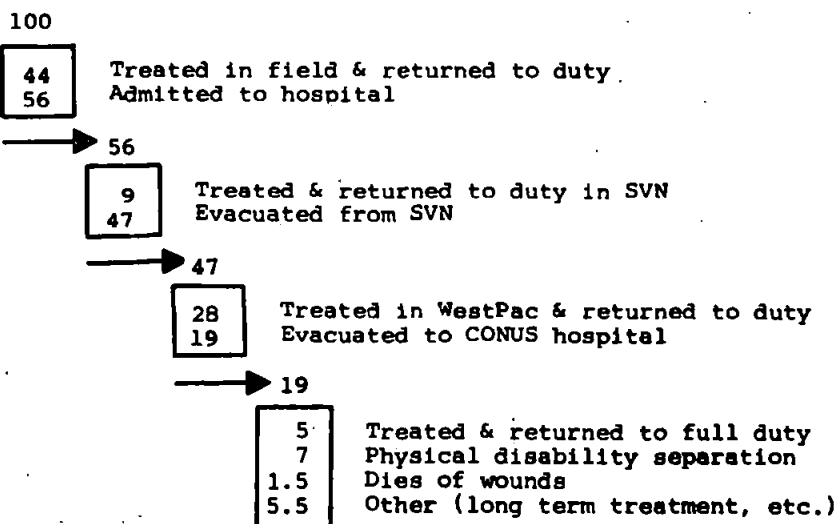
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,714	4,062	22,012

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS. IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION		
	USMC		USN			AT SUBIC BAY		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE		
UNITS EMBARKED						SHIPPING		
SLF HQS DET					6 M29 81MM MORTARS	TG 76.4 ARG "A" OKINAWA (LPH-3) DULUTH (LPD-6) ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) WASHTENAW CTY(LST-1166)		
BLT 2/9	41	1300	4	57	7 M40 106MM RR			
(LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF)					6 M30 107MM MORTARS			
2D BN, 9TH MARINES					6 M101A1 105MM HOW			
E/2/12 MARINES					5 M48 90MM TANKS			
					11 LVTP-5			
PLT, 3D RECON BN						AIRCRAFT 14/CH-46A/D 3/CH-53A 3/UH-1E		
PLT, 1ST AMTRAC BN								
PLT, 3D ENGR BN								
PLT, 3D SP BN								
PLT, 9TH MT BN								
PLT, 3D TANK BN								
PLT, 3D MED BN								
DET, HOBVN, 3D MARDIV								
DET, COMM CO, 3D MARDIV								
LOGSPTUNIT, 3D SERVBN, 3D FSR								
DET, 3D DENT CO								
HMH-164	37	140	2	2				
(LTCOL R. G. MILLER								
DET, HMH-462								
DET, VMO-6								
TOTALS	78	1440	6	59				

BLT 1/4

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. M. OLIVER
ACOS G-2	COL T. P. O'CALLAGHAN
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. FARRELL

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. H. OLIN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
-------------------	---------------------

2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
-----------------------	-------------------

2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHEN
------------------	----------------------

2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER
---------------------	-----------------------

2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
--------------------	-------------------

2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL B. S. HASKINS
------------------	---------------------

2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) S. STEVENSON
-------------------	------------------------

COMMANDER 32D MAU	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
-------------------	--------------------

8TH MAB (TG 504.1)	BGEN R. D. BOHN
--------------------	-----------------

BLT 1/2	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
---------	---------------------

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
-------------------	--------------------

LANFORCARIB 3-70	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN
------------------	--------------------

GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
-----------	----------------------

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
-------------------	--------------------

8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
--------------------	---------------------

8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS JR.
--------------------	-----------------------

8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. TONNAKLIFF
------------------	------------------------

2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD
--------------------	------------------------

2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK
-------------------	-------------------------

2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
---------------------	------------------

2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
------------	-------------------

22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN
---------------	---------------------

2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT G. L. TELFER
----------------------	-------------------

5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT
-----------------------	--------------------

2D 8" HOW BTRY	MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR
----------------	-------------------------

2D TOPO CO	CAPT J. E. BUNTING
------------	--------------------

2D BRIDGE CO	CAPT A. E. MORRISON
--------------	---------------------

2D FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR R. C. PREWITT
-------------------	---------------------

2D SEP SURG CO	LCDR L. H. WEBB
----------------	-----------------

2D HOSP CO	CAPT C. LIGON
------------	---------------

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL W. D. WILCOX
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHQ-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&MS-2	MAJOR G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MACG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. LESETER
H&MS-28	LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR E. JARVIS
MACS-6	MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL N. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CAIRE	CAPT T. W. GIGGS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL C. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL R. D. MYERS
HMM-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMM-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON
MABS-31	MAJOR M. E. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH
MABS-32	MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. PLANT
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&MS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL J. G. WALKER
HMMT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS

USMC FORCES

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	131	1115	5	33	43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV
8TH MAB (TG 504.1) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	49	200	1	1		
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)	42	730	3	30		
H&S CO						
CO A						
CO B						
CO C						
PLT, 2D RECON BN						
DET, HQ 3/10						
BTRY G, 3/10						
1ST PLT(-), CO A, 2D ENGR BN						
1ST PLT(-), CO B, 2D SP BN						
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN						
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO						
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185	1	2		
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
8TH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, 8TH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN	3	35				
(MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-))						
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UMPIRE GROUP		23				
		</				

REMARKS

* DEEP EXPRESS UNITS HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST.

** SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.

► INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

24 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	RATING	REASON	CURRENT				EXPECTED	
						P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701130
HEADQUARTERS BN		1955	44	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701130
2D MARINES		2936	101	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125
1st Bn		904	25	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125
2nd Bn		1193	35	C1	P	1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		546	28	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	701130
6TH MARINES		2364	91	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701130
1st Bn		574	25	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	701031
2nd Bn		545	24	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701130
3rd Bn		968	34	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701015
8TH MARINES		3020	124	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701031
1st Bn		1039	62	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	700930
2nd Bn		1009	34	C1	P	1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		637	26	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	700930
10TH MARINES		2353	53	C2	S	1	2	2	1		
1st Bn		610	11	C1	P	1	1	1	1	C2	700930
2nd Bn		434	9	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701031
3rd Bn		632	10	C1	P	1	1	1	1		
4th Bn		374	6	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	701130
2D SERVICE BN		1069	24	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	701031
2D MT BN		270		C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		349	11	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701130
2D ENGR BN		583	9	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701130
2D SP BN		438	13	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	701130
2D MEDICAL BN		156	121	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710101
2D DENTAL CO			68	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710001
2D FSR		2741	32	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	701201
2D FAG		573	4	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	701010
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		102		C4	R	3	4	4	4	C2	701030
2D 155 GUN BTRY		125		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	701001
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		180		C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	701010
2D TANK BN		854	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701215
2D AMTRAC BN		1032	13	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	701201
2D FORCE RECON CO		168	3	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	701101
2D RADIO BN		389	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700925
2D ANGLICO		312	11	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700930
2D BRIDGE CO		169	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701001
2D TOPO CO		91	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	701030
2D HOSPITAL CO		32	16	C4	P	4	1	1	4		
4TH DENTAL CO		7	37	C4	N	5	5	5	5		
8TH COMM BN		715		C2	R	1	1	2	1		
8TH MT BN		462		C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		907		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701030
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	4	2	3	3		701231
3D LAAM BN		645	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701022
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	701118
VMGR-252		255	3	C3	X	4	1	3	2	C3	710102
MAG-14				C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		211	2	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710903
VMA(AW)-121		235	1	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	710228
VMA(AW)-332		187	1	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	710228
VMCJ-2		389	4	C4	T	2	1	4	4	C3	701231
VMA-513 CADRE		24	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710601
MAG-26				C3	P	3	2	3	2	C4	701031
VMO-1		265	1	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C4	701001
HMM-362		168		C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710101
HMM-162		193	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231
HMM-261		197	1	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710101
HMM-264		204	1	C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	700930
HMM-365		286	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
HMH-461		176		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231
MAG-31				C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231
VMF-333		196	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701231
VMA-331		243	3	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710301
VMF(AW)-451		213	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	701231
MAG-32				C3	X	4	3	4	4	C3	710201
VMFA-251		247	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710301
VMFA-312		257	1	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	710301
VMFA-324		199	1	C3	X	3	3	3	4	C3	710201

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
 C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
 C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
 C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
 S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
 E Equipment Readiness
 T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 20 SEP 70.
 STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 5 AUG 70.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

SEP 25 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	130,435	50.22	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	40,191 \$	15.47	30.81	
FMF PACIFIC	90,244 #	34.75	69.19	
VIETNAM	32,066 c	12.59	24.58	35.52

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.
 \$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
 c MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 17SEP70.

AIRCRAFT

18 SEPTEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS *	949	672	1,621	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES #	697	557	1,254	77.98	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC #	312	167	484	29.86	37.52	
FMF PACIFIC #	385	390	775	48.12	61.71	
VIETNAM #	94	139	233	14.37	18.43	29.87

SOURCE: * DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 18JUL70.
 # MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*
 FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1668		8FEB70													1668					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		615	25	20AUG70									615	25								
CASUAL		73		20AUG70									73									
HOSPITALIZED	6	302		20AUG70											161		6				135	
HQ, V MAF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		67	3																67	3		
HQ, 5TH MAB																						
H&SCO, 5TH MAB		1459	50																1459	50		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		213	26																213	26		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, I MAF		126	1										126	1								
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1179	41										1179	41								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		293	12		293	12																
2D CAG		708			708						222	11										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1875	37		1875	37																
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		258	9		258	9																
1ST BATTALION		1232	51		1232	51																
2D BATTALION		1153	53		1153	53																
3D BATTALION		954	38		954	38																
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	11		273	11																
1ST BATTALION		1188	50		1188	50																
2D BATTALION		1190	46		1190	46																
3D BATTALION		1339	71		1339	71																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		303	15		303	15																
1ST BATTALION	7	1160	55																1160	55		
2D BATTALION		1107	56		1107	56																
3D BATTALION		1088	50		1088	50																
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		174	7										174	7								
1ST BATTALION		874	27																	874	27	
2D BATTALION		909	19										909	19								
3D BATTALION		911	22										911	22								
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		176	8										176	8								
1ST BATTALION		871	27										871	27								
2D BATTALION		1062	30																	1062	30	
3D BATTALION		920	28										920	28								
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		225	7																	225	7	
1ST BATTALION		1284	78														1284	78				
2D BATTALION		791	48																	791	48	
3D BATTALION		770	50																	770	50	
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10		336	10																
1ST BATTALION		629	14		629	14																
2D BATTALION		632	15		632	15																
3D BATTALION		609	14		609	14																
4TH BATTALION		475	12		475	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		202	7										202	7								
1ST BATTALION		734	20																	734	20	
2D BATTALION		478	13										478	13								
3D BATTALION		453	11										453	11								
4TH BATTALION		301	12										301	12								
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		230	6																	230	6	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		167	4		167	4																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		148	3																	148	3	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		182	4																	182	4	
3D 8" HOW BTRY		220	5		220	5																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)																						

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		NORTHERN 1ST MR		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		662	124																662	124		
MWFS-3		161																	161			
MWCS-3		249																	249			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		385	4																385	4		
VMFAT-101		372																	372			
VMAT-102		290	1																290	1		
VMT-103		237	4																237	4		
MHTC-30																						
H&MS-30		235	1																235	1		
HMT-301		112																	112			
HMT-302		129	1																129	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		759																	759			
MABS-33		550	3																550	3		
MATCU-65		45																	45			
VMCJ-3		350	1																350	1		
VMA-223		78	2																78	2		
VMA-214		189																	189			
VMFA-531		281	1																281	1		
VMFA-323		278																	278			
VMA(AW)-242		245	1																245	1		
VMFA-314		279	1																279	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		597	2																597	2		
WERS-37		256																	256			
VMGR-352		287	2																287	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		298																	298			
MACS-1		274																	274			
MACS-3		296		7JUL70															296			
MACS-7		288	3																288	3		
1ST LAAM BN		154																	154			
2ND LAAM BN		760	15																760	15		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		392																	392			
MABS-56		493	2																493	2		
MATCU-74		58		7JUL70															58			
MATCU-75		43																	43			
HML-267		245	8																245	8		
HMM-163		193																	193			
HMM-265		193																	193			
HMH-361		148																	148			
HMH-363		207																	207			
HMM-161		167																	167			
USMC		28,275			6,618		1,052						2,235		4,958		2,004		11,235		173	
USN		438			99		25						28		79		27		176		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,713			6,717		1,077						2,263		5,037		2,031		11,411		177	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	NORTHERN 1ST MR	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	61,969	25,097				15,741	161	3,672	15,657	2,270
	USN	2,628	1,147	0			711	0	125	592	67
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,275	6,618	1,052			2,235	4,958	2,004	11,235	173
	USN	438	99	25			28	79	27	176	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	90,244	31,715	1,052			17,976	5,119	5,676	26,892	2,443
	USN	3,066	1,246	25			739	79	152	768	71

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY TO DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN PERIODS.

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26AUG70.

NOTES:

- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO SLFs.
- FIGURES IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
- PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CIT, RED-EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
- PERSONNEL ARE NON-FMF CARRIED FOR ODS PROGRAM STRENGTH TOTALS ONLY.
- FIGURE IN OTHER ARE 132 AT GUAM AND 3 IN PHILIPPINES.
- UNASSIGNED.
- ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. D. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISIOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCO	MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN
<u>3RD MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLIE
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
<u>12TH MARINES</u>	
1ST BN	LTCOL W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
Co C, 1ST RECON BN	
Co D, 1ST RECON BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS
Co E, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT L. H. PROSSER
<u>PROV SERV BN</u>	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT J. G. MORRIS (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASEN
<u>CAIRE</u>	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT R. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHNFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCO	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHNFELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
<u>MAG-24</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL G. L. PHILLIPS
M&BS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MAFCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CIR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS
<u>FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC</u>	
COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
<u>3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
<u>5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. C. REED
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. STUMPF
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTER S
1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTCEN K. B. MC CUTCHEON
DEPUTY COMMANDER AIR	MGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG
DEPUTY COMMANDER GROUND	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN T. H. MILLER, JR.
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL F. J. HUNT
ACOS, G-3	COL H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS, G-4	COL A. T. WOOD
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL R. L. WILLIS

CO, H&SCO, III MAF	LTCOL J. C. KLINEDINST
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. RESNICK
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL D. R. CHRISTENSEN

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ADC	BGEN E. H. SIMMONS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL N. L. BECK
ACOS, G-1	COL R. E. BARDE
ACOS, G-2	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL M. M. BLUE
ACOS, G-5	COL L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL J. R. O'MARA

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. X. KELLY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. ROSE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. LEFTWICH, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. YEAGER

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. JUDGE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. S. GESTON

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. PIEHL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. ALBERS, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. ROBINSON, JR.

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. R. REID, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. MARTIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. RYHANYCH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. K. DICKEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL V. L. DEBOEVER

HQS BATTALION	COL E. M. YOUNG
---------------	-----------------

1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. GLOWICKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. REAGAN
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. LOUDER

1ST MED BATTALION	CMER W. A. ELLIOT, USN
1ST DENTAL CO	CAPT M. H. MEAD, USN

11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL A. D. ALBERT
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT C. W. MEIER
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR J. J. WHEELER
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP	MAJOR N. J. SPITZER
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	CAPT R. R. CRAIG

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL G. K. STURDERVAN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. E. SALGE
ACOS, G-3	COL R. W. CALVERT
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS, JR.
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. BANE
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL C. F. LANGLEY
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL D. D. BEAL

1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL N. T. DONAHOO
3D MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS I MAF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MAB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR S. A. ARMSTRONG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEOHE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. McLERNAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	MAJOR W. K. KRAMER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER
4TH BATTALION	
<u>SLE ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. R. GANNAN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL G. C. PACKARD
CO'D', 11TH ENGR BN	LTCOL B. A. KAASMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
3D DENTAL CO	CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)
MAINT BN, 3D FSR	LTCOL H. I. FREY

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
H&HS-1 (REAR)	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. B. ACEY
M&BS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. G. KEAST
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. E. SOLLIDAY
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
M&BS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL H. P. HERTHER
HMM-462	LTCOL R. E. DYER
VMCR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KJHANOWICH
<u>MAG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR J. F. KEANE, JR.
MACS-8	LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY
MASS-2	MAJOR L. D. WOODY
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MCELROY
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
M&BS-12	LTCOL J. R. CAMPBELL
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING
<u>MMSG-17</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&MS-17	LTCOL D. SERRIN
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIR

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	19	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	0	USMC CEILING AS OF			
		USN	0	15 SEPTEMBER 1970		31,958*	
QUANG NAM		USMC	30,285	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS			
		USN	1,330	OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		25,590	1,182
III MAF				STRENGTH AS OF 17SEP70.		32,066	1,315
HQS III MAF				III MAF		31,748	1,315
1ST MAR DIV				SU#1 1ST ANGLICO.		(176)	(11)
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				OTHER		318	
1ST MARINES				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(284)	
1/1				NAVAID/GRU/NAVY UNITS		(34)	
2/1				SLF 7TH FLEET		USMC	USN
3/1				ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
5TH MARINES				HMM-164			
1/5				AT SUBIC BAY			
2/5				BLT 1/4		1,465	65
3/5				AT OKINAWA			
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)				MOVEMENTS			
3/7				1/7 ENROUTE CONJS			
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)				HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY)			
				ENROUTE CONUS			
1ST MAF				JAPAN		USMC	USN
HQS 1ST MAF				OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
1ST MARINES				USMC CEILING AS OF			
1/1				31 AUGUST 1970		5,836**	
2/1				PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS			
3/1				OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
5TH MARINES				STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.		5,103	82
1/5				1ST MAF (REAR)			
2/5				HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(494)	(14)
3/5				MAG-15		(1,351)	(39)
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
3/7				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)				MAG-12		(1,407)	(29)
				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
1ST MAF				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
HQS 1ST MAF				VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)			
1ST MARINES				NON FMF		(1,851)	
1/1				Does not include 143 hospitalized			
2/1				SVN-Originated Patients.			
3/1				BLT 1/9			
5TH MARINES				AT FUJI FOR TRNG			
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							
2/1							
3/1							
5TH MARINES							
1/5							
2/5							
3/5							
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)							
3/7							
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)							
1ST MAF							
HQS 1ST MAF							
1ST MARINES							
1/1							

MARINE CORPS.

SEP 25 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

100-100000

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,817	50,774	36,811	79/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,623	1,888	13

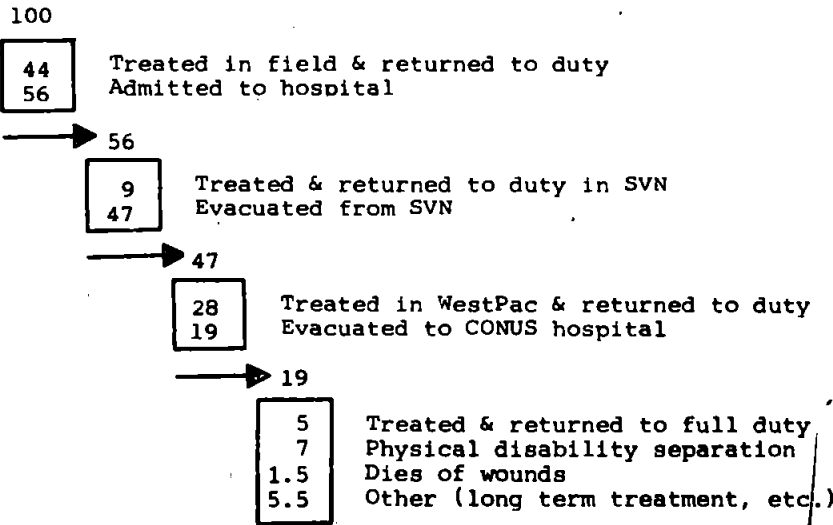
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,717	4,062	22,014

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



UNCLASSIFIED

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MNCG-28																						
H&MS-28		366	6						366	6												
MARS-1		171							171													
MACS-5		232							232													
MACS-6		265							265													
MACS-9		300							300													
3D LAAM BN		645	8						645	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		580							580													
MARS-14		345	17						345	17												
MATCU-61		66							66													
VMCJ-2		389	4						389	4												
VMA(AW)-224		211	2						211	2												
VMA(AW)-121		235	1						235	1												
VMA(AW)-332		187	1						187	1												
VMFA-513 (CADRE)		24	2						24	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		596	2						596	2												
VMFAT-201		456	3						456	3												
VMAT(AW)-202		283	3						283	3												
VMT-203		202	3						202	3												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		583							583													
MARS-26		617	38						617	38												
MATCU-64		64							64													
VMO-1		265	1						265	1												
HMM-162		193	1						193	1												
HMM-261		197	1						197	1												
HMM-264		191	2														191	2				
HMM-365	4	286	3						61	3											225	
HMM-461		176							176													
HMM-362		168							168													
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		240							240													
HMMT-401		112							112													
HMMT-402		189	1						189	1												
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		579									579											
MARS-31		418	16								418	16										
MATCU-69		49									49											
VMA-331		243	3																243	3		
VMFA-331		196	1								196	1										
VMFA-451		213	1								213	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		541									541											
MARS-32		510	19								510	19										
MATCU-63		38									38											
VMFA-251	1	247	1																		247	1
VMFA-312		257	1								257	1										
VMA(AW)-324		199	1								199	1										
USMC		14,689							2,865	7,918	3,000						191	243			472	
USN		233							45	143	39							3			1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,822							2,910	8,061	3,039						193	246			473	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	968	968								
	USN	20	20								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,967		8,271				105	105	139	347
	USN	171		168				2			1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,661		10,822				937	1,391	1,513	998
	USN	669		498				23	67	56	25
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,689		2,865	7,918	3,000			191	243	472
	USN	233		45	143	39			2	3	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	40,285	968	21,958	7,918	3,000		1042	1,687	1,895	1,817
	USN	1,093	20	711	143	39		25	69	59	27

NOTES:

1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING.
 2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF H&MSO.
 3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.
 4. DEPLOYED WITH 8TH MAB. ENR MED. (SUPPORTING UNIT STRENGTH BREAKDOWN SHOWN ON THE 4212).
- ** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS SAUG70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS

USMC FORCES

25 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	131	1115	5	33	43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
8TH MAR (TG 50A.1) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	49	200	1	1		
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT) H&S CO	42	730	3	30		
CO A						
CO B						
CO C						
PLT, 2D RECON BN						
DET, HQ 3/10						
BTRY G, 3/10						
1ST PLT(-), CO A, 2D ENGR BN						
1ST PLT(-), CO B, 2D SP BN						
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN						
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO						
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185	1	2		
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
8TH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, 8TH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN	3	35				
(MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-))						
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UMPIRE GROUP		23				
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)	44	370			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	CLASS V
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT	2	68				
DET, LANFORAVN	42	302				
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)	39	559			4 M60 MG 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT 1 1/4 TON TRUCK 1 1/4 TON TRAILER 4 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 2 FUEL TANKERS 1 WRECKER 1 WATER TANKER	CLASS III CLASS V
DET, H&S BN, FMFLANT		5				
DET, 8TH MAB	7	181				
DET, LANFORAVN	20					
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	12	373				
6TH FLEET UNITS					AIRCRAFT	
BLT 2/2	56	1127	2	23	VMA-331 19 A-4E Aboard, USS INDEPENDENCE	
VMA-331	34	209	1	2	HMM-365 12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E Aboard, USS GUAM	
TOTALS	338	3679	8	58		

REMARKS

* DEEP EXPRESS UNITS HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST.

** SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.

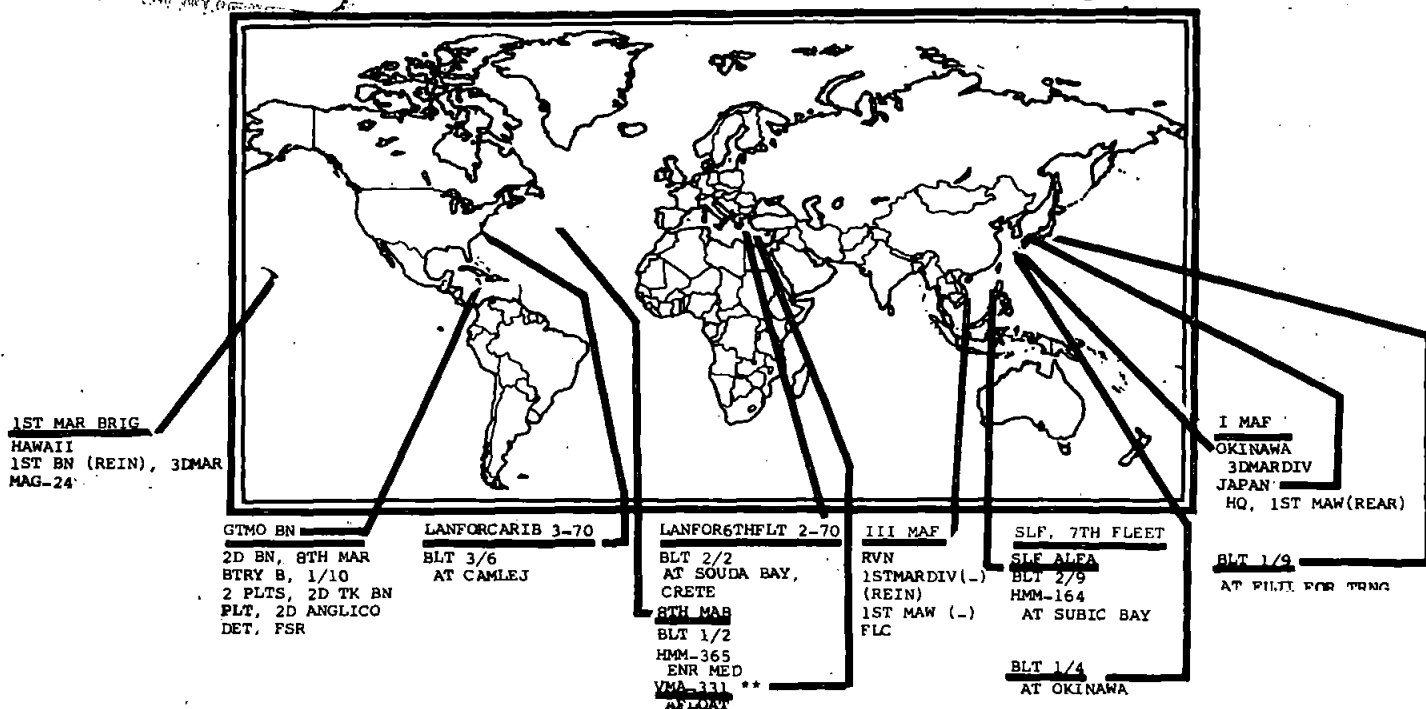
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED**FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS**

26 SEPTEMBER 1970

**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS**

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	VMU	VMU	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	14	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ***	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *	(1)	(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.

** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).

*** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

26 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	19
		USN	0
THUA THIEN		USMC	0
		USN	0
QUANG NAM		USMC	30,285
		USN	1,330
III MAF HQS III MAF 1ST MAR DIV HQS 1ST MAR DIV 1ST MARINES 1/1 2/1 3/1 5TH MARINES 1/5 2/5 3/5 2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE) 3/7 7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS) 1ST MAW HQS 1ST MAW MAG-11 VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A) VMA-311 (A-4E) VMU-2 (OV-10A) VMFA-115 (F-4B) MAG-16 (AH-1G) HML-367 (UH-1E) HML-167 (CH-46D) HMM-364 (CH-46D) HMM-263 (CH-46D) HMM-262 (CH-46D) HMH-463 (CH-53A) FLC 1ST FSR FLSG-B			

USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
USMC CEILING AS OF 15 SEPTEMBER 1970		31,958*	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		25,590	1,182
STRENGTH AS OF 17SEP70.		32,066	1,315
III MAF		31,748	1,315
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO. . .		(176)	(11)
OTHER		318	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(284)	
NAVAJUGRU/NAVY UNITS		(34)	
SLF 7TH FLEET			
		USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
HMM-164			
AT SUBIC BAY			
BLT 1/4		1,465	65
AT OKINAWA			

QUANG TIN		USMC	1,424
		USN	27
1ST MAW MAG-13			

MOVEMENTS	
1/7 ENROUTE COMUS	
HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY)	
ENROUTE COMUS	

QUANG NGAI		USMC	0
		USN	0

JAPAN		USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
USMC CEILING AS OF 31 AUGUST 1970		5,836**	
PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70.		5,103	82
1ST MAW (REAR)			
HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(494)	(14)
MAG-15		(1,351)	(39)
VMFA-232 (F-4D)			
VMFA-334 (F-4D)			
MAG-12		(1,407)	(29)
VNA-211 (A-4E)			
VNA(AW)-511 (A-6A)			
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/PF4B)			
NON FMF		(1,851)	

OKINAWA		USMC	USN
I MAF (TF-79)			
HQS I MAF			
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)			
1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)			
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)			
4TH MARINES			
1/4			
2/4			
3/4			
9TH MARINES			
1/9			
2/9 (SLF "A")			
3/9			
MAG-36			
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)			
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)			
HMH-462 (CH-53A)			
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (SLF "A")			
HMM-165 (CH-46A)			
28 FSR		(2,751)	(52)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF		(947)	(25)
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS		(59)	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS		(10)	

Does not include 143 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients.	
BLT 1/9	
AT FUJI FOR TRNG	

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
- ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS.

SEP 26 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,817	50,780	36,812	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY
HOMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT
ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,623	1,888	13

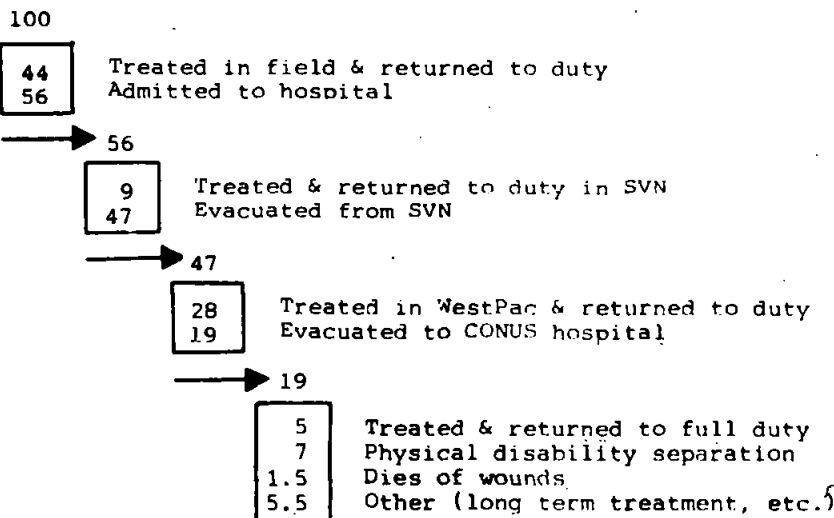
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE
IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY
AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPMS
84,721	4,062	22,017

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE
III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH
THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

26 SEPTEMBER 1970

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. M. OLIVER
ACOS G-2	COL T. P. O'CALLAGHAN
ACOS G-3	COL J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL W. FARRELL

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL M. A. WEBB, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. C. SMITH, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. SWIGERT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. H. OLIN

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR C. D. FOREMAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. F. ROTH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. A. WEBSTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. RICE

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL T. A. MCPHEETERS

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL J. M. LANDRIGAN
-------------------	---------------------

2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL F. R. KRAINCE
-----------------------	-------------------

2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN
------------------	-----------------------

2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. SCHREINER
---------------------	-----------------------

2ND ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR F. E. PAIGE
--------------------	-------------------

2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL S. S. HASKINS
------------------	---------------------

2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) S. STEVENSON
COMMANDER, 36TH MAU	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
8TH MAB (TG 504.1)	BGEN R. D. BOHN
BLT 1/2	LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT
LANFOR6THFLT 2-70	LTCOL D. V. HOLLES
LANFORCARIB 3-70	LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN

GTMODEFOR	LTCOL C. M. C. JONES
-----------	----------------------

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WITTA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. BEARD
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BOOTH

2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL G. F. TUBLEY
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. VIERS JR.
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL J. T. BRASSFELD
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL R. H. KIRKPATRICK
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. CATT
2D ANGLICO	LTCOL R. SCHUELER
22D DENTAL CO	CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN
2D 155MM GUN BTRY SP	CAPT G. L. TELFER
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY SP	MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT
2D 8" HOW BTRY	MAJOR G. R. GAUMONT, JR
2D TOPO CO	CAPT J. E. BUNTING
2D BRIDGE CO	CAPT A. E. MORRISON
2D FORCE RECON CO	MAJOR R. C. PREWITT
2D SEP SURG CO	LCDR L. H. WEBB
2D MOSP CO	CAPT C. LIGON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN G. C. AXTELL
AWC	COL W. D. WILCOX
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
H&MS-2	MAJOR G. HARLAN
MWFS-2	MAJOR D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR J. C. RIVERA, JR.

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	LTCOL E. J. HEISE
WERS-27	LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS
VMGR-252	LTCOL J. E. FEGLEY

MACG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. W. LESETER
H&MS-28	LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER
MASS-1	LTCOL L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR E. JARVIS
MACS-6	MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER
MACS-9	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL J. L. GREEN
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL N. B. BRANDON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL T. P. BAKER
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.
VMA-513 CADRE	CAPT T. W. GIGGS

MCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. G. ELDER
H&MS-20	LTCOL R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL C. G. LAWSON
VMT-203	LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HUNTER
H&MS-26	LTCOL D. E. WEBB
MABS-26	MAJOR C. A. CAREY
VMO-1	LTCOL R. D. MYERS
HMH-461	LTCOL R. E. SKINNER
HMM-162	LTCOL J. A. ROBERTS
HMM-261	MAJOR D. R. ALLEN
HMM-264	MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH
HMM-365	LTCOL R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	MAJOR R. F. WILEY

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON
MABS-31	MAJOR M. F. MIXSON
VMA-331	LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL R. J. WEISS

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH
MABS-32	MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER
VMFA-251	LTCOL R. PLANT
VMFA-312	LTCOL C. J. EVERSOLE
VMA-324	LTCOL W. C. SINGLETARY

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
H&MS-40	MAJOR J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401	LTCOL J. G. WALKER
HMMT-402	LTCOL J. L. FELTER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

26 SEPTEMBER 1970

TF 62 CTG:	UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
		USMC		USN			AT SOUDA BAY, CRETE
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
	BLT 2/2 (LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)	56	1127	2	33		
	2D BN, 2D MAR						
	DET, HQCO, 2D MAR						
	BTRY "H", 3D BN, 10TH MAR						
	DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR						
	PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN						
	PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN						
	PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN						
	PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN						
	PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN						
	PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN						
	DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV						
	DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN						
	DET, 2D SERVICE BN						
	DET, 2D FSR						
	DET, 2D DENTAL CO						

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

26 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
UNITS EMBARKED						
HQ, 36TH MAU					11 LVTP-5	BLT 3/6
BLT 3/6					8 106MM RR	AT CAMLEJ
(LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)					8 81MM MORTARS	
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36	5 M48 TANKS	
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2		
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN,						
10THMAR (SFCEP)						
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21				
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D AMTRACBN	1	42				
PLT(REIN),CO"B",2D ENGR BN	1	35				
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D MT BN	1	27				
PLT(REIN),CO"C",2D SP BN	1	52				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18				
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40				
DET, 2D FSR		30				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		

* Currently furnishing shipping for 8th MAB departing to the Mediterranean for contingency operations.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

28 SEPTEMBER 1970

		STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL		259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES		130,435	50.22	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC		40,191 \$	15.47	30.81	
FMF PACIFIC		90,244 #	34.75	69.19	
VIETNAM		30,823 †	11.87	23.63	34.15

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.
\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 5AUG70.
MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.
† MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 24SEP70.

AIRCRAFT

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **		954	646	1,600	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @		697	553	1,250	78.13	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @		312	163	475	29.69	38.00	
FMF PACIFIC @		385	390	775	48.44	62.00	
VIETNAM @		77	139	216	13.50	17.28	28.87

SOURCE: ** DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15AUG70.
@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

28 SEPTEMBER 1970

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

* This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.

** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

classified

MARINE CORPS
Unclassified

SEP 28 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

28 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED**RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)**

ARMY (ARVN)	416,453
NAVY (VNN)	38,376
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	39,184
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,134
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	277,982
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	243,663

TOTAL RVNAF 1,028,792

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	295,453
NAVY	20,772
AIR FORCE	46,958
MARINE CORPS	30,823
COAST GUARD	103

TOTAL U.S. 394,109

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,971
AUSTRALIA	7,594
PHILIPPINES	89
THAILAND	11,729
NEW ZEALAND	556
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	7

TOTAL FWMAF 68,975

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,491,876

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31JUL70.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,
24SEP70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

EXERCISE DEEP EXPRESS*

USMC FORCES

28 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	SUPPLIES
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
USS GUAM (LPH-9)	13	1115	5	33	43 M60 MG 27 M79 34 .50 CAL MG 25 3.5 8 81MM 8 FLAME THROWERS 8 106 RR 6 105 HOW	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
8TH MAB (CTG 62.0) (BGEN R. D. BOHN)	49	200	1	1		
BLT 1/2 (LTCOL W. G. SWIGERT)	42	730	3	30		
H&S CO						
CO A						
CO B						
CO C						
PLT, 2D RECON BN						
DET. HQ 3/10						
BTRY G, 3/10						
1ST PLT(-), CO A, 2D ENGR BN						
1ST PLT(-), CO B, 2D SP BN						
1ST PLT, HQ CO, 2D SP BN						
DET, 2D FORCE RECON CO						
HMM-365 (LTCOL R. H. NELSON)	40	185	1	2		
USS POCONO (LCC-16)	15	84			NO ARMS & EQUIPMENT ABOARD	
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	1	8				
8TH COMM BN (-)	1	12				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	13	64				
USS EL PASO (LKA-117)	19	215			2 M60 MG 3 .50 CAL MG 6 M-83 1 M-124 2 M-109 3 M-110 6 M-135 1 CRAWLER TRACTOR 2 GENERATORS 1 BATH UNIT 3 1/4 TON TRUCKS 8 1/4 TON TRAILERS 6 1/2 TON TRAILERS 1 WATER TRAILER 11 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS 1 3/4 TON TRUCK	CLASS I CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
H&S BN (-), FMFLANT	7	77				
DET, 8TH MAB	4	35				
DET, LANFORAVN	3	35				
(MASS-1(-)/MACS-6(-))						
DET, 8TH COMM BN (-)	5	20				
DET, 2D ANGLICO	1	25				
UMPIRE GROUP		23				

REMARKS

* DEEP EXPRESS UNITS HAVE BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS IN THE MIDDLE EAST.

** SEE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK, TAB 42-1 FOR UNIT COMPOSITION AND DISPOSITION.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

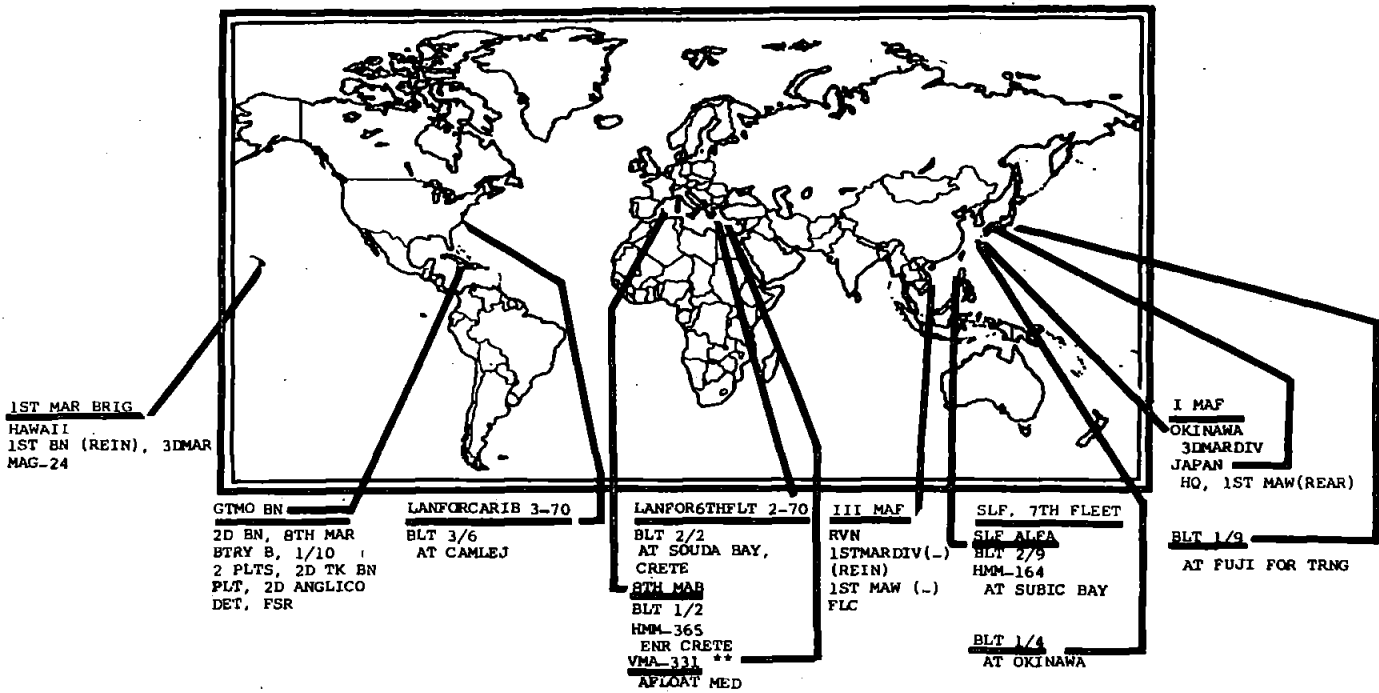
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 SEPTEMBER 1970



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	MMB	MMB	MMB	VMO	VMOB
WESTPAC	14	3	2	2	1	5	2	2	2	1
RVN	(8)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
SLF ****	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ENR CONUS *	(1)	(1)				(1) *				
ATLANTIC	7	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2		1			1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)		(1)			(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

* HMM-161 PERSONNEL ENR CONUS. ACFT AT OKINAWA.
** VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62).
*** ONE SLF STANDING DOWN OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN W. K. JONES
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN K. J. HOUGHTON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM
ACOS, COMPTROLLER	COL M. D. VOLKERT
ACOS, MANAGEMENT	COL W. G. CROCKER
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

5TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL R. W. GREER
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
ACOS, G-3	COL J. G. DIONISIOPOULOS
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL F. G. COWIE
CEO	LTCOL J. C. HEDRICK
COMPT	LTCOL J. J. DALEY, JR.
H&SCo	MAJOR J. L. LINNEMANN
<u>3RD MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. MILLIE
<u>7TH MARINES</u>	
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. RIEGERT
<u>12TH MARINES</u>	
1ST BN	LTCOL W. H. STEWART
M BTRY, 4TH BN	
Co C, 1ST RECON BN	
Co D, 1ST RECON BN	
3RD AMTRAC BN (-)	LTCOL J. R. TULL
7TH ENGR BN (-)	MAJOR R. GLEESON
1ST TANK BN (-)	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM
Co A, 3D RECON	CAPT J. W. PARRISH
Co D, 3D TK BN	CAPT W. H. DIBELLO
Co B, 3D MT BN	1STLT M. F. WILLIAMS
Co B, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT L. H. PROESSER
<u>PROV SERV BN</u>	
DET, 3D SERV BN	COL G. K. REID
Co C, 3D MED BN	LT D. B. COOLIDGE (USN)
3D HOSP CO	LT J. G. MORRIS, (USN)
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. R. IVERSEN
9TH ENGR BN (-)	LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAK
DET 3, 21ST DENTAL CO	CAPT H. A. KOCH (USN)
Co B, 9TH MT BN	1STLT C. E. MICHAEL
1ST SP BN (-)	LTCOL T. F. GRAY
Co B, 3D SP BN	1STLT J. W. PARKS
7TH MT BN	MAJOR J. M. BARBERI
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	MAJOR W. T. MACY
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJOR R. K. MILLER
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	CAPT L. C. HASSEN
<u>CAIRE</u>	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	
1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	CAPT K. R. IVERSON
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHNFELD
S-2	CAPT W. B. MASON
S-3	LTCOL J. R. W. COCHRAN
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
H&SCo	MAJ R. F. HALLETT
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL H. W. WAHLFELD
PROV SERV BN	LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON
<u>MAG-24</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS
M&BS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL J. W. MOORE
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MAIERA
MATCU-70	CAPT G. P. KASSON
VMFA-122	MAJOR R. C. CHAIMSON
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	CAPT K. R. BURNS
DET#1, 21ST DENTAL CO	CIR J. D. CRAWFORD
Co A, 9TH ENGR BN	CAPT R. I. EDWARDS

FORCE TROOPS FMFAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
CHIEF OF STAFF	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. W. SCHULZ
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR S. F. WHITE
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. A. SHEPHERD
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. T. HOAGLAND
<u>3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. PITCHER, JR
<u>5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. C. REED
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR R. F. JOHNSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	MAJOR R. J. WEBB
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR W. W. STUMPF
1ST FAG	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. GLEN
21ST DENTAL CO (-)	CAPT W. J. KENNEDY (USN)
Co A, 11TH ENGRBN	CAPT M. T. MORTON
1ST FORCE RECON CO	CAPT N. B. CENTERS
1ST SERV BN	LTCOL D. J. BURGER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MAF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL G. A. HIEBER
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. L. DIXON, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. BRUCE
ACOS, G-4	COL J. J. SNYDER
CEO	CAPT B. R. SIGMON

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL ADC/CG 11TH MAB	MGEN L. H. WILSON, JR. BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. G. JOSLYN
ACOS, G-1	COL R. R. DICKEY III
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL S. S. HOUSTON
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. YOUNG
ACOS, G-4	COL K. W. MUELLER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL C. G. BOICEY
<u>4TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR S. A. ARMSTRONG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEOHE
<u>9TH MARINES</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. V. MCLERNAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. FREY
<u>12TH MARINES (-)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	MAJOR W. K. KRAMER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL O. V. LIPPOLD, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. U. CARPENTER
4TH BATTALION	
<u>SLE ALPHA</u>	
COMMANDER	COL W. F. SAUNDERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL G. H. POLAKOFF
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HQS BATTALION	COL W. D. POMEROY
3RD ENGR BATTALION (-)	LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.
3RD RECON BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. C. HOSSLI
3RD MT BATTALION (-)	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
3RD SP BATTALION (-)	MAJOR H. R. GANNAN
3RD MED BATTALION	LCDR N. E. DENISON (USN)
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL C. A. KING, JR.
9TH MT BATTALION (-)	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
3RD SERV BATTALION (-)	LTCOL G. C. PACKARD
CO'D', 11TH ENGR BN	LTCOL B. A. KAASHAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR M. G. STIAVELLI
3D DENTAL CO	CAPT D. E. PERRY (USN)
MAINT BN, 3D FSR	LTCOL H. I. FREY

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. F. CONLEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL C. C. CHISHOLM, JR.
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	COL W. C. PATTON
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
CEO	MAJOR E. SAHAYDAK
H&HS-1 (REAR)	
<u>MAG-15</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. STEWART, JR.
H&MS-15	MAJOR J. B. ACEY
M&BS-15	LTCOL T. G. LEACH
VMFA-334	LTCOL D. G. KEAST
VMFA-232	LTCOL R. E. SOLLIDAY
<u>MAG-36</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. T. MILLER
H&MS-36	MAJOR E. L. KUYKENDALL
M&BS-36	MAJOR R. O. HARPER
HMM-165	LTCOL H. M. HERTHER
HMM-162	LTCOL R. E. DYER
VMGR-152	LTCOL D. L. RICE
HMM-164	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
VMO-6	LTCOL A. J. KOHANOWICH
<u>M&CG-18 (REAR)</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR J. F. KEANE, JR.
M&CS-8	LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY
MASS-2	MAJOR L. D. WOODY
<u>MAG-12</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MCELROY
H&MS-12	MAJOR C. A. DIXON
M&BS-12	LTCOL J. R. CAMPBELL
VMA-211	LTCOL J. R. EDDY
VMA(AW)-533	MAJOR J. T. RANDALL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. A. MANNING
<u>MWSG-17</u>	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. JENSEN
H&MS-17	LTCOL D. SERRIN
WERS-17	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS & STRENGTHS

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

QUANG TRI		USMC	18	USMC RVN RECAP		USMC	USN
		USN	0	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		42,611	1,811
THUA THIEN		USMC	0	USMC CEILING AS OF			
		USN	0	29 SEPTEMBER 1970		30,685*	
QUANG NAM		USMC	29,727	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS			
		USN	1,327	OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		25,590	1,182
III MAF				STRENGTH AS OF 24SEP70		30,823	1,338
HQS III MAF				III MAF		30,506	1,338
1ST MAR DIV				SUH1 1ST ANGLICO		(173)	(8)
HQS 1ST MAR DIV				OTHER		317	
1ST MARINES				MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD		(285)	
1/1				NAVAID/GRU/NAVY UNITS		(32)	
2/1				SLF 7TH FLEET			
3/1						USMC	USN
5TH MARINES				ALFA: BLT 2/9		1,518	65
1/5				HMM-164			
2/5				AT SUBIC BAY			
3/5				BLT 1/4		1,465	65
2/7 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)				AT OKINAWA			
3/7				MOVEMENTS			
7TH MARINES (STAND DOWN STATUS)				1/7 ENROUTE CONUS			
FLC				HMM-161 (PERSONNEL ONLY)			
1ST FSR				ENROUTE CONUS			
FLSG-B				JAPAN		USMC	USN
QUANG TIN		USMC	761				
1ST MAF		USN	11	OSD PROGRAM IX CEILING		4,700	73
MAG-13				USMC CEILING AS OF			
QUANG NGAI		USMC	0	29 SEPTEMBER 1970		5,852**	
		USN	0	PROPOSED OSD CEILING AS			
OKINAWA		USMC		OF 15 OCTOBER 1970		6,400	99
I MAF (TF-79)		USN		STRENGTH AS OF 10SEP70		5,103	82
HQS I MAF				1ST MAF (REAR)			
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)				HQS 1STMAW (REAR)		(494)	(14)
1ST MAF (REAR) (TF-79.3)				MAG-15		(1,351)	(39)
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-) REIN)				VMFA-232 (F-4J)			
4TH MARINES				VMFA-334 (F-4J)			
1/4				MAG-12		(1,407)	(29)
2/4				VMA-211 (A-4E)			
3/4				VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)			
9TH MARINES				VNCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)			
1/9				NON FMF		(1,851)	
2/9 (SLF "A")				Does not include 143 hospitalized			
3/9				SVN-Originated Patients.			
3D FSR				BLT 1/9			
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF				AT FUJI FOR TRNG			
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS							
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS							

NOTES

1. Strength figures for USN include only those organic to FMF units.
2. Okinawa strength figure includes one SLF.

- * This figure reflects a decline in the USMC OSD Program IX Ceiling, accounting for all known space reductions as of the noted date.
- ** This figure reflects an increase in the USMC OSD Program Ceiling, accounting for all known space increases as of the noted date.

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS

SEP 29 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 19, 1970

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	23,883	1,017	11,372	428	36,700
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,290	136	1,430	42	4,898
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	90,227	3,887	50,748	721	145,583
Hospital care not required	98,561	5,627	36,808	2,215	143,211
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,501	179	5	374	2,059
b. Returned to control	56	7	7	26	96
c. Current missing	223	112	79	550	964
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	58	144	23	234	459
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	82	155	137	656	1,030
Helicopter	1,912	56	399	59	2,426
b. From ground action	<u>26,693</u>	<u>1,121</u>	<u>12,274</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>40,218</u>
TOTAL DEATHS <u>a/</u>	28,687	1,332	12,810	845	43,674
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	118	-	13	-	131
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	229	157	45	241	672
Helicopter	1,481	51	232	13	1,777
b. From other causes	<u>3,951</u>	<u>579</u>	<u>1,343</u>	<u>232</u>	<u>6,105</u>
TOTAL DEATHS	5,661	787	1,620	486	8,554

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
September 22, 1970

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,818	50,787	36,822	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,623	1,892	13

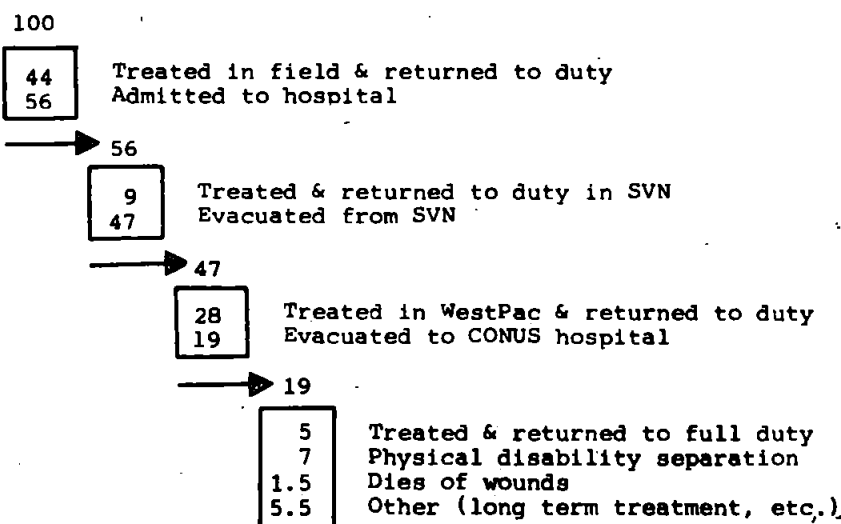
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLECTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,736	4,062	22,019

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

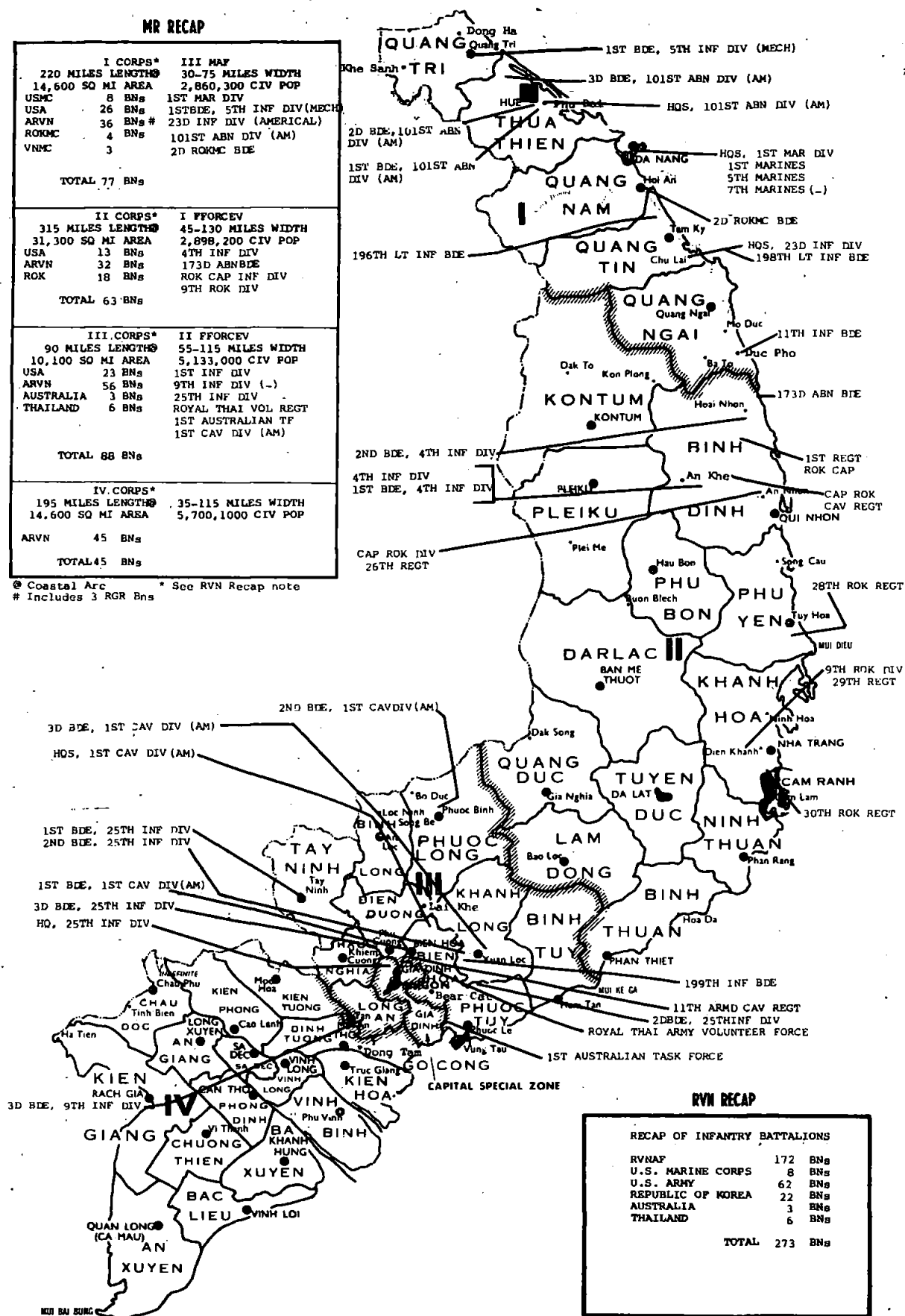
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

MR RECAP

I CORPS* 220 MILES LENGTH* 14,600 SQ MI AREA USMC 8 BNs USA 26 BNs ARVN 36 BNs # ROKMC 4 BNs VNMC 3 TOTAL 77 BNs		III MAP 30-75 MILES WIDTH 2,860,300 CIV POP 1ST MAR DIV 1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH) 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) 101ST ABN DIV (AM) 2D ROKMC BDE	
II CORPS* 315 MILES LENGTH* 31,300 SQ MI AREA USA 13 BNs ARVN 32 BNs ROK 18 BNs TOTAL 63 BNs		I FFORCEV 45-130 MILES WIDTH 2,898,200 CIV POP 4TH INF DIV 173D ABN BDE ROK CAP INF DIV 9TH ROK DIV	
III. CORPS* 90 MILES LENGTH* 10,100 SQ MI AREA USA 23 BNs ARVN 5 BNs AUSTRALIA 3 BNs THAILAND 6 BNs TOTAL 88 BNs		II FFORCEV 55-115 MILES WIDTH 5,133,000 CIV POP 1ST INF DIV 9TH INF DIV (-) 25TH INF DIV ROYAL THAI VOL REGT 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF 1ST CAV DIV (AM)	
IV. CORPS* 195 MILES LENGTH* 14,600 SQ MI AREA ARVN 45 BNs TOTAL 45 BNs		35-115 MILES WIDTH 5,700,100 CIV POP	

* See RVN Recap note
Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	172	BNS
U.S. MARINE CORPS	8	BNS
U.S. ARMY	62	BNS
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNS
AUSTRALIA	3	BNS
THAILAND	6	BNS
TOTAL	273	BNS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

BAN ME THOUT		VIETNAM AIR FORCE		TAN SON NHUT	
UH-1	7	DA NANG		AC-119	10
		C-123	8	C-123	15
		C-47	2	C-130	21
BIEN HOA		A-1	9	EC-47	15
A-37	69	AC-119	5	HH-43	2
A-1	1	F-4	46	RB-57	3
C-47	1	EC-47	13	RF-4	17
HH-3	3			RF-101	17
HH-43	2	HH-43	3		
O-1	54	HH-53	8		
O-2	69	O-2	72		
OV-10	32	OV-10	38		

CAM RANH BAY		NHA TRANG		TUY HOA	
C-7	63	C-123	3		
C-130	26	C-130	3	F-100	99
HH-43	2			HH-43	2
O-1	14	PHAN RANG		UH-1	7
O-2	76	F-100	66		
RC-130	6	AC-119	11		
HC-130	8	C-123	20		
		C-47	4		
		HH-43	2		
		UC-123	8		
		O-2	10		

PHU CAT	
EC-47	17
C-7	17
AC-119	3
F-4	34
HH-43	3

KORAT		THAILAND AIR FORCE	
EC-121	22	TAKHLI	
F-4	32	EB-66	21
HH-43	2	F-105	59
		UBON	
		A-1	2
NAKHOM PHANOM		AC-130	1
A-1	30	F-4	68
C-123	6	HH-43	2
CH-3	10	OV-10	8
EC-47	6		
HH-3	4	UDORN	
HH-43	2	AC-119	2
O-2	12	C-130	6
OV-10	22	F-4	31
UC-123	6	HH-43	2
CH-53	1	HH-53	12
		RF-4	42
		C-123	3
		U-TAPAO	
		C-130	6
		HH-43	2

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 US-2B 2 T-1A 1 C-131 1 UH-34D 1 C-54T	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	1 F-4B 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D							
VMCJ-2	11 RF-4B 17 PA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12 A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	10 A-6A							
VMA-513 (CADRE)								
MCRTG-20								
VMFAT-201	35 F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	13 A-6A 3 TC-4C							
VMT-203	24 TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1 C-117D 8 C-47H 9 UH-1E 15 OV-10A					
VMO-1			21 CH-46F 19 CH-46D/F 8 CH-46F					
HMM-162					12 CH-46F 4 CH-53D 2 UH-1E			
HMM-264								
HMM-365			15 CH-53D 22 CH-53A 21 CH-46D/F					
HMM-362								
HMM-461								
HMM-261								
MHTG-40			9 CH-53A/E 20 CH-46D/F					
HMMT-401								
HMMT-402								
MMSG-27 H&MS-27	2 C-117D 1 C-54S 3 TA-4F 11 KC-130							
VMGR-252								
MAG-31 H&MS-31		5 A-4E 3 TA-4F 1 C-117D						
VMFA-333		21 F-4J						
VMA-331								15 A-1E *
VMFA-451		13 F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3 TA-4F 1 C-47H 1 C-117D						
VMFA-251		19 F-4B						
VMFA-312		16 F-4B						
VMA-124		23 A-4C/E						
FIXED WING (312)	160	106	24				7	15
HELICOPTER (163)			144		18		1	

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	EQUIPMENT POSSESSED	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	80	48		8 (6)●	8	8	8 #
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8 (6)●	8	8	8 #
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	69	53		(4)●		6	6 #
175mm GUN SP	6	6					
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	35	30				5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	23	18		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	12	10		2			
M51 LVTR	20	20					
ONTOS M50A1	1	1					
LVTP-5	178	167				11	
LVTE-1	5	5					
155mm HOW TD				(6)●			

* DEPLOYED ABOARD USS INDEPENDENCE (CVA-62)

DEPLOYED WITH 8TH MAB.

● M&MS IN () ARE NAVY OWNED AND USMC MANNE'D. THEY ARE SHOWN FOR INFO ONLY AND ARE NOT ADDED INTO EQUIPMENT POSSESSED TOTALS.

SOURCE: STATUS OF MARINE UNITS REPORT (FS024R) DATED 20SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED **SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA****PERSONNEL**

30 SEPTEMBER 1970

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTAL	259,729 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	128,994	49.44	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,750 \$	14.69	29.73	
FMF PACIFIC	90,244 #	34.75	70.27	
VIETNAM	30,823 ‡	11.87	24.00	34.15

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 30JUN70.

\$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26SEP70.

MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 26AUG70.

‡ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 24SEP70.

AIRCRAFT

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMPAC
USMC TOTALS **	954	646	1,600	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	697	553	1,250	78.13	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	312	163	475	29.69	38.00	
FMF PACIFIC @	385	390	775	48.44	62.00	
VIETNAM @	77	139	216	13.50	17.28	28.87

SOURCE: ** DIV AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 15AUG70.

@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14SEP70.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

SEP 30 1970

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 SEPTEMBER 1970

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,818	50,787	36,823	80/22

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29SEP70.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,623	1,894	13

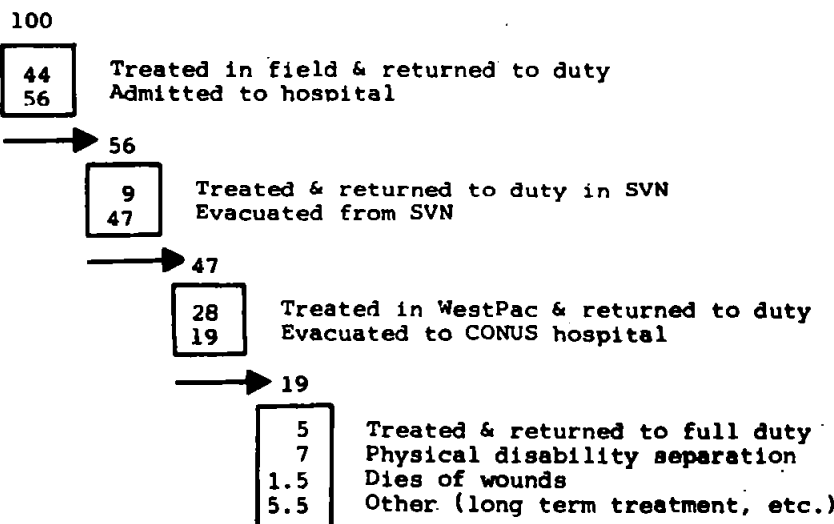
FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
84,738	4,062	22,019

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *



*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

30 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
HQS BN		802	22		802	22																
HQS SQDN		79			79																	
USMC		881			881																	
USN		22			22																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		903			903																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	1	478					395														83	
2D FSR																						
HQS BN		802	19				590	19						21		36		49			106	
SUP BN		835	10				835	10														
MAINT BN		891					891															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		182	4				182	4														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		116					116															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		202					202															
5TH 175 MM GUN BTRY		156					156															
2D TANK BN		806	8				716	8						39		25		26				
2D AMTRAC BN		958	15				871	15								44		43				
2D RADIO BN		374	4				374	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		146	3				101	1						45	2							
2D ANGLICO		317	10				317	10														
2D BRIDGE CO		140	1				140	1														
2D TOPO CO		93	1				93	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		27	19				27	19														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO (CADRE)		9	25				9	25														
4TH DENTAL CO (CADRE)																						
8TH COMM BN		702	8				702	8														
8TH MT BN		486	4				485	4										21				
8TH ENGR BN	2	919	9				661	8													158	1
USMC		8,539					7,843							105		105		139			347	
USN		140					137							2							1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,679					7,980							107		105		139			348	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		2027	45				1987	45									18		22			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		254	12				182	7									72	5				
1ST BN	3	998	39				99	1													899	38
2D BN		1176	35				150												1026	35		
3D BN		566	25				566	25														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		225	9				225	9														
1ST BN		411	31				411	31														
2D BN		511	29				511	29														
3D BN		1030	33				90										940	33				
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		276	9				276	9														
1ST BN		705	34				705	34														
2D BN		1096	14				332	16					764	18								
3D BN		928	22				928	22														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		269	15				269	15														
1ST BN		601	12				309	6					159	3					133	3		
2D BN		481	7				481	7														
3D BN		488	11				341	1									147	10				
4TH BN		403	6				403	6														
2D SERVICE BN		1040	28				953	28									44		43			
2D MT BN		279	6				245	6									34					
2D RECON BN		317	13				269	11									24	1	24	1		
2D ENGR BN		624	9				539	9									36		49			
2D SP BN		413	14				309	11									54	1	50	2		
2D MEDICAL BN		160	129				141	107									10	11	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			68					60									2		2		4	
USMC		15,278					10,721							923		1,379		1,356			899	
USN		675					495							23		63		56			38	
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,953					11,216							946		1,442		1,412			937	

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		561	23					561	23													
MWFS-2		131						131														
MWCS-2		290						290														
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	51					1	51													
MMSG-27																						
H&MS-27		815	12					815	12													
WERS-27		229						229														
VMGR-252		256	2					256	2													

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

30 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&MS-28		314	4						314	4												
MASS-1		221							221													
MACS-5		220							220													
MACS-6		250							250													
MACS-9		296							296													
3D LAAM BN		607	12						607	12												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		599							599													
M&BS-14		352	17						352	17												
MATCU-61		60							60													
VMCJ-2		397	4						397	4												
VMA(AW)-224		221	2						221	2												
VMA(AW)-121		160	1						160	1												
VMA(AW)-332		164	2						164	2												
VMFA-513 (CADRE)		26	2						26	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		573	2						573	2												
VMFAT-201		393	3						393	3												
VMAT(AW)-202		277	3						277	3												
VMT-203		203	3						203	3												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585						585														
M&BS-26		630	37					630	37													
MATCU-64		58						58														
VMO-1		249	1					249	1													
HMM-162		179	1					179	1													
HMM-261		176	1					176	1													
HMM-264		178	1					178	1													
HMM-365	3	241	3																	241	3	
HMH-461		164						164														
HMM-362		180						180														
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		265	1					265	1													
HMHT-401		129						129														
HMHT-402		172	1					172	1													
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		528							528													
M&BS-31		403	18						403	18												
MATCU-69		40							40													
VMFA-331		243	3																243	3		
VMFA-333		171	1						171	1												
VMFA-451		185	1						185	1												
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		540							540													
M&BS-32		467	21						467	21												
MATCU-63		33							33													
VMFA-251		226	11																	226	11	
VMFA-312		206	1						206	1												
VMA(AW)-324		188	11						188	11												
USMC		14,052						2,965	7,616	2,761									243		467	
USN		256						43	143	53									3		14	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,308						3,008	7,759	2,814									246		481	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	881	881								
	USN	22	22								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,539		7,843				105	105	139	347
	USN	140		137				2			1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,278		10,721				923	1,379	1,356	899
	USN	675		495				23	63	56	38
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,052		2,965	7,616	2,761				243	467
	USN	256		43	143	53				3	14
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	38,750	881	21,529	7,616	2,761		1,028	1,484	1,738	1,713
	USN	1,093	22	675	143	53		25	63	59	53

- NOTES: 1. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, IIT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQCO.
2. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.
3. DEPLOYED WITH 8TH MAB, AFLOAT MED (SUPPORTING UNIT STRENGTH BREAKDOWN SHOWN ON TAB 42-2).

** UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED STRENGTH REPORT DATE IS 26SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-70

30 SEPTEMBER 1970

TF 62 CTG:	UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
		USMC		USN			AT SOUDA BAY, CRETE
		OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
	BLT 2/2 (LTCOL D. V. HOLLES)	46	980	3	32	3 M-83	USS RALEIGH (LPD-1) USS RANKIN (LKA-103) USS FT MANDAN (LSD-21) USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249) USS DESOTO CTY (LST-1171)
	2D BN, 2D MAR					1 M-124	
	DET, HQCO, 2D MAR					4 M-109	
	BTRY "H", 3D BN, 10TH MAR					2 CRAWLER CRANES	
	DET, HQ BTRY, 3D BN, 10TH MAR					1 TRUCK CRANE	
	PLT, CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN					1 FLOODLIGHT SET	
	PLT, CO "B", 2D MT BN					3 CRAWLER TRACTORS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D ENGR BN					2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK L	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D TANK BN					LIFTS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D SP BN					5 M48 TANKS	
	PLT, CO "A", 2D RECON BN					6 105MM HOW	
	DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV					12 AMTRACS	
	DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN					33 MULES	
	DET, 2D SERVICE BN					33 1/4 TON JEEPS	
	DET, 2D FSR					3 DUMP TRUCKS	
	DET, 2D DENTAL CO					3 12 TON SEMI TRUCKS	
						4 SHOP SET TRUCKS	
						32 1/4 TON TRAILERS	
						1 3/4 TON TRAILER	
						15 1 1/2 TON TRAILERS	
						6 WATER TRAILERS	
						2 1/4 TON AMBULANCES	
						1 3/4 TON AMBULANCE	
						17 2 1/2 TON TRUCKS(M-35)	
						2 3/4 TON CARGO TRUCKS	
						13 5 TON TRUCKS (M-54)	
						2 FUEL TANKERS	
						1 5 TON TRACTOR	
						1 WRECKER	
	TOTALS	46	980	3	32		

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70

29 SEPTEMBER 1970

TASK GROUP 45.9 CTG: COL R. M. WILLIAMS UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		SHIPPING
HQ, 35TH MAJ					11 LVTP-5	BLT 3/6 AT CAMLEJ
BLT 3/6 (LTCOL J. W. DUNCAN)					8 106MM RR	
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	47	905	1	36	8 81MM MORTARS	
BTRY "F", 2D BN, 10THMAR	10	126	1	2	5 M48 TANKS	
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10THMAR (SFCP)						
PLT, CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	21				
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D AMTRACBN	1	42				
PLT(REIN),CO"B",2D ENGR BN	1	35				
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D TANK BN	1	24				
PLT(REIN),CO"A",2D MT BN	1	27				
PLT(REIN),CO"C",2D SP BN	1	52				
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		18				
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40				
DET, 2D FSR		30				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1		

* Currently furnishing shipping for 8th MAB in the Mediterranean for contingency operations

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

30 SEPTEMBER 1970

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH		COMBAT READINESS							
		USMC	USN	CURRENT					EXPECTED		
				RATING	REASON	P	S	E	T	RATING	DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701130
HEADQUARTERS BN		2027	45	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	701130
2D MARINES		2994	111	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125
1st Bn		998	39	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701125
2nd Bn		1176	35	C1	P	1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		566	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	701130
6TH MARINES		2177	102	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701130
1st Bn		411	31	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	701031
2nd Bn		511	29	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	701130
3rd Bn		1030	33	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701015
8TH MARINES		3005	99	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701031
1st Bn		705	34	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	700930
2nd Bn		1096	34	C1	P	1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		928	22	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C2	700930
10TH MARINES		2242	51	C2	S	1	2	2	1		
1st Bn		610	12	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	700930
2nd Bn		481	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	701031
3rd Bn		488	11	C1		1	1	1	1		
4th Bn		403	6	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	701130
2D SERVICE BN		1040	28	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	701031
2D MT BN		279	6	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		317	13	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	701130
2D ENGR BN		624	9	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	701130
2D SP BN		413	14	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	701130
2D MEDICAL BN		160	129	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710101
2D DENTAL CO			68	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710001
2D FSR		2528	33	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	701201
2D FAG		656	4	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	701010
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		156		C4	R	3	4	4	4	C2	701030
2D 155 GUN BTRY		116		C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	701001
2D 81N HOW BTRY		202		C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	701010
2D TANK BN		806	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701215
2D AMTRAC BN		958	15	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	701201
2D FORCE RECON CO		146	3	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	701101
2D RADIO BN		374	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	700925
2D ANGLICO		317	10	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	700930
2D BRIDGE CO		140	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	701021
2D TOPO CO		93	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C1	701030
2D HOSPITAL CO		27	19	C4	P	4	1	1	4		
4TH DENTAL CO (CADRE)				C4	N	5	5	5	5		
8TH COMM BN		702	8	C2	R	1	1	2	1		
8TH MT BN		486	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		819	9	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	701030
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	4	2	3	3		701231
3D LAAM BN		607	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	701022
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	701118
VMGR-252		256	2	C3	X	4	1	3	2	C3	710102
MAG-14				C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	701015
VMA(AW)-224		221	2	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C1	710903
VMA(AW)-121		160	1	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	710228
VMA(AW)-332		164	2	C4	P	4	1	4	3	C3	710228
VMCJ-2		397	4	C4	T	2	1	4	4	C3	701231
VMA-513 (CADRE)		26	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710601
MAG-26				C3	P	3	2	3	2	C4	701031
VMO-1		249	1	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C4	701001
HMM-362		180		C4	P	4	2	4	3	C3	710101
HMM-162		179	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231
HMM-261		176	1	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710101
HMM-264		178	1	C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	700930
HMM-365		241	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
HMM-461		164		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	701231
MAG-31				C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	701231
VMF-333		171	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	701231
VMA-331		243	3	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	710301
VMP(AW)-451		185	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	701231
MAG-32				C3	X	4	3	4	4	C3	710201
VMFA-251		226	11	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C1	710301
VMFA-312		206	1	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	710301
VMFA-324		188	11	C3	X	3	3	3	4	C3	710201

READINESS CATEGORIES

- C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

- P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM STATUS OF MARINE UNIT REPORT DATED 20SEP70.
STRENGTH CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 26SEP70.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified